



# Rockefeller (John D.) papers

---

This finding aid was produced using ArchivesSpace on August 27, 2020.  
Describing Archives: A Content Standard

Rockefeller Archive Center

15 Dayton Avenue  
Sleepy Hollow 10591

[archive@rockarch.org](mailto:archive@rockarch.org)

URL: <http://www.rockarch.org>

## Table of Contents

---

Summary Information .....	3
Biographical/Historical note .....	3
Scope and Contents note .....	8
Arrangement note .....	8
File Plan .....	8
Administrative Information .....	9
Related Materials .....	9
Controlled Access Headings .....	10
Collection Inventory .....	10
Business Related material .....	10
Accounts .....	10
Payment of Bills Through Office .....	11
Duluth, Missabe Northern Railway Company .....	11
Real Estate .....	12
Telegrams .....	12
Correspondence .....	13
Business .....	16
Business Investments .....	68
Office .....	124
Financial materials .....	227
Ledgers, Journals, and Cashbooks .....	228
Trial Balances .....	228
Charities Index Cards .....	228
William O. Inglis material .....	350
Letterbooks .....	351
Scrapbooks .....	351
Philanthropy Related material .....	370
Spelman Family material .....	370
Laura Spelman Rockefeller papers .....	374
Miscellany .....	376

## Summary Information

<b>Repository:</b>	Rockefeller Archive Center
<b>Creator - aut:</b>	Rockefeller, John D. (John Davison)
<b>Creator - ctb:</b>	Inglis, William O.
<b>Title:</b>	John D. Rockefeller papers
<b>ID:</b>	FA002
<b>Date [inclusive]:</b>	1855-1942 (bulk 1879-1894)
<b>Date [bulk]:</b>	bulk
<b>Physical Description:</b>	550 Cubic Feet
<b>Language of the Material:</b>	English

### Preferred Citation

Information regarding the Rockefeller Archive Center's preferred elements and forms of citation can be found at <http://www.rockarch.org/research/citations.php>

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Biographical/Historical note

John Davison Rockefeller (July 8, 1839 - May 23, 1937) was the guiding force behind the creation and development of the Standard Oil Company, which grew to dominate the oil industry and became one of the first big trusts in the United States, thus engendering much controversy and opposition regarding its business practices and form of organization. Rockefeller was also one of the first major philanthropists in the U.S., establishing several important foundations and donating a total of \$540 million to charitable purposes.

Rockefeller was born on a farm at Richford, in Tioga County, New York, on July 8, 1839, the second of the six children of William A. and Eliza (Davison) Rockefeller. The family lived in modest circumstances. When he was a boy, the family moved to Moravia and later to Owego, New York, before going west to Ohio in 1853. The Rockefellers bought a house in Strongsville, near Cleveland, and John entered Central High School in Cleveland. While he was a student he rented a room in the city and joined

the Erie Street Baptist Church, which later became the Euclid Avenue Baptist Church. Active in its affairs, he became a trustee of the church at the age of 21.

He left high school in 1855 to take a business course at Folsom Mercantile College. He completed the six-month course in three months and, after looking for a job for six weeks, was employed as assistant bookkeeper by Hewitt & Tuttle, a small firm of commission merchants and produce shippers. Rockefeller was not paid until after he had worked there three months, when Hewitt gave him \$50 (\$3.57 a week) and told him that his salary was being increased to \$25 a month. A few months later he became the cashier and bookkeeper.

In 1859, with \$1,000 he had save and another \$1,000 borrowed from his father, Rockefeller formed a partnership in the commission business with another young man, Maurice B. Clark. In that same year the first oil well was drilled at Titusville in western Pennsylvania, giving rise to the petroleum industry. Cleveland soon became a major refining center of the booming new industry, and in 1863 Rockefeller and Clark entered the oil business as refiners. Together with a new partner, Samuel Andrews, who had some refining experience, they built and operated an oil refinery under the name of Andrews, Clark & Co. The firm also continued in the commission business but in 1865 the partners, now five in number, disagreed about the management of their business affairs and decided to sell the refinery to whoever amongst them bid the highest. Rockefeller bought it for \$72,500, sold out his other interests, and with Andrews, formed Rockefeller & Andrews.

## THE STANDARD OIL COMPANY

Rockefeller's stake in the oil industry increased as the industry itself expanded, spurred by the rapidly spreading use of kerosene for lighting. In 1870 he organized The Standard Oil Company along with his brother William, Andrews, Henry M. Flagler, S.V. Harkness, and others. It had a capital of \$1 million.

By 1872 Standard Oil had purchased and thus controlled nearly all the refining firms in Cleveland, plus two refineries in the New York City area. Before long the company was refining 29,000 barrels of crude oil a day and had its own cooper shop manufacturing wooden barrels. The company also had storage tanks with a capacity of several hundred thousand barrels of oil, warehouses for refined oil, and plants for the manufacture of paints and glue.

Standard prospered and, in 1882, all its properties were merged in the Standard Oil Trust, which was in effect one great company. It had an initial capital of \$70 million. There were originally forty-two certificate holders, or owners, in the trust.

After ten years the trust was dissolved by a court decision in Ohio. The companies that had made up the trust later joined in the formation of the Standard Oil Company (New Jersey), since New Jersey adopted a law that permitted a parent company to own the stock of other companies. It is estimated that Standard Oil owned three-fourths of the petroleum business in the U.S. in the 1890s.

In addition to being the head of Standard, Rockefeller owned iron mines and timberland and invested in numerous companies in manufacturing, transportation, and other industries. Although he held the title of president of Standard Oil until 1911, Rockefeller retired from active leadership of the company in 1896. In 1911 the U.S. Supreme Court found the Standard Oil trust to be in violation of the anti-trust laws and ordered the dissolution of the parent New Jersey corporation. The thirty-eight companies which it then controlled were separated into individual firms. In his biography, *Study in Power*, John D. Rockefeller,

Industrialist and Philanthropist, the historian Allan Nevins reports that Rockefeller at that time owned 244,500 of the company's total of 983,383 outstanding shares.

## PHILANTHROPY

Rockefeller was 57 years old in 1896 when he decided that others should take over the day-to-day leadership of Standard Oil. He now focused his efforts on philanthropy, giving away the bulk of his fortune in ways designed to do the most good as determined by careful study, experience and the help of expert advisers.

From the time he had begun earning money as a boy, he had been giving a share of his income to his church and charities. His philanthropy grew out of his early family training, religious convictions, and financial habits. "I believe it is every man's religious duty to get all he can honestly and to give all he can," he once wrote. During the 1850s, he made regular contributions to the Baptist church, and by the time he was 21, he was giving not only to his own but to other denominations, as well as to a foreign Sunday school and an African-American church. Support of religious institutions and African-American education remained among his foremost philanthropic interests throughout his life.

## THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

As his wealth grew in the 1870s and 1880s, Rockefeller came to favor a cooperative and conditional system of giving in which he would agree to supply part of the sum needed for a particular project if the others interested in it also would provide substantial financial support. It was on such a conditional basis that Rockefeller participated in the founding of the University of Chicago. The American Baptist Education Society had resolved in 1889 to establish a "well-equipped college" in Chicago. At the urging of the society's director, the Rev. Frederick T. Gates, Rockefeller offered to give \$600,000 of the first \$1 million for endowment, provided the remaining \$400,000 was pledged by others within 90 days. Thus begun, the University of Chicago was incorporated in 1890, and over the next twenty years Rockefeller contributed to help build up the institution, always on condition that others should join in its support. In 1910 he made a farewell gift of \$10 million, which brought his total contributions to the university to about \$35 million. In withdrawing from further activity, he wrote: "I am acting on an early and permanent conviction that this great institution, being the property of the people, should be controlled, conducted and supported by the people."

## CORPORATE PHILANTHROPY

Rockefeller recognized the difficulties of wisely applying great funds to human welfare, and he helped to define the method of scientific, efficient, corporate philanthropy. The method was this: to create charitable corporations and give them title to great funds, whose management and use would be governed by trustees and overseen by officers with specialized training and experience, with both the trustees and officers being dedicated to continuous study of the opportunities for the best uses of the funds under their care. To help manage his philanthropy, Rockefeller hired the Rev. Frederick T. Gates, whose work with the American Baptist Education Society and the University of Chicago inspired Rockefeller's confidence. With the advice of Gates and, after 1897, his son, John D. Rockefeller, Jr., Rockefeller established a series of institutions that are important in the history of American philanthropy, science, and medicine and public health.

## THE ROCKEFELLER INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH

In 1901 he founded the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research (now The Rockefeller University) for the purpose of discovering the causes, manner of prevention, and the cure of disease. From its laboratories have come cures for diseases, and new knowledge and scientific techniques which have helped to revolutionize medicine, biology, biochemistry, biophysics and other scientific disciplines. A few of the noted achievements of its scientists are the serum treatment of spinal meningitis and of pneumonia; knowledge of the cause and manner of infection in infantile paralysis; the nature of the virus causing epidemic influenza; blood vessel surgery; a treatment for African sleeping sickness; the first demonstration of the preservation of whole blood for subsequent transfusion; the first demonstration of how nerve cells flow from the brain to other areas of the body; the discovery that a virus can cause cancer in fowl; peptide synthesis; and identification of DNA as the crucial genetic material.

#### THE GENERAL EDUCATION BOARD (1902-1965)

In 1902 Rockefeller established the General Education Board (GEB) for the "promotion of education within the United States of America without the distinction of race, sex or creed." In its active years between 1902 and 1965, the GEB distributed \$325 million for the improvement of education at all levels, with emphasis upon higher education, including medical schools. In the South, where there was special need, the GEB helped schools for both white and African-American students. Also, out of the Board's work with children's clubs in the farm arena grew the 4-H Club movement and the federal programs of farm and home extension.

#### ROCKEFELLER SANITARY COMMISSION (1909-1915)

In 1909 Rockefeller combined his special interest in the South and his interest in public health with the creation of the Rockefeller Sanitary Commission for the Eradication of Hookworm Disease. Its purpose was "to bring about a cooperative movement of the medical profession, public health officials, boards of trade, churches, schools, the press, and other agencies for the cure and prevention of hookworm disease," which was especially devastating in the South. From its headquarters in Washington, D.C., the Sanitary Commission launched a massive campaign of public education and medication in eleven Southern states. It paid the salaries of field personnel, who were appointed jointly by the states and the Commission, and sponsored public education campaigns and the treatment of infected persons. As part of this program, more than 25,000 public meetings were attended by more than 2 million people who were given the facts about hookworm and its prevention. So successful was its work that a new agency was created as part of a new Rockefeller philanthropy to expand the work to other countries and to attack other diseases both in the South and abroad.

#### THE ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION

In 1913 Rockefeller established the Rockefeller Foundation (RF) to "promote the well-being of mankind throughout the world." In keeping with this broad commitment, the Foundation through the years has given important assistance to public health, medical education, increasing food production, scientific advancement, social research, the arts, and other fields all over the world.

The Foundation's International Health Division expanded the work of the Sanitary Commission worldwide, working against various diseases in fifty-two countries on six continents and twenty-nine islands, bringing international recognition of the need for public health and environmental sanitation. Its early field research on hookworm, malaria and yellow fever provided the basic techniques to control these diseases and established the pattern of modern public health services. The RF built and endowed

the world's first School of Hygiene and Public Health, at The Johns Hopkins University, and then spent over \$25 million in developing public health schools in the U.S. and in twenty-one foreign countries. Its agricultural development program in Mexico led to what has been called the Green Revolution in the advancement of food production around the world; and the RF provided significant funding for the International Rice Research Institute in the Philippines. Thousands of scientists and scholars from all over the world have received RF fellowships and scholarships for advanced study. The foundation helped to found the Social Science Research Council and has provided significant support for such organizations as the National Bureau for Economic Research, the Brookings Institution, the Council on Foreign Relations, and Russian Institute at Columbia University. In the arts the RF has helped establish or support the Stratford Shakespearean Festival in Ontario, Canada, and the American Shakespeare Festival in Stratford, Connecticut; Arena Stage in Washington, D.C.; Karamu House in Cleveland; and Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts in New York.

## OTHER ROCKEFELLER PHILANTHROPIC SUPPORT

In addition to creating these corporate philanthropies, Rockefeller continued to make personal donations. Among others whose activities received his financial support were various colleges and universities, including Yale, Harvard, Columbia, Brown, Spelman, Bryn Mawr, Wellesley, and Vassar; theological schools; the Palisades Interstate Park Commission; San Francisco Earthquake victims; the Anti-Saloon League; Rockefeller Park and other parks in Cleveland; Baptist missionary organizations; and various YMCAs and YWCAs.

## FAMILY LIFE

John D. Rockefeller and Laura C. Spelman (1839-1915), a teacher, were married on September 8, 1864, in Cleveland. The Rockefellers had five children - four daughters and a son, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. (1874-1960), who inherited much of the family fortune and continued his father's philanthropic work. Their eldest daughter, Bessie (1866-1906), married Charles Strong. Their second daughter, Alice (1869-1870), died in infancy. Alta (1871-1962) married E. Parmalee Prentice, and the youngest daughter, Edith (1872-1932), married Harold Fowler McCormick.

In the 1870s Rockefeller began to make business trips from Cleveland to New York. After a time he started bringing along his family for lengthy stays and, in 1884, he bought a large brownstone house at 4 West 54th Street, the land of which is now part of the garden of the Museum of Modern Art. Beginning in the 1890s, the family spent part of their time at Pocantico Hills, about 25 miles north of New York. For a number of years the Rockefellers returned during the summer to their Forest Hill home in East Cleveland. As he grew older, Rockefeller spent several months each year at his country homes in Lakewood, New Jersey, and Ormond Beach, Florida.

Rockefeller died on the morning of May 23, 1937, at The Casements, his home in Ormond Beach. He was 97 years old. He is buried in Lakeview Cemetery in Cleveland.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Scope and Contents note

---

Material in this collection primarily documents John D. Rockefeller's activities during the 19th century. The collection is made up of correspondence, financial material, scrapbooks, and letterbooks. There are also several reels of audiovisual material at the beginning of the collection.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Arrangement note

---

The collection is arranged in ten series:

Series A - Audiovisual Materials. (Series A available in FA1303)

Series B - Business Related Material, 1871-1917

Series C - Correspondence, 1879-1894

Series F - Financial Material, 1855-1937

Series I - William O. Inglis Interviews and Research Materials, 1917-1926

Series L - Letterbooks, 1877-1918

Series M - Scrapbooks, 1904-1937

Series N - Philanthropy Related Material - American Baptist Education Society, 1917-1926

Series S - Spelman Family, 1854-1942

Series Z - Miscellany

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## File Plan

---

Former Classification: III 1



[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Administrative Information

---

### Publication Statement

Rockefeller Archive Center

15 Dayton Avenue

Sleepy Hollow 10591

[archive@rockarch.org](mailto:archive@rockarch.org)

URL: <http://www.rockarch.org>

### Immediate Source of Acquisition

The John D. Rockefeller papers were given to the Rockefeller Archive Center by the Rockefeller Brothers in 1976.

### Conditions Governing Access

Open for research with select materials restricted as noted. Brittle or damaged items are available at the discretion of RAC. Material in the Rockefeller family collections that provides the names, correspondence, or activities of living members of the Rockefeller family, and/or documents the net wealth of any Rockefeller family members, is restricted.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

---

## Related Materials

---

### Related Archival Materials note

Rockefeller Family photographs, John Davison Rockefeller family, P/1003

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Controlled Access Headings

- United States
- United States -- History -- 19th century
- Spelman family

## Collection Inventory

### Business Related material, 1871-1917

Physical Description: 6.6 Cubic Feet 15 document boxes.

#### Arrangement

Series B is arranged into 5 subseries:A: Accounts;B: Payment of Bills Through Office;D: Duluth, Missabe and Northern Railway Co.; R: Real Estate;T: Telegrams;

### Accounts, 1875-1917 (bulk)

#### Scope and Contents

Household, investments, loans.Includes: stock purchases and sales of JDR and WR.

Title/Description	Instances
Household	
Cleveland: Statements of H. M. Sinclair, 1886	box 1
Cleveland: Vouchers from Alex McLean, 1884-1886	box 1
Cleveland: Miscellany	box 1
Investments	
James B. Colgate Co.	
1885-1886	box 1
JDR/WR Stock Purchases and Sales, 1887-1888 March	box 1
JDR/WR Stock Purchases and Sales, 1888 April-December	box 2
Dominick Dickerman, JDR/WR Stock Purchases and Sales, 1887-1888	box 2
H. K. Enos Co.	
1885-1886	box 2
JDR/WR Stock Purchases and Sales, 1887-1888	box 2

R. P. Flower Co., JDR/WR Stock Purchases and Sales, 1887-1888	box 2
Jesup Lamont	box 2
1886	box 2
JDR/WR Stock Purchases and Sales, 1887 January-July	box 2
JDR/WR Stock Purchases and Sales, 1887 August-1888	box 3
Financial Statements, 1882, 1916-1917	box 3

### Scope and Contents

Changes in securities, trial balances, summaries.

Standard Oil Company, 1876-1882	box 3
Miscellany	box 3
Loan	
Standard Oil Company (Cleveland)	box 3
1875-1879, 1883	box 3
1884-1886	box 4
Miscellany	box 4
Standard Oil Company of New York, 1883-1884	box 4
Miscellany	box 4
Miscellany, 1878-1884	box 4

### Scope and Contents

Including T.D. Mann Acct. Bk.

## Payment of Bills Through Office, 1896-1897

### Arrangement

Arranged alphabetically by name of company.

Title/Description	Instances
A-Y, 1896-1897	box 1

## Duluth, Missabe Northern Railway Company, 1894-1900

### Scope and Contents

Includes: Annual Reports and some correspondence.

Title/Description	Instances
Annual Reports, 1894-1898, 1900	

	box 1
Construction, 1899	box 1
Construction and Shipping, 1899	box 1
Correspondence	
1893 September-1896 April	box 2
1896 May-July	box 3
Dock Insurance, 1898-1900	box 3
Dock Property, 1899	box 3
Legal: Conan and Brown Rate Case, 1899	box 3

## Real Estate

### Scope and Contents

Includes: rent statements from various JDR owned property.

Title/Description	Instances
Cleveland	
Cowles, J.G.W., Rent Statements, 1878	box 1
Doan Place and Hall Place, Accounts with W.W. Montgomery, 1873-1874	box 1
Gallup Allotment	box 1
Ontario Street, Rent Books of P.F. McGuire, 1878-1883	box 1
Ontario Street, Rent Statements, 1879-1886	box 1
Rockefeller Hoyt, 1871	box 1
Seneca Street and Hall, Rent Statements, 1875-1878	box 1
Woodland Avenue, Rent Book of J.G.W. Cowles, 1883-1884	box 1
Woodland Avenue and Others, Rent Statements, 1877-1882	box 1
Woodland Avenue and Others, Rent Statements, 1883-1886	box 2
Miscellany	box 2

## Telegrams

### Arrangement

Arranged chronologically.

Title/Description	Instances
1878 January-May	box 1

Private, 1879 January	box 2
1879 October-1880 January	box 2
H.M. Flagler, 1880 January	box 2
1880 January-March	box 2
1880 April-June	box 3
1880 November-1881 April	box 4
1881 April-1882 January	box 5

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Correspondence, 1804-1896

Physical Description: 34.4 Cubic Feet 86 boxes

Related Materials:

### Related Materials

For incoming correspondence from 1918-1937, see Office of the Messrs. Rockefeller records, John D. Rockefeller, Sr., Series A

### Other Finding Aids

For each subseries, an alphabetical list of correspondents is available at the Rockefeller Archive Center; there is a subject index for Subseries O - Office Correspondence, also available at the Rockefeller Archive Center.

### Arrangement

The Correspondence series is arranged in three subseries:

Subseries O - Office

Subseries B - Business

Subseries I - Business Investments

### Scope and Contents

"From the beginning, I was trained to work, to save, and to give."\* With this recollection of his early life, John Davison Rockefeller highlighted the three central facets of his career that are reflected in the remarkable documents in this series. So successfully did he work, save, and give that he made the Rockefeller family and its manifold interests a central force in twentieth-century life. His work did much to revolutionize the business system. His vast savings and the need to invest them well placed him in the forefront of innovative money management. His giving occurred on a scale and in a manner that long afterwards kept the name Rockefeller at the center of philanthropy. Together, they made him one of the most influential figures in modern America. His wealth and power and the controversies over how he acquired them meant that he "was to spend most of his active years in grim fighting," as Allan Nevins wrote. "He was to be more widely hated, attacked and reviled than any other man of his generation."\*\*

These papers offer a window through which we can observe the many ways in which power was gained and used in industrial society. And, despite the fact that these documents are now a century or more old, they depict a world that much resembles our own. At the same time, they remind us how and why such dizzying concentrations of wealth

and influence called forth an accompanying hatred and envy. The story of John D. Rockefeller excites in Americans that curious mix of admiration and fear that we have long felt about big business.

These papers show America's pioneering giant industrial combination at work, but they do much more than that. They afford a remarkable view of the nation's social history and of the beginnings of modern philanthropy. Most of all, they reveal the sometimes hidden and convoluted ways of what later was called "the establishment"; Rockefeller simply called them "our people." Here those with influence formed and re-formed alliances, proposed and closed deals, exchanged favors, arranged the world. Seldom can we see so clearly as we can here into many of those private places where power worked its quiet ways.

It was the business achievement that led to all the other things the world now associates with the Rockefeller name, so it is important to understand briefly that fundamental part of the story. John D. Rockefeller stood at the center of the large and talented group of executives and managers who created the Standard Oil Company. Standard was the first American manufacturer to dominate a global market through the techniques of mass production and mass distribution. The railroads had pioneered in the creation of modern big business, but Rockefeller's Standard Oil was in the forefront as the western world's manufacturing sector also came to be dominated by giant enterprises. Standard was one of the nation's first great manufacturing businesses, and it became a leader in what has been one of the most lucrative industries in the history of the world. The money and power attached to oil have done much to shape the world for more than a century, and they continue to do so today.

Rockefeller got in on the ground floor. The world's first oil well was drilled in Titusville, in western Pennsylvania, in 1859. John D. Rockefeller had just turned twenty. Within a few years, however, the young Cleveland produce and commission merchant became an important figure in the infant oil trade. The industry was chaotic and risky, but its expansion was spectacular. In the year of the first well at Titusville, only two thousand barrels of crude oil were produced. In ten years, the volume of crude had shot up to almost five million barrels. The big product was not gasoline: the internal combustion engine and the automobile industry were still decades away. Instead, the industry's main product was illuminating oil (kerosene), and the world had a great need for a relatively cheap, reliable source of light. (Electric lighting, too, still lay in the future.) And for almost a quarter of a century, the United States was virtually the only important source of petroleum in the world. This meant that Americans had the opportunity to develop a substantial export business, building one of the first comprehensive global distribution networks and earning great rewards as a result. Within a couple of decades of its beginnings as an industry, refined petroleum had become one of the nation's leading exports.

When young Rockefeller entered the business he was a novice, only a face in a crowded cast of small entrepreneurs. He had begun in the business world in 1859 as a junior partner in a Cleveland wholesale grocery business with Maurice B. Clark. In 1863 he and Clark accepted the invitation of John Andrews to enter the new oil business as a sideline to their grocery trade, forming the firm of Andrews, Clark and Company. Within two years Rockefeller bought out Clark and gave his full attention to the thriving refining business, trading in refined petroleum as a partner in the firm of Rockefeller and Andrews. From that point on, more than any other person, he would shape the evolution of one of the industrial world's major lines of commerce.

The early oil industry was made up of many small-scale competitors. The individuals, partnerships, and companies that elbowed each other for position found themselves on a competitive roller coaster. It was not a terribly expensive proposition to enter the trade, which meant that profits were continually at risk and overproduction was a constant threat, since almost any number could play the game of oil. New oil fields were discovered periodically, and there was always a rush to produce as much crude oil from a field as possible. Prices fluctuated wildly; in 1864, for example, the price of a barrel of crude varied from four dollars to twelve dollars. The refineries, like the drilling rigs, were not very complicated or costly, so entry there was also easy. As in so many other industries involving the processing of plentiful natural raw materials, there were cycles of great boom and great bust. Since the final products sold for so much more than the raw material, it was an industry in which great riches could be earned, if only the problem of overproduction could be solved. It was in that arena that John D. Rockefeller had a special genius.

Almost from the beginning, the abilities and strategies that would give Rockefeller his great success were evident. He had a knack for inspiring confidence on the part of investors and lenders, and he had a flair for choosing exceptionally able associates. He had a belief in hard work and in the value of objective data for making business decisions that was almost as strong as his Baptist religious piety. In addition, from the first he believed in having the

best, most efficient production facilities. And he had a sober ruthlessness rooted in an unwavering conviction in the rightness of what he was doing. It was in Cleveland that he first demonstrated his talent for turning oil into gold by turning chaos into order.

Perhaps the key to the success of Rockefeller's strategy was his realization that he and his partners could exploit the weakness of another industry, the railroads. Because the railroads that served Cleveland were caught in a particularly strong version of the cutthroat competition that plagued the entire rail sector, Rockefeller saw that he could whipsaw them. He played one against another, bargaining for transportation rates that were cheaper than his competitors'. As the highest-volume shipper in the Cleveland oil trade, Rockefeller could negotiate rates that gave his company cost advantages over others. Combined with his enlistment of large investors to keep his production facilities the largest and most efficient in the region, the results of the shipping advantages kept the Rockefeller firm on top in Cleveland. Soon he was able to persuade his hard-pressed regional competitors to merge with his company or to sell out to him, which made his business even more dominant in the area. In turn, this strengthened his power to influence production levels and prices. It seemed that a runaway industry might indeed be brought under more rational control. The Rockefeller strategy worked, and his various enterprises in Cleveland were combined in the late 1860s in the Standard Oil Company, which was then incorporated in 1870. By 1872 Standard had become virtually the only important firm in the region, thus completing what came to be called the "Conquest of Cleveland."

Like so many apparent solutions to competitive problems in the history of business, however, Rockefeller's triumph soon was clouded by the unwelcome reappearance of competition in the national market. Despite Standard's acquisition of the largest refinery in New York City, its subsequent closing of the older and less efficient Cleveland refineries, and the company's strong position in the overseas trade, the industry's old problems soon reasserted themselves. Overproduction, price wars, and falling profit margins quickly reappeared. As early as 1869 refiners and producers of crude had tried to negotiate peace and prosperity through agreements to be overseen by a variety of trade associations. These were loose alliances in which the independent members promised to behave themselves and maintain prices and output levels. Time and again, however, the agreements so solemnly negotiated were ignored and violated by one or another of the firms in the association. Because American common law was not sympathetic to such price-fixing and market-dividing schemes, the agreements did not have the force of contracts. The associations and their agreements were not yet illegal, but the courts would not offer any help in making the parties abide by their own plans and promises. Secret price cuts and rebates, as well as violations of set production levels, caused the familiar problem of severe competition to break out again and again. After repeated failures with the association approach, Rockefeller concluded that the associations were "ropes of sand." He then set out to forge something more reliable.

Standard expanded its share of the nation's refining capacity, continued to concentrate production in a few large refineries, and integrated into more and more aspects of the business, particularly in the new form of transporting oil, pipelines. Repeating the old Cleveland tactic of using his leverage to secure favorable railroad rates, Rockefeller aggressively pursued the consolidation of the industry into the Standard Oil Company. Through sharp competition and selective price wars against the uncooperative elements in the industry, Standard became by far the dominant oil firm in the country. From the late 1870s, Rockefeller's company had about nine-tenths of the refining capacity in the United States. To shore up its legal control over what had come to be a messy patchwork of allied firms and partially owned subsidiaries, Standard in 1882 became the first large American business to adopt the trust form of organization, in which a handful of individuals held the shares of all the allied and subsidiary firms "in trust" for all their owners. Further administrative consolidation followed.

It is at approximately this point in the story that the documents in the Correspondence series begin. The earliest ones in quantity are from 1887, and the latest from 1894. The great bulk of these manuscripts, however, cover the 1880s, a period when Standard Oil was at the height of its worldwide dominance of the oil industry. It was also a time when the great wealth produced by Rockefeller's work had reached dimensions that required much attention to its investment and to its careful stewardship through philanthropy. Though there is a scattering of outgoing correspondence and telegrams, almost all the material is incoming. Each of the three subseries in this series contains a potpourri of personal, business, and philanthropic concerns. This intermixing within the files is itself a testimony to the complex ways in which all those realms amplified and reinforced each other in John D. Rockefeller's life.

Here, then, are documents that show in high relief so many sides of life in the United States in the late nineteenth century. John D. Rockefeller and his associates stood at the center of so many of the great events of the era -- in business, in social history, in philanthropy, in politics, in religion, in education, and in the investment world. To read

the papers is to see the workings of some of the richest and most powerful figures in an era when the United States was emerging as the leading industrial nation on the globe. We see ourselves and our modern world on these pages, and it is not always a pretty sight. But if we care to understand how institutions and influence work in America, there is hardly a better place to begin than in these documents.

Glenn Porter, Director, Hagley Museum and Library

\* Nevins, Allan. "John D. Rockefeller: The Heroic Age of American Enterprise" (New York, 1940), p. 43.

\*\* Ibid., p.49.

Conditions Governing Access:

**Conditions Governing Access**

Series is open for research. Original documents are restricted. Researchers must use microfilm copies.

Existence and Location of Copies:

**Existence and Location of Copies**

The documents in all three subseries exist in their entirety on commercially produced microfilm, a copy of which is held at the Rockefeller Archive Center. The microfilm may also be available to researchers through a local public or university library.

## **Business**

Physical Description: 8.4 Cubic Feet 21 boxes

### **Arrangement note**

Arranged alphabetically by correspondent.

### **Scope and Contents note**

The business correspondence contains an avalanche of information about the far-flung activities of the Rockefeller empire. From all over the country and from around the world there flowed data, information, and rumor. Reports to the Executive Committee of Standard Oil showed how the firm dealt with the first really effective challenges to its international hegemony in the 1880s, the result of the discovery and exploitation of vast fields in Russia, developed by the Nobel interests. The task of keeping order in the industry was never-ending, as can be seen, for example, in the files from Standard executive John Archbold. The company's hold on the domestic transport of oil was threatened by a succession of competitors and opponents from time to time. For example, Archbold wrote to Rockefeller in 1886: "We learn today to our great surprise and disgust that Penna. RR is furnishing Tank cars to the Holdship pipe Line for shipment of crude oil East. Have telegraphed protest strongly."\* Similarly, the international struggle required constant vigilance: "We are considering the question of sending somebody to the Far East . . . the Russians are making very aggressive efforts in these mkts."\*\* By contrast, at moments when all was well within Standard's empire, Archbold could report what Rockefeller longed to hear: "pressing sales of refined in all directions as vigorously as possible. Everything moving along quietly and well."\*\*\*

Equally important were the continuous summaries of quantitative data, the informational lifeblood of a modern business enterprise. Reports on stocks of crude oil, kerosene, and lubricants came constantly from New Jersey, from Marseilles, from the Far East, and from all over the world. Data on productivity and profitability were especially prevalent, such as reports on the monthly yields of various products per hundred gallons of crude in Standard's different refineries around the country, including conclusions about the total value of the product, the cost of refining, and the net value of goods produced at each site. No detail seemed to be too small to require at least a summary for the firm's head, including data on the monthly amounts paid to Western Union in Cleveland for telegrams. Information on insurance, news of competitors' new or rumored refineries or transportation facilities, measures of performance by individual managers or refineries, real estate deals, and political and legal



intelligence were generated in staggering volume. Important moments in history are here, such as the telegram from Standard's lawyer and lobbyist in Washington that brought John D. Rockefeller word of Senate passage of the Sherman Antitrust Act. "Senate has just passed the Judiciary Committee trust bill all amendments being voted down," J. H. Flagg wired Rockefeller at his residence at 4 W. 54th Street in Manhattan in April of 1890. "There was but little debate and only one Senator Blodgett of New Jersey voted against the bill."\*\*\*\*\* A little more than twenty years later, that act would be used to break up Standard Oil in the landmark Supreme Court case of 1911.

In these voluminous business files we see also the communications to their leader from many of the able lieutenants and associates in Standard, such as John Archbold, Henry Flagler, and Henry Folger. Here, in short, we can see the details of how the great Standard Oil Trust did its work.

Glenn Porter Director Hagley Museum and Library ----- \* Archbold to Rockefeller, October 5, 1886. Rockefeller Family Archives, hereafter Archives. RG 1. Series C. Subseries B. Box 52. Folder 383. Rockefeller Archive Center. \*\* Archbold to Rockefeller, February 4, 1892. Archives. RG 1. Series C. Subseries B. Box 52. Folder 383. \*\*\* Archbold to Rockefeller, July 18, 1892. Archives. RG 1. Series C. Subseries B. Box 52. Folder 383. \*\*\*\* Flagg to Rockefeller, April 8, 1890. Archives. RG 1. Series C. Subseries B. Box 56. Folder 413.

Title/Description	Instances	
Abbott - Anthony	box 51	folder 376
<u>Physical Description</u> : 82 Pages	reel 1	frame 64

### Scope and Contents note

Anonymous, 3/30/1890. Friendship, New York. Shipping refined oil. Abbott, W. C., 12/22/1877. Titusville, Pennsylvania. Thanks for favor. Abott, W. F., 5/18/1891. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. Abrahams, A., undated. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Requests information on W. Willden. Ackley, J. M., 1881-1883. Cleveland, Ohio. Job getting rights-of-way for pipelines. Acme Oil Company, 3/15/1887. Titusville, Pennsylvania. Sending Maverick Oil Company contract. Adams, L. E., 2/11/1891. New York, "New York Equity" subsidy (anti-Anarchist magazine published in Chicago, Illinois). Adams, W. B., 6/14/1888. New York, New York. Job applicant. Alderman, F. R., 7/5/1888. Detroit, Michigan. Real estate. Alexander, J. H., 1882-1891, New York, New York. Brooklyn, New York, and Bayonne, New Jersey, refineries. Alexander, J. P., 4/1/1887. Akron, Ohio. Natural gas line. Allen, D. B., 5/20/1886. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. Allen, W. J. B., 1/12/1887. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Allison, W. M., 12/24/1883. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. Ames, F. L., 10/3-15/1879. Boston, Massachusetts. Producers Company dividend policy. Ames, O., 10/16/1883. Boston, Massachusetts. Requests interview. Anderson, E. R., 1887. Boston, Massachusetts. Job applicant, son of Galusha Anderson. Anderson, Galusha, 3/18/1887. Granville, Ohio. Denison University. Anderson, M. B., 1884-1888. Rochester, New York. Economics of oil industry; Vacuum Oil Company lawsuit. Andrews and Bolan, 1878. New York, New York. Terms for controlling production. Andrews, S., 2/1/1878. Cleveland, Ohio. Standard Oil Company plant superintendent. Andrews, W. C., 1878-1883. Cleveland,

Ohio. Bradford Field; requests appointment with executive committee; mineral wool. Angell, C. D., 1878. San Francisco, California. California oil fields. Anthony, C. E., 4/21/1890. Los Angeles, California. Sulphur extraction process.

---

Archbold, John D. - Letters, 1877-1884	reel 1	frame 147
<u>Physical Description:</u> 110 Pages	box 51	folder 377

### Scope and Contents note

Titusville, Pennsylvania, and New York, New York.  
Acme Oil Company; Incomplete correspondence on all phases of Standard Oil Company activities.

---

Archbold, John D. - Letters, 1885-1888	reel 1	frame 257
<u>Physical Description:</u> 109 Pages	box 51	folder 378

### Scope and Contents note

Titusville, Pennsylvania, and New York, New York.  
Acme Oil Company; Incomplete correspondence on all phases of Standard Oil Company activities.

---

Archbold, John D. - Letters, 1889-1892	reel 1	frame 368
<u>Physical Description:</u> 95 Pages	box 51	folder 379

### Scope and Contents note

Titusville, Pennsylvania, and New York, New York.  
Acme Oil Company; Incomplete correspondence on all phases of Standard Oil Company activities.

---

Archbold, John D. - Letterpress Copies, June-July 1888	reel 1	frame 463
<u>Physical Description:</u> 35 Pages	box 51	folder 380

### Scope and Contents note

Titusville, Pennsylvania, and New York, New York.  
Acme Oil Company; Incomplete correspondence on all phases of Standard Oil Company activities.

---

Archbold, John D. - Letterpress Copies, August-October 1888	reel 1	reel 498
<u>Physical Description:</u> 29 Pages	box 51	folder 381

### Scope and Contents note

Titusville, Pennsylvania, and New York, New York.  
Acme Oil Company; Incomplete correspondence on all phases of Standard Oil Company activities.

---

Archbold, John D. - Letterpress Copies, 1890-1893	reel 1	frame 527
<u>Physical Description:</u> 39 Pages	box 51	folder 382

**Scope and Contents note**

Titusville, Pennsylvania, and New York, New York.  
Acme Oil Company; Incomplete correspondence on all  
phases of Standard Oil Company activities.

---

Archbold, John D. - Telegrams, 1885-1888	reel 1	frame 566
<u>Physical Description:</u> 124 Pages	box 52	folder 383

**Scope and Contents note**

Titusville, Pennsylvania, and New York, New York.  
Acme Oil Company; Telegraphic messages all phases of  
Standard Oil Company activities (some in cypher).

---

Archbold, John D. - Telegrams, 1889-1891	reel 1	frame 690
<u>Physical Description:</u> 115 Pages	box 52	folder 384

**Scope and Contents note**

Titusville, Pennsylvania, and New York, New York.  
Acme Oil Company; Telegraphic messages all phases of  
Standard Oil Company activities (some in cypher).

---

Archbold, John D. - Telegrams, 1892-1893	reel 1	frame 805
<u>Physical Description:</u> 73 Pages	box 52	folder 385

**Scope and Contents note**

Titusville, Pennsylvania, and New York, New York.  
Acme Oil Company; Telegraphic messages all phases of  
Standard Oil Company activities (some in cypher).

---

Armstrong - Ayres	box 52	folder 386
<u>Physical Description:</u> 42 Pages	reel 1	frame 878

**Scope and Contents note**

Armstrong, F., 1885-1886. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. Arkansas Oil and Land Company, 4/25/1888. New York, New York. United Oil Company of Colorado. Armstrong, H. N., 8/15/1889. Brookfield, Missouri. Coal lands. Arter, Frank, 10/21/1886. Cleveland, Ohio. Standard Oil Company stockholder. Aspell, D. I., 1889-1891. Cleveland, Ohio. Standard Oil Company clerk; telegraph bills. Atlas Refining Company, 3/24/1881. Buffalo, New York. Products list. Aust, M. H., 3/21/1889. New York, New York. Third Baptist Church appeal; job applicant. Avery, R., 3/22/1888. New York, New York. Continental Railway Company. Lombard, Ayres & Company, 6/6/1885. Job application of A. W. Town.

---

Babcock, Paul, 1881-1899	box 52	folder 387
<u>Physical Description:</u> 107 Pages	reel 1	frame 920

**Scope and Contents note**

New York, New York. Standard Oil Company executive statistics on prices and production; labor relations; Sone & Fleming Manufacturing Company.

---

Bachert - Barshinger	box 52	folder 388
<u>Physical Description:</u> 32 Pages	reel 2	frame 0001

**Scope and Contents note**

Bachert, J. M., 4/3/1882. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Bacon, S. E., 1/18/1891. Lansingville, New York. Job applicant. Baker, A. R., undated. Kittaning, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. Baker, W. B., undated. Canton, West Virginia. Oil lands. Baker, Z. T., 4/10/1888. New York, New York. Job applicant. Barbom, J. B., 1879. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Land purchase; Warden, Frew & Company. Barlow, S. L. M., 2/1/1878. New York, New York. Surety Contract Company. Barnes, A. S., 1888-1889. Granville, Ohio. Job applicant. Barnes, G. W., 11/2/1888. Oil City, Pennsylvania. Eagle consolidated Refinery. Barnes, W. A., 1888. New York, New York. Hong Kong markets. Barnett, D. H., 6/22/1886. Newark, New Jersey. Job applicant. Barney, Taylor & Company, 3/29/1881. Toledo, Ohio. Toledo Linseed Oil Company. Barrett, E. M., 11/17/1886. Atlanta, Georgia. Job applicant. Barrows, C. S., 11/17/1890. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant; Gilbert & Barker Manufacturing Company. Barshinger, M. L., 1889-1890. York, Pennsylvania. Job applicant.

---

Barstow, F. Q., 1878-June 1885	box 52	folder 389
<u>Physical Description:</u> 105 Pages	reel 2	frame 0033
<u>Digital Object:</u> <a href="#">4b52fde3e40f4e52b48432420a76d8bf.pdf</a>		

**Scope and Contents note**

New York, New York. Acme Oil Company; relations between executive and manufacturing committees; production; quality of oil; production of competitors.

---

Barstow, F. Q., July 1885-October 1889	box 52	folder 390
<u>Physical Description:</u> 104 Pages	reel 2	frame 0138
<u>Digital Object:</u> <a href="#">65c768fcaebc4232ab1c1fd0b1e92c88.pdf</a>		

**Scope and Contents note**

New York, New York. Acme Oil Company; relations between executive and manufacturing committees; production; quality of oil; production of competitors.

---

Barstow, F. Q., November 1889-1892

<u>Physical Description:</u> 66 Pages	reel 2	frame 0242
<u>Digital Object:</u> <a href="#">99f97cd27a3f4df591bb671dbd4d5919.pdf</a>	box 53	folder 391
<u>Digital Object:</u> <a href="#">99f97cd27a3f4df591bb671dbd4d5919.pdf</a>		

### Scope and Contents note

New York, New York. Acme Oil Company; relations between executive and manufacturing committees; production; quality of oil; production of competitors.

---

Barter - Bosch	reel 2	frame 0308
<u>Physical Description:</u> 138 Pages	box 53	folder 392

### Scope and Contents note

Barter, J., 5/8/1893. Saginaw, Michigan. Job applicant.  
 Barlett, A. S., 8/29/1891. Haverhill, Massachusetts.  
 Phil Sheridan Oil Company. Bastian, J., 1/7/1882.  
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Oil lands. Bates, G. C.,  
 2/2/1885. Chicago, Illinois. Denver, Colorado, real estate.  
 Bates, R. S., 9/24/1881. New York, New York. Real  
 estate agent. Bausher, H., 2/18/1881. Chicago, Illinois.  
 Refined lard packer. Beach, C. F., 3/21/1888. New York,  
 New York. Offers legal services. Beach, J. W., 2/21/1883.  
 Chicago, Illinois. Pneumatic conveyor. Beardsley, W. H.,  
 1884-1886. New York, New York. Standard Oil Company  
 stock purchases. Beckman, C., 11/10/1885. Ottawa,  
 Ohio. Oil for sale. Bedford, E. T., 1884-1889. New York,  
 New York. Thompson & Bedford Company; Dr. Potter's  
 printing business (Judson Printing Company). Beebe,  
 G. E., 1881-1883. Leonardstown, Maryland. Employed  
 by Standard Oil Company. Beecher, E. J., 9/7/1887.  
 Cincinnati, Ohio. Job applicant. Beek, G. D., 2/22/1879.  
 Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Beeson, A. C., 1881-1882.  
 Oil City, Pennsylvania. United Pipe Lines rights-of-  
 way. Beggs, J. S., 1880. Dunkirk, New York. Rock  
 car supply; New York, Lake Erie & Western Railroad  
 Company. Bemis, W. E., 1887-1892. New York, New  
 York. Petroleum shipment statistics. Benedict, J. H., 1888.  
 Chicago, Illinois. Railroad contracts; Chicago & Atlantic  
 Railway Company. Benham, O. J., 1885-1888. Cleveland,  
 Ohio. Deodorized stove gasoline quality; Solar Refining  
 Company. Bennet, J. A., 4/8/1890. New York, New York.  
 Urges moral reform. Bensinger, J., 1890-1891. New York,  
 New York. Standard Oil Company clerk. Bentley, N. S.,  
 3/5/1881. New York, New York. Real estate. Benton, O.  
 B., Cleveland, Ohio. Utah sulphur mines. Bernard, C. B.,  
 4/16/1885. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Bevier, D.,  
 1882-1892. Elmira, New York. Job applicant. Bingham,  
 F. J., 4/6/1888. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Bingham,  
 I., 7/15/1893. Beaumont, Texas. Job applicant. Bishop, J.  
 M., 11/1879. New York, New York. Oranges investment.  
 Bishop, Jesse P., 5/14/1888. Cleveland, Ohio. Attorney.  
 Bishop, L. Jesse P., 5/14/1888. Cleveland, Ohio. Attorney.

Black, W. T., 5/3/1883. Erie, Pennsylvania. Money for investment. Blake, I. E., 1882-1886. San Francisco, California. Continental Oil and Transportation Company; dissatisfied with contract. Blake, Y. C., 11/20/1890. New York, New York. Job applicant. Blake Brothers & Company, 1882-1884. New York, New York. Brokers. Blanchard, G. R., 1/21/1884. New York, New York. Washington, D.C., testimony; New York, Lake Erie & Western Railroad Company. Blehalmers, J., 2/16/1881. Washington, D.C. Mississippi timberlands. Bloom, F. M., Jersey City, New Jersey. Job applicant. Boardman, W. J., 1877-1879. New York, New York. Bond negotiations; Grant & Company. Bodigheimer, I., 9/3/1883. Cleveland, Ohio. Real estate problem. Boggs, E., 1/17/1889. Findlay, Ohio. Gas lands. Bolan, A. K., 2/5/1881. New York, New York. Empire Refining Company complaint. Bonham, J. M., 11/2/1877. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Petroleum shipment statistics. Bonnell, J. L., 1888. Port Jervis, New York. Job applicant. Booth, E. B., 9.18.1888. New York, New York. Real estate. Bosch, B., 8/23/1886. Titusville, Pennsylvania. Job applicant.

---

Bostwick, J. A., 1877-1890

reel 2

frame 0446

Physical Description: 63 Pages

box 53

folder 393

### **Scope and Contents note**

Buying and selling crude oil; transportation arrangements; dividends; planning.

---

Boucher - Brockie

reel 2

frame 0509

Physical Description: 126 Pages

box 53

folder 394

### **Scope and Contents note**

Boucher, H., 2/10/1890. New York, New York. Job applicant. Bowers, H. G., 7/7/1887. Winfield, Ohio. Job applicant. Bowman, F. J., 1887. New York, New York. Texas oil lands. Bowman, O. P., 3/17/1888. Toledo, Ohio. Hall refining process. Boyer, L. M., 2/17/1887. Mansfield, Ohio. U. . Secret Service man; job applicant. Bradley, C. C. 7/28/1887. New York, New York. Job applicant. Brainard, A. H., 1883. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Braman, F. L., 4/17/1887. St. Louis, Missouri. Job applicant. Brauch, W. T., 1878-1880. Oil City, Pennsylvania. American Transfer Company; production and expense statistics. Bray, G. A., 4/25/1881. Cleveland, Ohio. Oil refined in Cleveland. Brewster, Benjamin, 1881-1888. New York, New York. National Transit Company; buying crude oil; plant values; oil quality; transportation arrangements; planning. Bridgman, C. D., 12/13/1887. New York, New York. Job applicant. Brien, J., 3/9/1878. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Briggs, Florence A., 6/23/1891. Morris Plains, New Jersey. Scrip certificate. Briggs, P. D., 1881-1886. Cleveland, Ohio. Purchases of trust certificates. Briggs, W. R., 8/9/1893.

Lima, Ohio. Job applicant. Bright, E., 9/15/1887. New York, New York. Article on Standard Oil Company. Brinch, C., 9/4/1881. Cleveland, Ohio. Looking for brother. Broadus, J. A., 1883-1888. Louisville, Kentucky. Job for his son. Brockie, W., 1889-1890. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Future of port of Philadelphia.

---

Brokers - Burt	reel 2	frame 0635
<u>Physical Description:</u> 125 Pages	box 53	folder 395

### Scope and Contents note

Brokers, undated. Location unknown. Stir up oil market. Bronson, A. H., 1877-1881. Titusville and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Production control. Bronson, J. G., 8/3/85. Chicago, Illinois. Gas company. Brooks, A. F., 1879-1885. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Oil production. Brouch, W., 1877-1881. Franklin, Pennsylvania. Pipeline negotiations; competition with Russian oil. Brown, J. W., 12/29/1887. New York, New York. Job applicant. Brown, J. F., 2/23/1886. Cleveland, Ohio. Reference request. Brown, L. R., 9/28/1887. South Yarmouth, Maine. Job applicant. Brown, T., 1877-1881. Erie, Pennsylvania. Star Oil Company; contract negotiations. Brown, W. H., 6/7/1886. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. Brundige, R. M., 4/16/1888. New York, New York. Job applicant. Brundred, B. F., 1885-1889. Oil City, Pennsylvania. Refining costs; Imperial Refining Company. Buck, E. P., 8/1/1883. Owego, New York. Why son quit Standard Oil Company. Buford, A. S., 3/16/1892. Ashland, Virginia. Job applicant. Bunce, B. B., 12/11/1883. Oil City, Pennsylvania. Seeks business advice. Bundy, J. C., 5/3/1889. Chicago, Illinois. Article on "trusts." Burfeind, B., 5/26/1887. Richton, Illinois. Oil lands. Burgess, J. W., 12/22/1888. New York, New York. Interview. Burgess, S., 3/19/1879. Cleveland, Ohio. Introduction to Q. Vance of Oil City, Pennsylvania. Burhans, F. V., 7/30/1883. Warrensburg, New York. Interview. Burke, C. C., 1877-1890. New York, New York. Eagle Oil Company; ideas; manufacturing committee. Burke, R. W., 10/30/1890. New York, New York. Queens County Oil Works. Burlage & Company, 1/6/1883. New York, New York. Dutch East Indies import duties. Burlingame, S. C., 1/12/1886. Detroit, Michigan. Job applicant. Burman, A. G., 11/20/1883. Filercity, Michigan. Job applicant. Burns, A. M., 1881-1891. Cleveland, Ohio. Friend and employee of Standard Oil Company. Burns, O. C., 2/26/1888. Brooklyn, New York. Job applicant. Burr, W. T., 10/12/1887. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Oil lands. Burrough, F. M., 1881-1886. Providence, Rhode Island. Job applicant. Burroughs, P. C., 6/28/1887. Rochester, New York. Seeks information on employee. Burrows, H. J., 1884-1887. Cleveland, Ohio and New York, New York. Sulphuric acid supplies; Harsh

& Harwood Company. Burt, O. C., 1880-1884. Cleveland, Ohio. Standard Oil Company employee.

---

Burton, G. B. - Burton, W.	reel 2	frame 0760
<u>Physical Description</u> : 37 Pages	box 53	folder 396

### Scope and Contents note

Burton, G. B., 1877-1888. Providence, Rhode Island. Sale of oil in New England. Burton, W., 2/17/1882. Allegheny, Pennsylvania. Oil lands.

Related Archival Materials note:

### Related Archival Materials note

Researchers must use microfilm. See Reel 2, located in the Index Room, Cabinet 2, Drawer 11.; Researchers must use microfilm; see Reel 2, Frame 0760.

---

Bushnell, John, 1881-June 1892	reel 2	frame 0797
<u>Physical Description</u> : 110 Pages	box 53	folder 397

### Scope and Contents note

New York, New York. National Transit Company; oil production and shipment; Natural Gas Trust.

---

Bushnell, John, July 1892-1893	reel 2	frame 0907
<u>Physical Description</u> : 26 Pages	box 54	folder 398

### Scope and Contents note

New York, New York. National Transit Company; oil production and shipment; Natural Gas Trust.

---

Bushnell, Joseph, 1877-1891	reel 2	frame 0933
<u>Physical Description</u> : 74 Pages	box 54	folder 399

### Scope and Contents note

Parker City, Pennsylvania; crude oil stocks; relations between oil refiners and producers; auditing department.

---

Bushnell, T. C. - Byers	reel 3	frame 0001
<u>Physical Description</u> : 68 Pages	box 54	folder 400

### Scope and Contents note

Bushnell, T. C., 1879-1885. New York, New York. Refined oil sales; Warden, Frew & Company; European oil market; export trade statistics. Butts, F., 8/28/1886. Cannelton, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. Byerly, T. 6/19/1889. Cleveland, Ohio. Castor pomace manufacture.



Byers, W. A., 2/23/1885. New York, New York. Job applicant.

---

"C" - Camden, J. N., 1877-March 1878	reel 3	frame 0069
<u>Physical Description:</u> 112 Pages	box 54	folder 401

### Scope and Contents note

"C," 2/17/1882. New York, New York. Mexico Oil Company. Cadenhead, R., 3/12/1884. Butler, Pennsylvania. Export trade. Caldwell, G. A., 3/28/1889. New York, New York. Job applicant. Calkins, C. C., 10/27/1890. Lockport, New York. Job applicant. Camden, J. N., 1877-March 1878. Baltimore, Maryland. Standard Oil Company associate, and West Virginia refineries; railroad rate negotiations; pipeline plans; Camden Consolidated Oil Company; U. S. senator from West Virginia.

---

Camden, J. N., April 1878-June 1879	box 54	folder 402
<u>Physical Description:</u> 117 Pages	reel 3	frame 0181

### Scope and Contents note

Baltimore, Maryland, and Parkersburg, West Virginia. Standard Oil Company associate; refineries; railroad rate negotiations; pipeline plans; Camden Consolidated Oil Company; U. S. senator from West Virginia.

---

Camden, J. N., July 1879-1890	box 54	folder 403
<u>Physical Description:</u> 165 Pages	reel 3	frame 0298

### Scope and Contents note

Baltimore, Maryland, and Parkersburg, West Virginia. Standard Oil Company associate; Baltimore, Maryland and West Virginia refineries; railroad rate negotiations; pipeline plans; Camden Consolidated Oil Company; U. S. senator from West Virginia.

---

Cameron - Clarke, J. I.	box 54	folder 404
<u>Physical Description:</u> 147 Pages	reel 3	frame 0463

### Scope and Contents note

Cameron, J. D., 1/27/1889. Washington, D. C. U. S. senator promises aid. Cameron, L. O., 2/27/1892. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Regarding the first oil distilled. Camp, S. O., 10/28/1891. Trenton, New Jersey. Job applicant. Campbell, J. R., 1878-1882. Oil City, Pennsylvania. United Pipe Lines treasurer; finances and operations of pipelines. Cant, A., 4/24/1893. Buffalo, New York. Refinery for sale. Car-Skoden, W., 11/8/1882. Chicago, Illinois. Newspaper interview. Carley, F. D., 1879-1885. Louisville, Kentucky. Chess, Carley &

Company; naval stores industry; inter-trust competition for sales; competition with George Rice. Carty, J. M., 8/3/1888. Huntington, Indiana. Job applicant. Cary, E. V., 1882-1892. New York, New York. Operations in crude and refined oil stocks; market conditions. Case, A., undated. Washington, D. C. U. S. Senate action on unidentified bill. Cassatt, A. J., 1878-1882. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania vice-president of the Pennsylvania Railroad Company; passes; shipment balance between New York, New York and Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Interstate Commerce Commission Act. Catchpole, S. S., 5/10/1887. Hamilton, Ontario. Job applicant. Catling, T. W., 1/13/1891. Norfolk, Virginia. Soap from oil. Catterall, J. H., 4/10/1888. Berwick, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. Chambers, J. D., 7/18990. Unidentified location. Oil production and sales. Cheney, A., 9/26/1889. Woodstock, New York. Oil lands. Chester, G. F., 1878-1880. Titusville, Pennsylvania. Attorney; objects to Pittsburgh lawyers; Taylor suit. Chichester, H., 1/16/1891. Englewood, Illinois. Job applicant. Childs, C. H., 3/18/1887. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Chisholm, H., 1878. Cleveland, Ohio. Cleveland Rolling Mill Company stock. Chittenden, M. E. and Company, 3/26/1881. Adrian, Michigan. Competition with Superior Oil Company. Clark, B. F., 10/31/1890. Belvidere, New Jersey. Oil lands. Clark, F. G., 6/23/1890. Cleveland, Ohio. Eagle Consolidated Refining Company stock. Clark, N. F., 1889-1892. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Oil lands; loan. Clark, W., 11/3/1886. New York, New York. Florence, Italy, female seminary. Clark, W. P., 6/21/1892. Kincaid, Kansas. Imperial Oil Company stock. Clarke, J., 9/8/1893. La Crosse, Wisconsin. National Cooperage Company. Clarke, J. D., 4/9/1878. New Castle, Pennsylvania. Oil geologist. Clarke, J. I., 11/5/1889. New York, New York. Editorial by John D. Rockefeller.

---

Clarke, L. D. - Cole, A. N.

box 55

folder 405

Physical Description: 152 Pages

reel 3

frame 0610

### **Scope and Contents note**

Clarke, L. D., 1883-1893. New York, New York. Cost and profit figures of Standard Oil Trust; investments and dividends; reorganization; secretary, Standard Oil Company of New York, Standard Oil Company of New Jersey, and Standard Oil Company of Indiana. Clarke, W. E., 1882-1892. Cleveland, Ohio. Standard Trust auditor; brother of L. D. Clarke, John D. Rockefeller personally interests; Mexico and Texas. Cleaver, W. E., 1888. New York, New York. Real estate; tin property. Clough, W. J., 6/27/1890. Kalamazoo, Michigan. Job applicant. Coburn, C. M., 1890. New York, New York. Sales of competitors, domestic trade. Colburn, R. E., 7/29/1891. Kansas City, Missouri. Job applicant. Colby, C. L., 1887-1889. New York, New York and Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Political defense of Standard Oil Company. Cole, A. N., 1878.

Albany, New York. Standard Oil Company lobbyist,  
fought free pipeline bill and Genesee Valley pipeline bill.

---

Cole, L. A. - Cowan, J. A.	box 55	folder 406
<u>Physical Description</u> : 74 Pages	reel 3	frame 0762

### Scope and Contents note

Cole, L. A., 4/11/1891. Parkersburg, West Virginia. Did service for Standard Oil. Cole, C., 3/2/1881. Trenton, New Jersey. Legislative battle. Cole, W. A., 5/7/1880. Parkersburg, West Virginia. Camden Consolidated Oil Company crude oil stocks and costs. Coleman, G., 4/10/1878. New York, New York. Gas carburetor. Collins, C. T., 1883. Cleveland, Ohio. Contributions to Bohemian Mission. Comer, A. T., 1882-1885. New York, New York. Oil broker; job applicant. Comerle, C. T., 2/5/1886. Rochester, New York. Job applicant. Comfort, 1883. S. New York, New York. Transport efficiency. Comstock, A. N., 2/11/1888. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Conant, L. H., 10/27/1890. New York, New York. Job applicant. Congleton, J., 3/21/1885. Hislop, Ohio. Oil lands. Cook, E. G., 1883-1888. New York, New York. Oil prices; Tidewater Pipe Company policies. Cook, G. A., 6/12/1885. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Cooke, W. J., 3/3/1881. Toledo, Ohio. Personal loan; investment. Cooley, A., 6/22/1892. New York, New York. Seeks recommendation for F. D. Carley. Cooley, L. M., 10/21/1887. New York, New York. Interstate Commerce Commission subpoena regarding George Rice. Cooper, J. M., 1879-1882. Parker, Pennsylvania. Outside refineries; H. Lewis & Company. Cooper, James, 4/16/1890. New York, New York. Job application for son. Cooper, P. D., 11/13/1887. Elkhart, Indiana. Job applicant. Cooper, S. A., 12/6/1886. McComb, Ohio. Oil lands. Copeland, E. T., 4/2/1887. New York, New York. Steam power plant. Cordova, A., 3/1/1888. New York, New York. Stockbroker. Corrigan, J., 1881-1884. Cleveland, Ohio. Austrian oil concern; manufactured gas. Cornell, R. G., 10/25/1887. Red Bank, New Jersey. Job applicant. Cotter, W. E., 2/22/1879. Freedom, Pennsylvania. Refinery for sale; Excelsior Oil Works of Pennsylvania. Cotton, W. J., 3/12/1885. New York, New York. Job applicant. Couger, J. O., 6/21/1887. Indianapolis, Indiana. Job applicant. Coughanour, R. D., 10/3/1885. Dallas, Texas. Job applicant. Courtis, W. M., 8/14/1884. Detroit, Michigan. Job applicant. Cowan, J. A., 9/23/1890. Upper St. Clair, Pennsylvania. Job applicant.

---

Cowan, W. P. - Cross, G. E.	box 55	folder 407
<u>Physical Description</u> : 74 Pages	reel 3	frame 0836

### Scope and Contents note

Cowan, W. O., 1879-1888. Cleveland, Ohio. Standard Oil Company superintendent; transportation and operations.

Couperthwaite, A. F., 1891-1892. New York, New York. Scale wax shipments; Thompson & Bedford Company. Cowing, J. A., 2/12/1878. New York, New York. New York Elevated Railroad Company. Cowles, D. S., 1883-1890. New York, New York. Stocks and bonds negotiations; domestic trade committee; management; domestic sales statistics. Cowles, J. W. G., 1881-1885. Cleveland, Ohio. Real estate. Coxe, R. E., 10/21/1885. New York, New York. Job applicant. Crane, A. S., 3/24/1887. Chicago, Illinois. Freight rates; Chicago & Atlantic Railway Company. Crosby, A. F., 1/17/1882. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Crosier, F. B., 9/14/1885. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Cross, G. E., 6/8/1888. Corry, Pennsylvania. Job applicant.

---

Crowell - Cuyler

box 55

folder 408

Physical Description: 45 Pages

reel 3

frame 0910

### Scope and Contents note

Crowell, J., 1879-1887. New York, New York. Treasurer, Sone & Fleming Manufacturing Company; production and sales statistics; purchases from outside refineries. "Crown," 1889. Washington, D. C. Legislative matters. Crum, X. X., 3/19/1889. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Crumb, C. A., 10/24/1888. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Crutchley, J., 1881. Cleveland, Ohio. Proposed new refinery; wants to buy oil from Standard Oil Company. Cuddy, J., 4/29/1878. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. New refinery. Culbertson, G., 3/12/1889. Coleville, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. Culver, S. W., 7/6/1883. Jersey City, Pennsylvania. President of Bishop College, Marshall, Texas (education of African-Americans). Culver, W. R., 1/7/1893. Lima, Ohio. Boilermaker. Curtiss, W. H., 1883-1887. New York, New York. Standard Oil Company clerk. Cushing, C. W., 5/1/1886. Lockport, New York. Job applicant. Cutting, S. S., 3/16/1878. New York, New York. Chapels for Seminole Indians and Sac and Fox Indians in Oklahoma. Cuyler, T. L., 5/11/1886. New York, New York. Job applicant.

---

Dakin - Darrow

box 55

folder 409

Physical Description: 113 Pages

reel 4

frame 0001

### Scope and Contents note

Dakin, C. W., 1884. Cleveland, Ohio. Interview. Dakin, H. K., 10/11/1886. Cleveland, Ohio. Can manufacturer. Dalzell, J., 3/23/1878. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Court case; Hampton & Dalzell, attorneys. Dankers, C. F. W., 3/10/1891. New York, New York. Job applicant. Daugherty, J. S., 2/5/1885. Dallas, Texas. Texas lands. Davenport, J., 1884-1886. Americus, Georgia. Job applicant. Davis, G. P., 5/10/1878. Minerva, Ohio. Job applicant. Davis, H. S., 1880-1892. Bradford, Pennsylvania. United Pipe Lines clerk dismissed; job

applicant. Davis, Henry L., 1877-1889. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Warden, Frew & Company; Atlantic Refining Company; production; distribution; competition in Philadelphia region; profit statistics. Davis, J. W., 10/31/1887. Oil City, Pennsylvania. Refinery for sale. Davis, J. H., 11/12/1883. New York, New York. Financial newsletter. Darr, W. T., 5/13/1889. New York, New York. Job applicant. Darrow, F. V., 1878-1881. Buffalo, New York. Oil lands; Atlas Refining Company; Star Oil Company.

---

Decker - Dodd

reel 4

frame 114

Physical Description: 124 Pages

box 55

folder 410

### **Scope and Contents note**

Decker, J. M., 1891. Brooklyn, New York. Job applicant. Deer, J. W., 1/21/1893. Allegheny, Pennsylvania. Melon Pipe Line spies. De Forest, W. G., 3/13/1886. Sharon, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. De Graaf & Taylor, 3/25/1878. New York, New York. Credit reference. Deming, J. L., 6/1/1888. Granville, Ohio. Job applicant. Des Marets, E. A., 1885-1886. New York, New York. Job applicant. De Voursney, M. L., 11/17/1891. Newark, New Jersey. Job applicant. Dewey, J. T., 10/17/1879. Parkersburg, West Virginia. Trotting horse. Dexter, F. G., 1877-1880. Boston, Massachusetts. Objects to Standard Oil Company holding funds without paying interest. Dick and Church, 1878. Meadville, Pennsylvania. To settle boiler account. Dickerson, E. L., 3/14/1892. Newark, New Jersey. Job applicant. Dickey, J., 12/8/1884. Albuquerque, New Mexico. Oil prospector. Diefendorf, B. E., 1/29/1890. Fort Plain, New York. Job applicant. Diesbach, J. E., 2/11/1888. Chicago, Illinois. Wyoming oil fields. Dietz, H. L., 1883. Cleveland, Ohio. Church appeal. Dillon, S., 4/7/1891. New York, New York. Peruvian oil field. Dissosway, J. O., 5/16/1882. West New Brighton, New York. Lands for sale. Dittenhoefer, A. J., 5/22/1889. New York, New York. Hydrocarbon burner. Dixon, A. C., 9/7/1886. Groton, Connecticut. Job applicant. Dixon, J. K., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Urges promotion of church member employed by Standard Oil Company. Dixon, T., 2/8/1893. New York, New York. Urges acceptance of job application of church member. Doan, W. H., 1878-1879. Cleveland, Ohio. Outside refiner. Dodd, S. C. T., 1879-1893 and 1907. Franklin, Pennsylvania, and New York, New York. Solicitor, legal department; advise on taxes, pending suits, consolidations, and investigations and subpoenas; W. T. Gladden allegations regarding excessive price of refined oil; formation and dissolution of Standard Oil Trust; "Memoirs of S. C. T. Dodd: Written for His Children and Friends, 1837-1907."

---

Dodge - Dutton

Physical Description: 34 Pages

reel 4

frame 0238

**Scope and Contents note**

box 55

folder 411

Dodge, C. A., 10/30/1890. Dodgeville, Ohio. Job applicant. Doremus, H. W., 1886-1889. New York, New York. Telegraphic cypher code books. Dorrance & Hallock, 4/26/1882. Meadville, Pennsylvania. Timberlands. Doty, G. W., 1878. Petrolia, Pennsylvania. Oil lease scheme. Doubleday, J. W., 2/18/1878. Franklin, Pennsylvania. Producers' union. Douglass, J. L., 8/21/1889. New York, New York. Real estate. Downer, S., 12/19/1870. Boston, Massachusetts. Price of oil; Downer Kerosene Oil Company. Downing, G. H., 1885-1889. New York, New York. Job applicant. Downs, W. F., 1/22/1889. New York, New York. Positive article regarding trusts. Duffy, M. I., 9/22/1885. New York, New York. Job applicant. Dulinage, A. F., 1/31/1891. Litchfield, Minnesota. Job applicant. Dunn, J., 2/24/1881. New York, New York. Job applicant. Du Pont, A., undated. Du Pont, Georgia. Would help Standard Oil Company locate branch in area. Durgin, G. W., 6/4/1886. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. Dutton, J. B., 11/8/1887. Newark, New Jersey. Insurance brokers.

Eames - Eyrick

reel 4

frame 0272

Physical Description: 127 Pages

box 56

folder 412

**Scope and Contents note**

Eames, G. F., 5/18/1888. Roxia, Mississippi. Oil well. Earl, T. B., 12/13/1889. Dyersburg, Tennessee. Job applicant. Earl, W. M., 5/11/1888. New York, New York. Job applicant. Eaton, J., 4/21/1882. Bradford, Pennsylvania. Pipeline supplies. Edelen, W. R., 10/10/1880. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Edmeston, N. J., 11/19/1885. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Edwards, A. C., 12/23/1884. Camden, New Jersey. Personal appeal. Edwards, E. A., 1886-1887. Lima, Ohio. Outside refiner; has process for Ohio oil. Edwards, Edward J., 7/24/1888. Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Job applicant. Edwards, J. W., 7/22/1885. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Edwards, John S., 1882-1885. Wilber, Nebraska. Job applicant. Edwards, W. E., 2/14/1883. Cleveland, Ohio. Northern Ohio Fair Association. Eells, D. P., 1869, 1886-1889. Cleveland, Ohio. United Oil Company of Colorado; Commercial National Bank; Rockefeller, Andrews & Flagler. Elkins, W. L., 1887-1888. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Stock market. Elseffers, W. L., 6/19/1888. New York, New York. Job applicant. Ely, G. H., 3/19/1887. Columbus, Ohio. Legislative action. Emerson, E. O., 6/8/1892. Titusville, Pennsylvania. Flood relief thanks. Emerson, F. A., 7/2/1888. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Engarde, W. A., 1879-1882. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Journalist favorable to Standard Oil Company. Enos,

H. K., 1888-1889. New York, New York. Stockbroker; newspaper comments on Standard Oil Company. Ensign, F. G., 10/11/1883. Chicago, Illinois. Sunday school union. Etzenperger, E., 7/2/1886. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Evans, I. D., 10/5/1886. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Evarts, Choat, & Beaman, 2/6/1888. New York, New York. Lawsuit arrangements; attorneys. Everett, S. T., 4/9/1883. Cleveland, Ohio. Certificate purchase. Ewing, J. E., 12/5/1887. New York, New York. Favorable comment in journal. Executive Committee, 12/5/1887. New York, New York, and Cleveland, Ohio. Telegraphic communication between John D. Rockefeller and committee on all phases of Standard Oil Company (some in cypher). Exports, 1879. Unidentified location. Petroleum export statistics from Baku, Russia. Eyars, A., 4/15/1882. Cleveland, Ohio. Clothes order. Eyrick, J. C., 4/18/1889. Denver, Colorado. Job applicant.

---

Fabre - Flagler, H. K.

reel 4

frame 0399

Physical Description: 89 Pages

box 56

folder 413

### Scope and Contents note

Fabre, A., 2/8/1890. Marseilles, France. Oil import statistics. Fahnrestock, H. C., 10/31/1890. New York, New York. Will see senator; First National Bank. Fairbairn, I. A., 3/14/1887. New York, New York. Job applicant. Farrar, L. J., 8/3/1889. Chicago, Illinois. Job applicant. Faunce, W. H. P., 10/17/1890. New York, New York. Job applicant. Fawcett, J. W., 1881-1885. Cleveland, Ohio. Pioneer Oil Company; relations with Standard Oil Company; Fawcett, Thomas & Company. Feltes, W., 3/15/1892. New York, New York. Job applicant. Fenton, A. W., 5/25/1889. Cleveland, Ohio. Appeal for Soldiers Monument. Ferris, R. B., 1891-1892. New York, New York. Bank of New York; negotiations between Camden Consolidated Oil Company and Bridge & Terminal Company for real estate in West Virginia; suggestion on dissolution of Standard Oil Trust; job applicants. Fetherolf, B. L., 11/21/1887. Tamaqua, Pennsylvania. Oil lands. Fetzer, G., 4/19/1881. New York, New York. Hamburg, Germany, school. Fetzer, J. G., 9/27/1883. Hamburg, Germany. Hamburg, Germany, school. Fields & Quail, 3/29/1889. Lander, Wyoming. Oil prospectors. Fisher, H. M., 5/25/1888. New York, New York. Job applicant. Fisher, J. W., 12/13/1887. New York, New York. Bismarck, Dakota Territory lands. Fisher, W., undated. New York, New York. Stocks and petroleum broker. Fiskerson [Fulkerson], C. M., 4/25/1881. Ashland, Ohio. Job applicant. Flack, B. W., 1877-1881. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Elkins & Flack - absorbed by Standard Oil Company competition; proposed purchase by Standard Oil Company; consolidation of home trade. Flagg, J. H., 1887-1890. Washington, D. C. and New York, New York. Reports on congressional

hearings; George Rice; antitrust legislation. Flagler, H. K.,  
9/14/1889. Metcalf, Massachusetts. Sugar beet proposal.

Flagler, Henry M., 1878-June 1885	reel 4	frame 0488
<u>Physical Description</u> : 96 Pages	box 56	folder 414
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
New York, New York, and Cleveland, Ohio. Secretary, Standard Oil Company; production; refining; shipment; railroad contracts; stock sales and exchanges; planning.		
Flagler, Henry M., July 1885-1888	reel 4	frame 0584
<u>Physical Description</u> : 117 Pages	box 56	folder 415
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
New York, New York, and Cleveland, Ohio. Secretary, Standard Oil Company; production; refining; shipment; railroad contracts; stock sales and exchanges; planning.		
Flagler, Henry M. - Flower, R. P. Company	reel 4	frame 0701
<u>Physical Description</u> : 68 Pages	box 56	folder 416
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Flagler, Henry M., 1889-1892 [1902]. New York, New York, and Cleveland, Ohio. Secretary, Standard Oil Company; production; refining; shipment; railroad contracts; stock sales and exchanges; planning; W. T. Gladden; dissolution of trust. Flanigan, F. A., 11/13/1885. Cuba, New York. Oil lands. Fleehaity, J. 11/12/1885. Erie, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. Fleming, W., 1889-1890. Oil City, Pennsylvania. Oil lands; Standard Oil Company agent. Flower, R. P. & Company, 5/10/1882. New York, New York. Bankers and brokers; Cleveland Rolling Mills strike.		
Folger, H. C., 1884-February 1889	reel 4	frame 0769
<u>Physical Description</u> : 104 Pages	box 56	folder 417
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
New York, New York. Standard Oil Company Manufacturing Committee relations with executive committee; statistical reports on oil production and costs.		
Folger, H. C., March 1889-1893	reel 4	frame 0873
<u>Physical Description</u> : 104 Pages	box 56	folder 418



**Scope and Contents note**

New York, New York. Standard Oil Company  
Manufacturing Committee relations with executive  
committee; statistical reports on oil production and costs.

---

Follett - Furze	reel 5	frame 0001
<u>Physical Description</u> : 137 Pages	box 57	folder 419

**Scope and Contents note**

Follett, A., undated. New York, New York. Broker. Ford, G. T., 6/8/1886. New York, New York. Mr. Alderdice (inventor). Forster, F. P., 11/28/1890. Sanford, Florida. Credit reference on F. D. Squire. Foster, 10/30/1888. New York, New York. Sent copies to Republican headquarters in Yonkers. Foster, Charles, 1887-1891. Fostoria, Ohio. Political contributions; Ohio state assembly. Foster, Charles, 11/22/1893. Chicago, Illinois. World's Columbian Exposition fuel oil testimonial. Foster, C. W., 1884-1891. Cleveland, Ohio. Purchase of Standard Oil Trust certificates. Foster, E. C., 1/4/1892. Washington, D. C. Has information regarding Justice Department investigation of trusts. Foster, Frank, 5/5/1886. New York, New York. Job applicant. Foster, Frederick, 1/6/1888. New York, New York. Job applicant. Foster, W. P., 12/3/1890. New York, New York. White marble for sale. Foster, W. W., 7/9/1883. Raleigh, North Carolina. Personal aid. Fowler, W. G., 3/22/1888. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Francis, J. M., undated. New York, New York. Job applicant. Franke, C. L., Louisville, Kentucky. Article on trusts. Fraser, A., 12/18/1886. Minneapolis, Minnesota. Job applicant. Frazier, G. W., 4/4/-24/1889. Allegheny, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. Freeman, J. F., 1879-1890. New York, New York. Treasurer, Standard Oil Company of New York; changes in investments; call money market; bank balances. Freet, C. E., 8/25/1886. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Frew, W., 1877-1879. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Competition; pipe lines; consolidation; Draco lawsuit. Friend (A), undated. Unidentified location. Contribution for hall officer. Friend to the Company, 3/1887. Wapakoneta, Ohio. Warning regarding Knights of Labor. Fuller, J. N., 1879. Cleveland, Ohio. Valley Railroad. Funk, C. S., 7/23/1888. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. Oil lands. Furze, E., 10/26/1892. Cleveland, Ohio. Interview.

---

"C. W. G." - Gordon, W. J.	box 57	folder 420
<u>Physical Description</u> : 133 Pages	reel 5	frame 0138

**Scope and Contents note**

"C. W. G.," 5/26/1882. New York, New York. Colonel to arrange contract; Peter Wright & Sons. "E. S. G.," 1885. Unidentified location. Agitation against Standard Oil Company; outside refineries. Gage, W. J., 3/21/1892.

New York, New York. Job applicant. Gale, G. W., 11/18/1890. Greeley, Colorado. Claims injury by Standard Oil Company; West Virginia oil lands. Galpin, W. A., 5/11/1880. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Gandil, F. V., 2/24/1888. New York, New York. Stockbroker. Gannon, J. C., 4/22/1879. Cleveland, Ohio. Sending reports of cooerage stocks. Gardner, F. M., 6/8/1881. Bradford, Pennsylvania. West Virginia oil fields. Garlick, E. C., 1882-1883. Chicago, Illinois. Job applicant. Garner, J. S., 1/11/1888. London, Ontario. Job applicant. Garrett, R., 12/10/1884. Baltimore, Maryland. Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Company; negotiations with J. N. Camden; proposed competitive oil company. Garretson, G. A., 12/30/1885. Cleveland, Ohio. Recommendation for job applicant. Gatens, P. R., 1887-1889. New York, New York. Job applicant. Gay, C. B., 1885-1889. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Geer, G. W., 1888. New York, New York. About employee using inside information. Gibbons, H. W., 4/8/1889. Rahway, New Jersey. Job applicant. Gibbs, F. H., 7/18/1880. Chautauqua, New York. Invitation. Gilds, J. N., 5/30/1888. New York, New York. National Transit Company wires down. Gillespie, T. J., 1881-1884. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Central Refining Company; personal defense of work for Standard Oil Company. Giloy, A., 10/22/1888. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Goldschmidt, S. A., 12/12/1887. New York, New York. Requests petroleum production statistics. Goodens, E. C., 1890. New York, New York. Requests petroleum production statistics. Goodwillie, T., 1890-1892. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Goodwin, E. S., 1878-1890. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Reports of competitors' oil sales; meeting Reighard's competition in Pennsylvania; sales department. Gordon, E. J., 1/31/1893. Boston, Massachusetts. Job applicant. Gordon, W. J., 11/12/1883. Glenville, Ohio. Trotting horses.

Gowen - Guy

box 57

folder 421

Physical Description: 68 Pages

reel 5

frame 0271

### Scope and Contents note

Gowen, F. B., 1883-1889. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Opposing attorney; George Rice; Interstate Commerce Commission subpoena. Grasselli, C. A., 3/13/1890. New York, New York. Investment offer; Standard Chemical Works. Grayson, J., 12/3/1888. What Cheer, Iowa. Job applicant. Grebner, G., 9/10/1892. Buffalo, New York. Has found gas and oil lands. Greene, C. J., 10/27/1892. Thanks for payment. Greene, L. J., 9/26/1885. New York, New York. Job applicant. Gregory, G. F., 1883-1890. New York, New York. Domestic trade department; changes in price of refined oil; operations; employee promotions; patent opportunities. Gregory, W., 1882-1884. Chicago, Illinois. Job applicant. Gribble, C. H., 1/24/1881. Jefferson, Texas. Price of oil sent to Texas. Griscom, C. A., 1884-1892. New York, New York. Meetings;

president, National Transit Company; reorganization of Standard Oil Trust. Groging, A. H., 1/16/1883. Cuba, New York. Requests investment advice. Guernsey, E., 1888. New York, New York. Job applicant. Guernsey, F. F., 1884-1889. Chicago, Illinois. Job applicant. Guy, E. L., 3/10/1883. New York, New York. Job applicant.

---

"H" - Haye

box 57

folder 422

Physical Description: 145 Pages

reel 5

frame 0339

### Scope and Contents note

"H," 4/15/1878. Petrolia, Pennsylvania. Impeach Judge McJunkin. Hague, T. O., 1891-1892. New York, New York. Oriental art dealer; broker; real estate. Haldeman, L., 1879. Cleveland, Ohio. Wants loan on Pennsylvania oil wells; Tidewater Pipe Company negotiations. Hall, G. E., 1878. Bradford, Pennsylvania. Oil lands; job applicant. Hall, J., 1886-1888. New York, New York. Commission on paint sales; barrel preparing department. Hall, S. W., 12/28/1883. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Will or will not run Sea-Board Oil Works as John D. Rockefeller suggests. Hamlin, C. N., 11/27/1882. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Hammon, L. B., 4/19/1893. Louisville, Kentucky. Job applicant. Hammond, G. F., 3/10/1886. Cleveland, Ohio. Architect wants plans for Standard Block in Cleveland. Hanford, P. C., 1883-1892. Chicago, Illinois. Poor oil. Hanna, H. M., 1879. Cleveland, Ohio. Purchase of crude oil. Hanna, M. A., 1880-1892. Cleveland, Ohio. Negotiations for purchase of Excelsior Oil Company; health of John D. Rockefeller. Hanna, R., 11/1/1879. Cleveland, Ohio. Interview. Hare, W. J., 11/21/1879. Olean, New York. Buffalo Pipe Line renewal; United Pipe Lines. Harkness, D. M., 1878-1879. Bellevue, Ohio. Valley Railroad; personal health. Harkness, N. W., 6/18/1885. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Complaints of a bought out competitor; Canton Oil Works. Harkness, S. V., 5/13/1882. Cleveland, Ohio. Standard Oil Trust stock certificates. Harmon, A. E., 6/19/1889. Fisher, Illinois. Oil lands. Harper, S. B., 4/17/1879. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Cost and yield figures. Harral, F. L., 9/10/1889. Bridgeport, Connecticut. Job applicant. Harrington, H. H., 6/3/1891. Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Job applicant. Harris, C. E., 4/25/1889. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Charter for sale. Harris, C. F., 5/15/1890. Washington, D. C. Oil broker. Harris, R., 10/27/1882. New York, New York. Job applicant. Harris, R. J., 3/23/1889. Buffalo, New York. Job applicant. Hartwell, E. B., 12/7/1887. Louisville, Kentucky. Job applicant. Harvey, S. S., 2/21/1890. Hamilton, Ontario. Job applicant. Hatch, A. S., 3/28/1878. New York, New York. Howard Mission gift. Hatfield, C. F., 1884-1890. Cleveland, Ohio, and Marshall, Texas. Standard Oil Company and Waters Pierce Oil Company employee. Hawes, H. K., 5/6/1891. Holyoke, Massachusetts. Job applicant. Hayden, H., 3/8/1880. Cleveland, Ohio. Church attendance. Hays, J.

S., 1879-1886. Cleveland, Ohio. Insurance agent; wants to compete with Chess, Carley & Company. Heebner, C., 8/9/1887. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Soap from oil. Heffley, N. P., 1887-1889. New York, New York. Cipher books; secretary, executive committee. Heine, C. W., 1884. New York, New York. Inventor of device for converting locomotives and other burners from coal to oil. Henderson, J. N., 1887. Cleveland, Ohio. Arrangements for taking John D. Rockefeller deposition for Judge Blandin; attorney. Henninger, G. J., 11/20/1883. Indianapolis, Indiana. Patent for railroad lubricating oil. Henry, G. W., 6/2/1892. Chicago, Illinois. Oil lands development. Henry, W. C., 2/28/1879. Parker, West Virginia. Job applicant; former employee; United Pipe Lines. Hepburn, C. J., 2/27/1881. Elmira, New York. Pipeline negotiations. Herrick, J. F., 3/21/1889. Cleveland, Ohio. Recommendation for job applicant. Herzog, M., 1879-1886. Hoboken, New Jersey. Technical chemist; product use and development; inventions. Hess, F., 11/5/1886. Fort Dodge, Iowa. Oil prospector. Heston, W. D., 1/18/1889. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. Hetherington, A. P., 4/27/1888. Scofield, Connecticut. Job applicant. Hewitt, J. L., 11/27/1882. New York, New York. Business loan. Heydrick, P. C., 11/15/1886. Erie, Pennsylvania. Oil lands. Heye, G., 1877-1889. New York, New York. Economy Refining Company; production statistics; barrels; activities of competitors.

Hickox - Hough

box 57

folder 423

Physical Description: 57 Pages

reel 5

frame 0484

### Scope and Contents note

Hickox, C. B., 12/28/1888. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Hiffelsheimer, J., 6/15/1893. New York, New York. Job applicant. Higgins, H. E., 11/1/1881. New York, New York. Garfield monument. Hill, J. N., 5/31/1890. Ogden, Utah. Oil prospector. Hillgard, W. B., 11/1/1886. Cleveland, Ohio. Interview. Hiller, W. D., 12/18/1883. Gravel Hill, Virginia. Tin ore. Hindman, J. R., 6/5/1887. Columbia, Kentucky. Oil lands. Hinerman, M. S., 6/18/1890. Riverville, West Virginia. Oil lands. Hogan, S., 2/17/1887. Chicago, Illinois. Job applicant. Holden, L. S., 7/30/1892. Chicago, Illinois. World's Columbian Exposition exhibit. Hollenbach, T., 4/23/1881. New York, New York. Job applicant. Hollister, U. S., 1/13/1892. New York, New York. Job applicant; Acme Oil Company. Holloway, J. L., 10/31/1879. Cleveland, Ohio. Pipeline pumps. Holmes, E. S., 3/12/1889. New York, New York. Job applicant. Holmes, J., 12/12/1882. New York, New York. Interview. Hooper, W. H., 6/11/1890. New York, New York. Job applicant. Hopkins, S. W., 1891. London, England. Russian oil refinery. Hopmann, C. A., 4/30/1888. Greenville, Ohio. Job applicant. Hopper, G. H., 1885-1892. New York, New York. Barrel department manager; personal affairs.

Horn, A. G., 10/15/1884. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant.  
 Hoskins, O. B., 3/10/1882. Tionesta, Pennsylvania. Job  
 applicant. Hotchkiss, C. A., 8/28/1888. Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Bold manufacturer. Hough, D. M., 6/21/1887. St. Louis,  
 Missouri. Job applicant.

---

Howard, D. B., 1883-1888	box 57	folder 424
<u>Physical Description</u> : 63 Pages	reel 5	frame 0541

### Scope and Contents note

Cleveland, Ohio. Reports on telegraph bills.

---

Howe - Hurd	box 57	folder 425
<u>Physical Description</u> : 49 Pages	reel 5	frame 0604

### Scope and Contents note

Howe, W. A., 2/19/1883. Cleveland, Ohio. Euclid Baptist  
 Church. Howe, W. P., 5/4/1892. New York, New York.  
 Naptha prices. Hower, W. H., 3/13/1892. Jamestown,  
 New York. Job applicant. Hoyt, A. M., 12/21/1889. New  
 York, New York. Interview. Hoyt, Colgate, 1880-1802.  
 Senator Cameron; steamship line; American Steel Barge  
 Company; rights-of-way. Hubbar, L. P., 8/24/1883. New  
 York, New York. New England Society. Hughes, H. M.,  
 1877-1879. Oil city, Pennsylvania. United Pipe Lines  
 meetings. Hunt, S. C., 1885-1888. Baltimore, Maryland.  
 Claims Standard Oil Company ruined her business--wants  
 aid. Hunter, C. S., 5/21/1888. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.  
 Job applicant. Hunter, F. W., 12/13/1887. Cincinnati,  
 Ohio. Interview. Hurd, S. N., 2/26/1891. Chicago, Illinois.  
 Hanford Oil Company.

---

Hutchins, H. A., 1877-April 1880	reel 5	frame 0653
<u>Physical Description</u> : 95 Pages	box 57	folder 426

### Scope and Contents note

Cleveland, Ohio. Sales department manager.

---

Hutchins, H. A., May 1880-February 1881	reel 5	frame 0748
<u>Physical Description</u> : 95 Pages	box 58	folder 427

### Scope and Contents note

Cleveland, Ohio. Sales department manager.

---

Hutchins, H. A., March-April 1881	reel 5	frame 0843
<u>Physical Description</u> : 86 Pages	box 58	folder 428

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. Sales department manager.

Hutchins, H. A., April 1881-February 1882	reel 5	frame 0929
<u>Physical Description:</u> 86 Pages	box 58	folder 429

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. Sales department manager.

Hutchins, H. A., March 1882-November 1883	reel 5	frame 1019
<u>Physical Description:</u> 101 Pages	box 58	folder 430

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. Sales department manager.

Hutchins, H. A., December 1883-April 1885	reel 6	frame 0001
<u>Physical Description:</u> 106 Pages	box 58	folder 431

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. Sales department manager.

Hutchins, H. A., May 1885-1887	reel 6	frame 0107
<u>Physical Description:</u> 104 Pages	box 58	folder 432

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. Sales department manager.

Hutchins, H. A. - Hutchinson	reel 6	frame 0211
<u>Physical Description:</u> 26 Pages	box 58	folder 433

**Scope and Contents note**

Hutchins, H. A., 1888-1892. Cleveland, Ohio. Sales department manager. Hutchins, J., 1/31/1884. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Hutchins, J. C., 1/17/1887. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Hutchinson, G. E., 2/9/1885. New York, New York. Colorado oil lands.

I	reel 6	frame 0237
<u>Physical Description:</u> 30 Pages	box 59	folder 434

**Scope and Contents note**

Ingersoll, R. G., 3/15/1892. New York, New York. George Rice suit. Ingersoll, W. M., 12/26/1887. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Ingham, W. A., 2/17/1881. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Interstate Commerce Commission, 10/26/1887. Washington, D. C. George Rice investigation. Ireland, G. F., 1881-1883. Cincinnati, Ohio. Job applicant. Irvine, T. M., 11/15/1884. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant.

Isom, W. H., 1892. St. Paul, Minnesota. Personal assistance.

---

J	reel 6	frame 0267
<u>Physical Description:</u> 92 Pages	box 59	folder 435

### Scope and Contents note

Jackson, J., 4/1/1884. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Oil lands.  
 James, D. W., 1/26/1881. Washington, D. C. Timberlands.  
 James, F. N., 9/12/1888. New York, New York. Job applicant.  
 Jamieson, J. D., 1890. London, England. Suez Canal transit; Anglo-American Oil Company.  
 Janeway, P. W., 7/13/1886. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Job applicant.  
 Jenkins, L. C., 12/9/1890. New York, New York. Job applicant.  
 Jerome, F. J., 1/20/1883. Painesville, Ohio. Job applicant.  
 Jesup & Lamont, 1890. New York, New York. Brokers.  
 Jewett, E. C., 10/16/1886. New York, New York. Job applicant.  
 Jewett, H. J., 1878-1881. New York, New York. New York, Lake Erie & Western Railroad Company.  
 Job, S. 1878-1881. Cleveland, Ohio. Bethel Relief Association; job applicant.  
 Jobbins, W. F., 9/3/1885. Chicago, Illinois. Slaughterhouse by-products.  
 Johnson, C. F., 7/1/1887. New York, New York. Office work.  
 Johnson, G. H., 1878-1880. Cleveland, Ohio. Oil sales; personal recommendation.  
 Johnson, G. B., 1881-1893. Cleveland, Ohio. Lubricating oil sales.  
 Johnson, N. L., 3/31/1890. Elyria, Ohio. Trusts and tariffs.  
 Johnston, J. W., 8/21/1883. Wahpeton, North Dakota. Thanks for \$100.00.  
 Jones, D. G., 4/22/1888. Atlanta, Georgia. Job applicant.  
 Jones, E., 11/21/1877. Cleveland, Ohio. Church invitation.  
 Jones, E. D., 5/13/1885. New York, New York. Oil broker.  
 Jones, J. C., 10/27/1886. Chicago, Illinois. Grate bars.  
 Jones, J. T., 12/2/1879. Bradford, Pennsylvania. United Pipe Lines minority stockholders' complaint; Bradford Oil Company.  
 Jones, Walter H., 4/2/1886. New York, New York. Job applicant.  
 Jones, William, 5/26/1879. Newburgh, Ohio. Pipe coupling.  
 Jordan, W. F., 11/4/1887. Bradford, Pennsylvania. Temperance work.  
 Joslyn, O. W., 1/16/1890. New York, New York. Testing Lima crude oil.  
 Judd, P. H., 1877-1885. Oil City, Pennsylvania. Field job; wants to stay in Oil City.  
 Judson, C. G., 1886-1891. New York, New York. Job applicant.

---

K	box 59	folder 436
<u>Physical Description:</u> 99 Pages	reel 6	frame 0359

### Scope and Contents note

Kahle, H., 6/4/1889. New Orleans, Louisiana. Job applicant.  
 Kathrens, R. D., 5/6/1891. Sioux City, Iowa. Wyoming oil fields.  
 Kaumayer, C. F., 12/13/1888. Chippawa, Ontario. Oil lands.  
 Keeler, H. R., 8/26/1884. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant.  
 Keene, J. H., 11/10/1882. Baltimore, Maryland. Atlas-Kimball suit.  
 Keener,

J. F., 11/4/1890. Morgantown, West Virginia. Job applicant. Keith, E., 3/16/1884. Animas, Colorado. Oil lands. Keith, M. R., 1879-1887. Cleveland, Ohio. Attorney reports on investigation of railroads and Standard Oil account of George Rice. Keller, W. L., 11/2/1887. Baltimore, Maryland. Job applicant. Kelly, W., 1888-1891. Greeneville, Pennsylvania. Oil fields. Kelly, W. F., 10/24/1888. New York, New York. Job applicant. Kellinger, G. A., 10/31/1887. New York, New York. Real estate loan. Kenly & Jenkins, 11/1887. Chicago, Illinois. Linseed Trust. Kennedy, J. H., 7/2/1885. Cleveland, Ohio. Article on Standard Oil Company. Kennedy, J. G., 1878-1891. Indianapolis, Indiana. Job applicant. Kimball, C. L., 1887. Cleveland, Ohio. Church contribution. King, D. L., 1877-1878. Cleveland, Ohio. Valley Railroad investment. King, H. A., 9/3/1886. St. Catharines, Ontario. Canadian branch. King, J. M., 6/20/1887. Martin City, Texas. Texas oil boom. Kirk, A. C., 12/29/1890. Kirk Mills, Ohio. Oil lands. Kittredge, W. R., 12/2/1887. New York, New York. Job applicant. Kline, G. H., 12/23/1877. Jersey City, New Jersey. Job applicant. Kline, V. P., 1887-1890. Cleveland, Ohio. Attorney. Knowland, F., 4/3/1878. New York, New York. Union Pacific Railroad contract. Konopak, C. F., 1/30/1888. Toledo, Ohio. Job applicant. Korte, H. L., 11/28/1883. Zanesville, Ohio. Job applicant. Kraetzer, E., 8/5/1892. West Acton, Massachusetts. Oil company stock. Kruger, E. C., 6/19/1886. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Export dealer.

[Lacea] LaMonte - Leviness

box 59

folder 437

Physical Description: 69 Pages

reel 6

frame 0458

### Scope and Contents note

Lacea, G. W., 12/21/1891. Ann Arbor, Michigan. Job applicant. Lamkin, L. D., 1889. Longmont, Colorado. Job applicant. La Monte, C. L., 9/5/1890. Columbus, Ohio. Job applicant. La Monte, M., 7/4/1883. Binghamton, New York. Thanks for gift. Lamp, C. E., 2/7/1878. New York, New York. Bill payment. Lamson, B. P., 1881-1882. New York, New York. Union Tank Car Line. Lane, S., 5/5/1886. New York, New York. Oil broker. Latham, S., 1890. Bomardstown, Massachusetts. Vacuum Oil stock for sale. Laughner, P. O., 6/10/1889. Oil City, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. Laurence, S. C., 9/3/1889. Exeter, New Hampshire. Job applicant. Law, C. C., 8/21/1889. Coronado, South Carolina. Job applicant. Lay, C. H., 1878-1884. Oil City, Pennsylvania. United Pipe Lines. Lee, M. G., 9/6/1893. Terre Haute, Indiana. Oil lands. Leek, T. W., 1882-1883. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Leh, P., 1881. New York, New York. German oil company. Lemosy, F. W., 3/9/1886. Norfolk, Virginia. Oil stock. Leonard, G. E., 9/24/1883. Norwalk, Ohio. Ohio Baptist Convention. Leonard, G. H., 1/6/1881. Boston, Massachusetts. Fish oils. Lepont, C.



K., 6/28/1888. Columbus, Ohio. Job applicant. Leslie, D. E., 1881-1885. John D. Rockefeller's Standard Oil stock account change with organization of Standard Oil Trust. Levering, L., 1/28/1878. Volcano, West Virginia. Urges increasing export trade to end surplus. Leviness, W. H., 1/23/1890. New York, New York. Job applicant.

---

Lewis, Henry, 1877-January 1881	box 59	folder 438
<u>Physical Description:</u> 112 Pages	reel 6	frame 0527

### Scope and Contents note

Dealer in crude oil for Standard Oil Company; extensive collection of price series for oil in regions and in New York.

---

Lewis, Henry, February-April 1881	box 59	folder 439
<u>Physical Description:</u> 121 Pages	reel 6	frame 0639

### Scope and Contents note

Dealer in crude oil for Standard Oil Company; extensive collection of price series for oil in regions and in New York.

---

Lewis, Henry, May-December 1881	box 59	folder 440
<u>Physical Description:</u> 98 Pages	reel 6	frame 0760

### Scope and Contents note

Dealer in crude oil for Standard Oil Company; extensive collection of price series for oil in regions and in New York.

---

Lewis, Henry, January-May 1882	box 59A	folder 441
<u>Physical Description:</u> 122 Pages	reel 6	frame 0858

### Scope and Contents note

Dealer in crude oil for Standard Oil Company; extensive collection of price series for oil in regions and in New York.

---

Lewis, Henry, June 1882-January 1883	reel 7	frame 0001
<u>Physical Description:</u> 95 Pages	box 60	folder 442

### Scope and Contents note

Dealer in crude oil for Standard Oil Company; extensive collection of price series for oil in regions and in New York.

---

Lewis, Henry, 1884-1886	reel 7	frame 0195
<u>Physical Description:</u> 100 Pages	box 60	folder 444

**Scope and Contents note**

Dealer in crude oil for Standard Oil Company; extensive collection of price series for oil in regions and in New York.

---

Lewis, Henry, 1887	reel 7	frame 0295
<u>Physical Description:</u> 112 Pages	box 60	folder 445

**Scope and Contents note**

Dealer in crude oil for Standard Oil Company; extensive collection of price series for oil in regions and in New York.

---

Lewis, Henry, 1888	reel 7	frame 0407
<u>Physical Description:</u> 112 Pages	box 60	folder 446

**Scope and Contents note**

Dealer in crude oil for Standard Oil Company; extensive collection of price series for oil in regions and in New York.

---

Lewis, Henry, February-October 1883	reel 7	frame 0096
<u>Physical Description:</u> 99 Pages	box 60	folder 443

**Scope and Contents note**

Dealer in crude oil for Standard Oil Company; extensive collection of price series for oil in regions and in New York.

---

Lewis, Henry, 1889-1893	reel 7	frame 0519
<u>Physical Description:</u> 83 Pages	box 60	folder 447

**Scope and Contents note**

Dealer in crude oil for Standard Oil Company; extensive collection of price series for oil in regions and in New York.

---

Lewis, J. - Lyon	reel 7	frame 0602
<u>Physical Description:</u> 84 Pages	box 60	folder 448

**Scope and Contents note**

Lewis, J. L., 8/17/1888. Nyack, New York. Job applicant. Lewis, S. C., 1881. New York, New York. Chesebrough Manufacturing Company; Eclipse Refining Company products. Libby, W. H., 3/27/1878. New York, New York. Sending contract. Lied, G. A., 6/20/1889. Johnstown, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. Life, W., 1883-1887. Rye, New York. Personal friend. Linde, Smith & Company, 7/15/1884. New York,

New York. Ice machines. Livingston, M., 1/14/1881.  
 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Interview. Lloyd, M., 3/8/1889.  
 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Keystone, Refining  
 Company charter. Lockhart, C., 1878-1889. Pittsburgh,  
 Pennsylvania. Standard Oil Company sales contracts;  
 pipelines; competitors' production. Long, A. N., 2/7/1881.  
 Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Long, H. M., 1/15/1885.  
 Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania charter papers  
 for sale. Lorenz, C., 9/11/1888. Cleveland, Ohio. Job  
 applicant. Lothridge, A. L., 1882-1886. Jersey City,  
 New Jersey. Job applicant; insurance plan for employee  
 dependents. Lowe, R. D., 1885. Cleveland, Ohio. Job  
 applicant. Lucas, C. J., 11/1/1879. Lewiston, Maine. Job  
 applicant. Lucas, H. V., 1/10/1883. New York, New York.  
 Timberlands. Lyon, F. S., 12/25/1890. Tiffin, Ohio. Job  
 applicant.

MacArthur - McCully

box 61

folder 449

Physical Description: 117 Pages

reel 7

frame 0686

### Scope and Contents note

MacArthur, R. S., 1888-1891. New York, New York.  
 Calvary Baptist Church minister; defends trusts.  
 MacClymont, D. T., 9/12/1883. Olean, New York. Church  
 contribution. MacDonald, R., 1890. Toronto, Ontario.  
 Winnipeg and North Pacific Railroad. Machen, E. C.,  
 8/28/1888. Macon, Georgia. Gas spring. MacKnight,  
 J. W., 4/2/1888. New York, New York. Interview.  
 MacMahon, J., 3/1/1889. New York, New York. Job  
 applicant. MacMath, J. H., 4/8/1889. Cleveland, Ohio. Has  
 pipeline charter to sell. Mahoken, C. I., 1/12/1893. Fargo,  
 North Dakota. Job applicant. Main, J. M., 1/14/1888.  
 New York, New York. Job applicant. Mann, N. P.,  
 11/22/1887. Boston, Massachusetts. Venezuelan oil lands.  
 Mansfield, E. P., 1889. Cleveland, Ohio. Concerned  
 about her husband's job. Mansfield, J. H., 1887-1892.  
 Cleveland, Ohio. Natural gas operation. Maples, E. J.,  
 1888. New York, New York. Job applicant. Marsellus,  
 C. N., 2/11/1887. Louisville, Kentucky. Job applicant.  
 Marsh, D. M., 4/25/1878. Cleveland, Ohio. Chemical  
 plant proposal. Marsh & Harwood, 12/6/1879. Cleveland,  
 Ohio. Business control. Marston, E. S., 5/19/1888. New  
 York, New York. Standard Oil and Texas cattle. Martin,  
 G. D., 3/20/1890. Russellville, Alabama. Oil lands.  
 Martin, J. H., 1/29/1890. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant.  
 Martin, W. B., 4/10/1879. Cleveland, Ohio. Solicits  
 business. Marvin, G. U., 3/10/1887. Akron, Ohio. Job  
 applicant. Mason, R. J., 3/11/1891. Kansas city, Missouri.  
 Job applicant. Massey, A. H., 7/18/1885. Cleveland,  
 Ohio. Job applicant. Mather, S., 12/5/1877. Cleveland,  
 Ohio. National Guard appeal. Maverick Oil Company,  
 6/9/1881. Boston, Massachusetts. Cipher book. Maxon, P.,  
 9/3/1883. Cleveland, Ohio. Morgan Park -- gifts. Mayo,  
 G. A., 3/2/?. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. McCall, J.,  
 4/25/1879. New York, New York. Job applicant. McCarty,

J. M., 3/2/1887. Oil City, Pennsylvania. Agents' actions.  
 McClave, E. W., 3/29/1888. New York, New York.  
 Defense of trust. McClure, B. M., 12/22/1885. Cleveland,  
 Ohio. Job applicant. McCullagh, H., 12/16/1889. New  
 York, New York. Personal assistance. McCully, T. J.,  
 1/30/1891. Juneau, Alaska. Opportunities.

---

McCune - McGowan	reel 7	frame 0803
<u>Physical Description:</u> 89 Pages	box 61	folder 450

### Scope and Contents note

McCune, E. J., 9/6/1887. Shippensburg, Pennsylvania.  
 Mexican oil lands. McCurdy, W. H., 2/121/1889.  
 Cleveland, Ohio. Standard Oil Trust stock purchase.  
 McDermott, I., 4/3/1888. Meadville, Pennsylvania. Job  
 applicant. McDonald, A., 1881-1891. Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Sales and competition; no fear of Sherman antitrust bill.  
 McDonald, S. A., 1885-1888. Cleveland, Ohio. Refined  
 oil sales and shipments. McDonald, W. H., 7/17/1890.  
 Washington, D. C. West Virginia coal lands. McEwan,  
 G. c., 5/14/1883. Rutherford, New Jersey. Oil shortage  
 tank. McEwan, T. M., 11/22/1882. Jersey City, New  
 Jersey. Job applicant. McGechin, T. H., 1881-1882.  
 Baltimore, Maryland. Sending trial balances. McGee,  
 J. A., 1880-1886. New York, New York. Case Oil pool  
 - Devoe Manufacturing Company. McGee, W. M.,  
 1881-1888. New York, New York. Sending Atlas or  
 Imperial Oil. McGowan, J. M., 7/13/1890. New York,  
 New York. Oil lands.

---

McGregor, A. M., 1877-March 1878	reel 7	frame 0892
<u>Physical Description:</u> 112 Pages	box 61	folder 451

### Scope and Contents note

New York, New York. Production and distribution of  
 refined products; contract relations between units of trust;  
 personnel changes; maintenance of production facilities;  
 activities of competition.

---

McGregor, A. M., April 1878-March 1882	reel 7	frame 1004
<u>Physical Description:</u> 105 Pages	box 61	folder 452

### Scope and Contents note

New York, New York. Production and distribution of  
 refined products; contract relations between units of trust;  
 personnel changes; maintenance of production facilities;  
 activities of competition.

---

McGregor, A. M., April 1882-1886	reel 8	frame 0001
<u>Physical Description:</u> 99 Pages	box 61	folder 453

**Scope and Contents note**

New York, New York. Production and distribution of refined products; contract relations between units of trust; personnel changes; maintenance of production facilities; activities of competition.

---

McGregor, A. M., February 1888-January 1893

box 61

folder 454

Physical Description: 67 Pages

reel 8

frame 0100

**Scope and Contents note**

New York, New York. Production and distribution of refined products; contract relations between units of trust; personnel changes; maintenance of production facilities; activities of competition.

---

McIntosh - Miller

box 61

folder 455

Physical Description: 138 Pages

reel 8

frame 0167

**Scope and Contents note**

McIntosh, D., 1877-1891. Oil City, Pennsylvania. Competitors' sales. McJunkin & Campbell, 2/22/1878. Butler, Pennsylvania. Legal fees -- Tagler suit. McKee, John, 1890. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Oil lands. McKee, J. A., 12/26/1887. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Sale of refinery. McKee, J. C., 7/6/1889. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Loan of refinery. McKelvy, W. M., 1878-1888. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Central Refining Company; Standard Oil Company of Pittsburgh; dissatisfaction with policies of Standard Oil Company. McKennon, G. E., 3/11/1890. Columbia, Tennessee. Job applicant. Mellon, L. F., 2/22/1881. West Springfield, Massachusetts. Job applicant. Mengel, E. H., 1889. Washington, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. Mercer, M. H., 2/17/1888. New York, New York. Job applicant. Merkle, J. F., 11/30/1888. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. Merrill, A. M., 1889. Somerville, Massachusetts. Job applicant. Merrill, F. J., 1883. Bergen, New York. Loan applicant. Merthyr, L., 7/1/1889. Bowen, London, England. Job applicant. Metcalf, L. G., 6/13/1892. Monmouth, Maine. Job applicant. Meyer, E. S., 5/31/1887. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Miller, C., 1880-1883. Franklin, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. Miller, C. J., 3/14/1889. Marion, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. Miller, H., 2/12/1889. New York, New York. Job applicant. Miller, H. L., 10/22/1886. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Miller, J. H., 12/1/1887. Chicago, Illinois. Employee grievance. Miller, R. S., 10/6/1878. New York, New York. Job applicant. Miller, W. J., 10/3/1888. Beaver, Pennsylvania. New type oil tank.

---

Milne - Murray

Physical Description: 69 Pages

box 62

folder 456

**Scope and Contents note**

reel 8

frame 0305

Milne, M., 1/31/1888. New York, New York.  
 Job applicant. Miner, J. C., 5/29/1890. Oakland, California. Oil lands. Minke, A. J., 1/26/1889. Freedom, Pennsylvania. Freedom Oil Works for sale. Mitchell, E. O., 6/6/1889. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Moffett, J. A., 1891. Chicago, Illinois. Whiting production. Moon, E. S., 4/24/1886. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Mooney & Boland, undated. New York, New York. Detective agency. Mooney, W. J., 6/18/1885. Bellefontaine, Ohio. Natural gas works. Moore, C. S., 1890. Cleveland, Ohio. Standard Oil Trust stock purchase. Moore, H. S., 8/11/1888. Gadsden, Alabama. Job applicant. Morgan, C., 6/1/1885. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Morgan, H., 6/6/1881. New York, New York. Jersey shore land for sale. Morris, L., 1885. Oil City, Pennsylvania. Interview. Morrison, E., 1881. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. Morse, W. M., 1/25/1890. Marietta, Ohio. Marietta as center for industry. Morse, O. C., 1883. Cleveland, Ohio. Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA). Morton, F. T., 1885-1887. Boston, Massachusetts. Soap ingredient manufacturer. Morton, G. B., 3/7/1887. Baltimore, Maryland. Charter for sale. Morton, W. J., 7/24/1888. Chicago, Illinois. Job applicant. Mosier, M. I., 5/31/1888. New York, New York. Job applicant. Mott, E. H., 1882-1883. New York, New York. News releases. Mott, W. H., 3/1/1888. New York, New York. Job applicant. Motter, J. V., 1882. Havana, Cuba. Job applicant. Moulton, A. J., 12/3/1883. Nashville, Tennessee. Job applicant. Murray, C. M., 5/6/1887. Bradford, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. Murray, G. W., 10/4/1890. New York, New York. Trusts. Murray, J. E., 9/11/1889. New York, New York. Job applicant.

N

box 62

folder 457

Physical Description: 37 Pages

reel 8

frame 0374

**Scope and Contents note**

National Gas and Water Company, undated. Chicago, Illinois. New process. National Gas Trust, 1893-1894. New York, New York. Dividends. Nehama, J., 4/29/1887. Antwerp, Netherlands. Salonika market. Nelson & Richardson, 3/13/1885. Washington, D. C. Offering refinery. Newell, J., 4/8/1879. Cleveland, Ohio. Refuses railroad pass; Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway. Newell, W. J., 1882. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Lobbyist in Pennsylvania. Newton, S., 11/25/1885. Marietta, Ohio. Interview. Northrup, G. W., 1883-1888. Morgan Park, Illinois. Morgan Park Academy; job for son. Northrup, H. W., 2/8/1886. Corfa, New York. Standard Oil Trust stock. Northrup, R. F., 11/30/1888. New York, New York. Job

applicant. Norton, W. H., 1887-1892. Allentown, New York. Job applicant. Nuttall, g., 1887-1889. Springfield, Massachusetts. Job applicant.

Oakley - O'Day, D.	reel 8	frame 0411
<u>Physical Description</u> : 108 Pages	box 62	folder 458
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Oakley, T. H., 6/6/1885. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. O'Day, D., 1877-February 1880. Bradford and Titusville, Pennsylvania, and Buffalo and New York, New York. Pipeline management; United Pipe Lines; American Transfer Company; negotiations with producers and shippers; Tidewater Pipe Company; National Transit Company; natural gas business.		
O'Day, D., 1880-1882	reel 8	frame 0519
<u>Physical Description</u> : 102 Pages	box 62	folder 459
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Bradford and Titusville, Pennsylvania, and Buffalo and New York, New York. Pipeline management; United Pipe Lines; American Transfer Company; negotiations with producers and shippers; Tidewater Pipe Company; National Transit Company; natural gas business.		
O'Day, D., 1883-July 1886	reel 8	frame 0621
<u>Physical Description</u> : 103 Pages	box 62	folder 460
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Bradford and Titusville, Pennsylvania, and Buffalo and New York, New York. Pipeline management; United Pipe Lines; American Transfer Company; negotiations with producers and shippers; Tidewater Pipe Company; National Transit Company; natural gas business.		
O'Day, D., August 1886-1893	reel 8	frame 0724
<u>Physical Description</u> : 104 Pages	box 62	folder 461
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Bradford and Titusville, Pennsylvania, and Buffalo and New York, New York. Pipeline management; United Pipe Lines; American Transfer Company; negotiations with producers and shippers; Tidewater Pipe Company; National Transit Company; natural gas business.		
O'Dorman - Owstron	box 62	folder 462
<u>Physical Description</u> : 53 Pages	reel 8	frame 0828

**Scope and Contents note**

O'Dorman, T. C., 8/1/1889. Putnam, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. Ohlen, H. C., 1880. New York, New York. Negotiations with Mr. Bush. Oliver, C. C., 10/1/1886. Boston, Indiana. Job applicant. Oliver, J. B., 1890. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Buys Standard Oil Company products; wants Standard Oil Company iron business. Olmsted, M. E., 1881. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. Purchase of Southern Railway Securities Company; Pennsylvania taxes. Omeara, C. J., 6/17/1887. Green Island, New York. Job applicant. Oppenheim, L., 5/3/1878. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. Osborn, C. J., 3/6/1888. New York, New York. Job applicant. Osborn, T. L., 1885. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Osborne, D., 10/4/1893. Chicago, Illinois. Laundry proposal. Osborne, H., 3/18/1879. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Osborne, J. A., 3/2/1887. Cleveland, Ohio. Toledo dock property. Ostrander, W. H., 7/23/1887. Troy, New York. Job applicant. Overbeck, H. F., 1890. Toledo, Ohio. Job applicant. Owstron, C. W., 1888-1892. Cleveland, Ohio. Fuel oil department.

Paddock - Payne

box 62

folder 463

Physical Description: 82 Pages

reel 8

frame 0881

**Scope and Contents note**

Paddock, C. H., 2/9/1890. Belle Isle, New York. Extracting sulphur. Paine, S. H., 1879-1893. New York, New York. Lubricating department manager; operations of subsidiary companies; dissatisfaction with regional arrangements of sales. Paintor, K. V., 9/15/1893. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Palmer, E. C., 7/4/1890. Prairie Depot, Ohio. Job applicant. Parke, T. H., 1/31/1892. New York, New York. Real estate. Parkhurst, R. W., 5/3/1889. Clyde, Ohio. Job applicant. Parks, H. F., 8/14/1888. Salem, Ohio. Job applicant. Parsons, R. C., 12/4/1879. Cleveland, Ohio. Herald Publishing Company. Paskins, J. B., 3/18/1887. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Patterson, A. S., 1887-1890. New York, New York. Auditor. Patterson, S. L., 1880-1882. Reports on Western Union bills. Patterson, S. Louise, 5/22/1886. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Patton, B., 12/30/1887. Fontland, Ohio. Oil lands. Paxton, G. P., 4/8/1890. New York, New York. Job applicant. Payne, C. N., 1892. Oil City, Pennsylvania. Employee assistance; general manager, United Pipe Lines; National Transit Company. Payne, H. R., 1881-1887. Cleveland, Ohio. Standard Oil Company accountant.

Payne, O. H., November 1877-November 1879

box 63

folder 464

Physical Description: 95 Pages

reel 8

frame 0963



**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. Treasurer, Standard Oil Company;  
reports on competition; purchase of crude oil; purchases of  
refineries; legislative action; private salaries.

---

Payne, O. H., December 1879-March 1881	box 63	folder 465
<u>Physical Description:</u> 111 Pages	reel 9	frame 0001

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. Treasurer, Standard Oil Company;  
reports on competition; purchase of crude oil; purchases of  
refineries; legislative action; private salaries.

---

Payne, O. H., April 1881-April 1883	reel 9	frame 0112
<u>Physical Description:</u> 108 Pages	box 63	folder 466

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. Treasurer, Standard Oil Company;  
reports on competition; purchase of crude oil; purchases of  
refineries; legislative action; private salaries.

---

Payne, O. H., May 1883-March 1889	reel 9	frame 0220
<u>Physical Description:</u> 111 Pages	box 63	folder 467

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. Treasurer, Standard Oil Company;  
reports on competition; purchase of crude oil; purchases of  
refineries; legislative action; private salaries.

---

Pearne - Pyle	reel 9	frame 0331
<u>Physical Description:</u> 160 Pages	box 63	folder 468

**Scope and Contents note**

Pearne, B. D., 5/22/1889. Lancaster, Ohio. Gas lands.  
Peck, C. C., 1883. Bermuda. Employee assistance.  
Pell, W. T., 1888. New York, New York. Job applicant.  
Perdue, E. H., 4/7/1882. Cleveland, Ohio. Sale of refinery  
to Standard Oil Company. Perkins, C. A., 3/17/1893.  
New York, New York. George Rice suit. Perkins, D.  
P., 11/29/1886. Portland, Maine. Job applicant. Perkins,  
J., 10/12/1883. Cleveland, Ohio. Woman's Christian  
Temperance Union. Peters, R. G., 2/19/1887. Manistee,  
Michigan. Job applicant. Pherson, T. J., 11/28/1888.  
New York, New York. Employee assistance. Phillips,  
C. W., 5/21/1889. New York, New York. Job applicant.  
Phinney, C. L., 12/6/1888. New York, New York. Job  
applicant. Phinney, E. J., 7/15/1889. Cleveland, Ohio.  
Woman's Christian Temperance Union Fund. Pielsticker,  
C. A., 2/18/1882. London, England. Oil lands. Pierce,  
H. C., 1881-1890. St. Louis, Missouri. Waters Pierce

Oil Company; personnel matters. Poe, A. S., 5/11/1888.  
 Ravenna, Ohio. Job applicant. Pomeroy, C. S., 4/28/1886.  
 Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Pond, L., 6/23/1888. St.  
 Paris, Ohio. Job applicant. Poole, W. T., 1881. Baltimore,  
 Maryland. Camden Consolidated Oil Company. Pooler,  
 F. W., 10/28/1891. New York, New York. Elevated  
 pipeline. Porter, A., 1886. New York, New York. Job  
 applicant. Porter, W. D., 1888. New York, New York.  
 Job applicant. Potter, D. C., 1883. New York, New York.  
 Sixth St. Baptist Church gift. Potter, H. C., 4/3/1889.  
 Minneapolis, Minnesota. Job applicant. Pouch, A. J.,  
 1880-1885. New York, New York. Tin plate supplies;  
 Standard Oil Company of New York, French contract; J.  
 A. Bostwick & Company; oil manufacturing and sales.  
 Poultney, T., 1878-1881. Baltimore, Maryland. Baltimore  
 United Oil Company. Pratt, C., 1877-1890. Vassar  
 College scholarship; Pratt Manufacturing Company;  
 merchandising, manufacturing, and speculation.  
 Standard Oil Trust trustee responsibilities. Preble, B. B.,  
 9/25/1886. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Prentiss, C.,  
 11/19/1884. Cleveland, Ohio. Coal for sale. Price, W. B.,  
 1886-1888. Newark, New Jersey. Job applicant. Priestly,  
 E., 3/10/1891. New York, New York. Job applicant.  
 Prindall, C. W., 5/7/1889. Gloucester, Massachusetts. Job  
 applicant. Prindle, H. E., 1/26/1878. Cleveland, Ohio. Job  
 applicant. Prytz, C. S., 11/21/1882. New York, New York.  
 Job applicant. Puffenberger, J., 5/7/1887. New York,  
 New York. Job applicant. Pugh & Company, 2/23/1884.  
 Chicago, Illinois. Oil in Canada. Putham, T. L., 2/13/1884.  
 Boston, Massachusetts. Cattle company proposal. Pyle, G.  
 W., 10/13/1883. Mansfield, Ohio. Oil lands.

Q

reel 9

frame 0491

Physical Description: 7 Pages

box 63

folder 469

**Scope and Contents note**

Quay, G. H., 1879-1880. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant.  
 Quay, J. J., 10/22/?. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant.  
 Quinn, A., 1/9/1879. Cleveland, Ohio. Loan on flour mill.

Rabone - Rockefeller, B.

reel 9

frame 0498

Physical Description: 78 Pages

box 63

folder 470

**Scope and Contents note**

Rabone, J., 5/17/1889. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant.  
 Ralya, J. J., 11/17/1877. Cleveland, Ohio. Interview.  
 Ramaker, 10/18/1886. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant.  
 Randebaugh, G. S., 6/18/1890. Ness City, Kansas. Job  
 applicant. Rany, A., 1878. Great Belt, Pennsylvania.  
 Would Standard Oil Company unite with the producers?  
 Rawlings, C. M., 2/22/1884. Berea, Ohio. Oil lands.  
 Rawlings, E., 3/17/1891. New York, New York.  
 Bonding Company. Raymond, E., 3/23/1892. Franklin,  
 Pennsylvania. Real estate. Ready, T., 6/25/1888. New

York, New York. Job applicant. Reddy, J. 1888. New York, New York. Job applicant. Reed, A. C., 8/23/1888. Chicago, Illinois. Hall refining process. Reed, L. A., 5/5/1890. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Reed, W. A., 4/14/1891. Jamestown, New York. Job applicant. Regalien, H., 3/25/1886. New York, New York. Corporation scheme. Reid, I. D., 1889. New York, New York. Job applicant. Reid, W., 6/14/1892. Paris, France. Introducing French minister. Reste, A. V., 11/1/1881. Cerberi, Belgium. Fibreboard barrels. Reynaud, G. P., 9/13/1893. New York, New York. Job applicant. Rice, C., 12/8/1890. Washington, D. C., New type of pump. Rice, George, 1893. New York, New York. Summons and complaint in Rice suit. Richards, C. B., 10/24/1891. San Diego, California. Oil lands. Richards, M. W., 4/16/1890. Providence, Rhode Island. Job applicant. Ringgold, E., 5/26/1888. New York, New York. Job applicant. Ritchie, S. J., 3/1/1890. Akron, Ohio. Canadian oil fields. Roberts, G. B., 4/9/1880. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Urges cooperation between Standard Oil Company and outside refineries. Robertson, A., 11/10/1887. South Orange, New Jersey. New York oil lands. Robertson, G. T., 11/1/1888. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Robinson, M. A., 1878-1886. New York, New York. Union Tank Car Line -- Erie Canal shipments. Robinson, W. C., 4/26/1889. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. Rockafellow, N. E., 7/28/1889. Nottingham, Ohio. Job applicant. Rockefeller, B., 2/11/1889. New York, New York. Job applicant.

---

Rockefeller, Franklin, February 1878-October 1886

reel 9

frame 0576

Physical Description: 95 Pages

box 64

folder 471

### Scope and Contents note

Cleveland, Ohio. Reports on sales and manufacturing; competitors' activities; conflicts between units of Standard Oil Trust; pricing policies; intra-company rebates.

---

Rockefeller, Franklin, December 1886-March 1887

reel 9

frame 0671

Physical Description: 93 Pages

box 64

folder 472

### Scope and Contents note

Cleveland, Ohio. Reports on sales and manufacturing; competitors' activities; conflicts between units of Standard Oil Trust; pricing policies; intra-company rebates.

---

Rockefeller, Franklin, April 1887-January 1888

reel 9

frame 0764

Physical Description: 81 Pages

box 64

folder 473

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. Reports on sales and manufacturing;  
competitors' activities; conflicts between units of Standard  
Oil Trust; pricing policies; intra-company rebates.

---

Rockefeller, Franklin, February-April 1888	box 64	folder 474
<u>Physical Description:</u> 64 Pages	reel 9	frame 0845

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. Reports on sales and manufacturing;  
competitors' activities; conflicts between units of Standard  
Oil Trust; pricing policies; intra-company rebates.

---

Rockefeller, Franklin, May-September 1888	box 64	folder 475
<u>Physical Description:</u> 96 Pages	reel 9	frame 0909

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. Reports on sales and manufacturing;  
competitors' activities; conflicts between units of Standard  
Oil Trust; pricing policies; intra-company rebates.

---

Rockefeller, Franklin, October-December 1888	box 64	folder 476
<u>Physical Description:</u> 84 Pages	reel 10	folder 0001

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. Reports on sales and manufacturing;  
competitors' activities; conflicts between units of Standard  
Oil Trust; pricing policies; intra-company rebates.

---

Rockefeller, Franklin, January-April 1889	box 65	folder 477
<u>Physical Description:</u> 88 Pages	reel 10	frame 0085

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. Reports on sales and manufacturing;  
competitors' activities; conflicts between units of Standard  
Oil Trust; pricing policies; intra-company rebates.

---

Rockefeller, Franklin, May-December 1889	box 65	folder 478
<u>Physical Description:</u> 91 Pages	reel 10	frame 0173

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. Reports on sales and manufacturing;  
competitors' activities; conflicts between units of Standard  
Oil Trust; pricing policies; intra-company rebates.

---

Rockefeller, Franklin, January-July 1890	box 65	folder 479
<u>Physical Description:</u> 87 Pages	reel 10	folder 0264

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. Reports on sales and manufacturing; competitors' activities; conflicts between units of Standard Oil Trust; pricing policies; intra-company rebates.

---

Rockefeller, Franklin, March 1891-July 1893	box 65	folder 481
<u>Physical Description</u> : 106 Pages	reel 10	frame 0437

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. Reports on sales and manufacturing; competitors' activities; conflicts between units of Standard Oil Trust; pricing policies; intra-company rebates.

---

Rockefeller, Franklin, August 1890-February 1891	box 65	folder 480
<u>Physical Description</u> : 86 Pages	reel 10	frame 0351

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. Reports on sales and manufacturing; competitors' activities; conflicts between units of Standard Oil Trust; pricing policies; intra-company rebates.

---

Rockefeller, J. R. - Rockefeller, John D.	reel 10	frame 0543
<u>Physical Description</u> : 153 Pages	box 65	folder 482

**Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller, J. R., 9/15/1890. Poughkeepsie, New York. Job applicant. Rockefeller, John D. 1880-1891. Cleveland, Ohio, and New York, New York. Defense of Standard Oil Trust; quality of oil.

---

Rockefeller, John D., 1892-1893	reel 10	frame 0696
<u>Physical Description</u> : 60 Pages	box 65	folder 483

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio, and New York, New York. Defense of Standard Oil Trust; quality of oil.

---

Rockefeller, W. J. - Rogers, George D.	reel 10	frame 0756
<u>Physical Description</u> : 72 Pages	box 66	folder 484

**Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller, W. J., 10/19/1889. Hartford Mills, New York. Job applicant. Rockefeller, William, 1883-1890. New York, New York. Trust stock and oil certificates. Rodway, E., 12/11/1877. Newburgh, Ohio. Job applicant. Roe, L., 1885-1890. New York, New York. Petroleum newsletter. Rogers, George D., 1881-1891. Cleveland, Ohio, and New York, New York. John D. Rockefeller's private secretary;

vacations; letters of transmittal; personal matters; stocks and bonds.

---

Rogers, Henry H. - Russell	reel 10	frame 0828
<u>Physical Description</u> : 57 Pages	box 66	folder 485

### Scope and Contents note

Rogers, Henry H., 1880-1890. New York, New York. Pumps, Tidewater Pipe Company; Lombard, Ayres & Company trade; Pratt Manufacturing Company; National Transit Company. Root, C. T., 1/2/1883. New York, New York. Urges defense of Standard Oil Company. Rose, C. W., 2/18/1884. New York, New York. Job applicant. Ross, G. E., 2/11/1891. New York, New York. Job applicant. Round, W. M., 10/15/1883. New York, New York. Prison Association of New York. Rowan, D. N., 3/31/1882. New York, New York. Real estate. Rowand, A. G., 4/8/1879. Allegheny, Pennsylvania. New oil burner. Rowland, D. H., 2/7/1888. New York, New York. Financial information. Rowley, W. J., 12/9/1886. New York, New York. Job applicant. Rundebrook, O., 2/9/1893. Rotterdam, Netherlands. American Petroleum Company. Russell, G. B., 5/10/1889. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Russell, H. P., 1890. Westfield, New Jersey. Job applicant. Russell, L. W., 5/10/1886. New York, New York. Job applicant.

---

Sackett - Scheide	reel 10	frame 0885
<u>Physical Description</u> : 98 Pages	box 66	folder 486

### Scope and Contents note

Sackett, H. A., 1/11/1887. Meadville, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. St. Goar, H., 12/24/1892. New York, New York. Job applicant. Sampson, W., 10/20/1883. New York, New York. Industrial school. Samuel, D. M., 2/5/1887. La Junta, Colorado. Job applicant. Sander, G. W., 1889. Jolly Po, Ohio. Oil lands. Sanders, H. L., 12/6/1890. New York, New York. Job applicant. Sanderland, B., 11/3/1887. Washington, D. C. Job applicant. Sandford, T. L., 12/8/1888. New York, New York. Job applicant. Sanford, N., 10/27/1886. Scott, Kansas. Job applicant. Sargent, W. P., 1890-1892. Cleveland, Ohio. Frank Rockefeller's secretary. Sawyer, N. P., 1879. Cleveland, Ohio. Mr. Smith's Gas works. Scheide, W. T., 1881-1889. Oil City, Pennsylvania. United Pipe Lines policies; National Transit Company; competitors' blackmail; construction cost of oil.

---

Schmid - "Servant"	reel 11	frame 0001
<u>Physical Description</u> : 76 Pages	box 66	folder 487

**Scope and Contents note**

Schmid, P., 1878-1890. New York, New York. Standard Oil Company employee; 1879 oil trade resume; Austrian oil trade; home trade statistics. Schneebeli, G. A., 4/24/1879. Andenried, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. Schuary, J. G., 2/19/1889. Brightswood, Indiana. Gas wells. Schultheis, P., 4/20/1890. New York, New York. Tanks for sale. Schumacher, W., 3/10/1878. Detroit, Michigan. Job applicant. Schweichert, C., 3/5/1888. New York, New York. Job applicant. Scofield, Shurmer & Teagle, 1881-1888. Cleveland, Ohio. Outside refineries; brief on railroad discrimination; in favor of Standard Oil Company. Scott, C. W., 7/31/1889. Jackson, Mississippi. Job applicant. Scott, J., 4/7/1880. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Compromise with Mr. Sherasaul and Mr. Ohlen. Scudder, H., 3/17/1880. New York, New York. Legislative lobbyist. Seddon, H. J., 1/29/1890. New York, New York. Job applicant. See, E. D., 9/17/1883. Olean, New York. First Baptist Church. Seep, J., 1881-1890. Oil City, Pennsylvania. Oil markets. Segur, G. W., 1887-1889. New York, New York. Job applicant. Seiler, V. I., 1891-1892. Cleveland, Ohio. Western Union bills. "Servant," 5/12/1887. Bradford, Pennsylvania. Producer's complaint.

---

Severance, L. H., 1879-1893

reel 11

frame 0077

Physical Description: 75 Pages

box 66

folder 488

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. Cashier and treasurer, Standard Oil of Ohio; avoiding subpoenas; stock transfers; summary cost and profit figures.

---

Severance, L. H. - Telegrams, 1885-1893

reel 11

frame 0152

Physical Description: 66 Pages

box 66

folder 489

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. Cashier and treasurer, Standard Oil of Ohio; avoiding subpoenas; stock transfers; summary cost and profit figures.

---

Seville - Small

box 66

folder 490

Physical Description: 113 Pages

reel 11

frame 0218

**Scope and Contents note**

Seville, A. B., 4/7/1890. Washington, D. C. Oil lands. Sexton, J., 3/10/1886. New York, New York. Job applicant. Seymour, H. B., 11/5/1877. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Shaddle, C. V., 3/10/1884. New York, New York. Job applicant. Shafer, E. L., 1885. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Shafer, V., 1/25/1878.

Cleveland, Ohio. National Guard unit. Shanck, H. K., 7/30/1892. Cleveland, Ohio. Gasoline engine for street cars. Shaw, J. W., 10/19/1886. Bradford, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. Shaw, John, 1884. Rochester, New York. Information on wire tapping. Shaw, W. A., 1/12/1887. New York, New York. Job applicant. Sheaff, L., 1/16/1893. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Sheldon, G. E., 3/12/1888. Phenn, Rhode Island. Job applicant. Sheley, G. A., 10/17/1888. Detroit, Michigan. Gas franchise. Shepard, C. D., undated. Maysville, Kentucky. Job applicant. Sheppard, W. J., 7/9/1892. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Sherman, W. W., 5/20/1886. New York, New York. Interview. Short, J. C., 10/11/1887. New York, New York. Railroad and petroleum interests. Shotwell, J., 1887-1890. New York, New York. Job applicant. Shreve, W. T., 8/10/1888. Tulare, Colorado. Job applicant. Sickels, D. B., 4/25/1883. New York, New York. Job applicant. Sill, J. E., 5/26/1889. New York, New York. Job applicant. Simmons, C. G., 1891. New York, New York. Job applicant. Simmons, E. B., 6/14/1889. Baltimore, Maryland. Job applicant. Simmons, F., 2/3/1891. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Simmons, James B., 10/13/1883. New York, New York. Church gift. Simmons, J. H., 4/12/1879. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Simmons, T., 1879-1890. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant; Solar Refining Company production. Simpson, J. A., 10/17/1887. New York, New York. Job applicant. Sked, C. P., 7/2/1893. New York, New York. Job applicant. Skilton, C. C., 11/21/1890. New York, New York. Check perforator. Skinner, C. R., 8/18/1890. Washington, D. C. Job applicant. Skinner, E. A., 2/1/1881. Cleveland, Ohio. Job protection. Skinner, M. M., 11/3/1882. Cleveland, Ohio. Purchase Standard Oil Trust certificates. Small, E., 1885. New York, New York. New type of can machine.

---

Smith - Springer

box 66

folder 491

Physical Description: 74 Pages

reel 11

frame 0331

### Scope and Contents note

Smith, C. N., 1880. New York, New York. Tank cars at Olean, New York. Smith, D. L., 12/21/1892. New York, New York. Job applicant. Smith, Greenwood & Company, 4/9/1883. London, England. British and U. S. oil trade. Smith, H. L., 10/10/1882. Columbus, Ohio. Job applicant. Smith, J. H., 9/13/1881. Brooklyn, New York. Interview. Smith, J. L. & Company, 10/19/1881. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Map publishers. Smith, K. F., 11/14/1883. Oswego, New York. Job applicant. Smith, L. H., 10/31/1884. New York, New York. Interview. Smith, R. F., 2/28/1879. Cleveland, Ohio. Railroad pass. Smith, R. H., 2/12/1880. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Gas lighting. Smith, S., 8/8/1891. Malvern, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. Smith, W. F., 3/28/1892. Hoboken, New Jersey. Job applicant. Smith, William, 7/25/1888. New York,



New York. Job applicant. Smithman, J. B., 9/7/1887.  
 Venango, Pennsylvania. Keystone Oil Company -- F.  
 D. Cummer. Smyth, W., 1/12/1893. Owego, New York.  
 Job applicant. Snider, M., 1881-1885. Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Barrel production. Snow, J. H., 1881-1890. Bradford,  
 Pennsylvania. Land owner's objection to pumping station.  
 Solomon, F., 1/30/1889. Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Job  
 applicant. Sone, L. S., 1882-1889. New York, New York.  
 Sone & Fleming Company relations with Standard Oil  
 Trust. Southard, G. F., 1881-1891. Lima, Ohio. Cost  
 of production; Acme Oil Company; Solar Refining  
 Company. Spaulding, M. E., 12/29/1883. Chicago,  
 Illinois. Water supply scheme. Spelman, B. R., 6/21/1890.  
 Albany, New York. Job applicant. Spelman, H. B.,  
 1880-1881. New York, New York. Iron and sulphur  
 supplies. Spelman, W. C., 1/9/1892. Brooklyn, New York.  
 Job applicant. Spelman, W. D., 1887-1889. Albany, New  
 York. Job applicant. Spencer, F. A., 3/1/1882. New York,  
 New York. Job applicant. Spencer, M. B., 12/5/1881.  
 Buffalo, New York. Atlas Company, in financial trouble;  
 Star Oil Company. Spoffard, P. N., 1/4/1883. New York,  
 New York. Interview. Springer, W. J., 6/10/1890. Atlanta,  
 Georgia. Job applicant.

---

Squire, F. B., 1878-February 1886

box 67

folder 492

Physical Description: 79 Pages

reel 11

frame 0405

### Scope and Contents note

Cleveland, Ohio. A competitor who became secretary  
 of Standard Oil Company; sales; production; personnel  
 matters; mergers; railroad rates; coast and quality  
 statistics.

---

Squire, F. B., March 1886-1887

box 67

folder 493

Physical Description: 80 Pages

reel 11

frame 0484

### Scope and Contents note

Cleveland, Ohio. A competitor who became secretary  
 of Standard Oil Company; sales; production; personnel  
 matters; mergers; railroad rates; coast and quality  
 statistics.

---

Squire, F. B., 1888

reel 11

frame 0564

Physical Description: 84 Pages

box 67

folder 494

### Scope and Contents note

Cleveland, Ohio. A competitor who became secretary  
 of Standard Oil Company; sales; production; personnel  
 matters; mergers; railroad rates; coast and quality  
 statistics.

---

Squire, F. B., 1889

<u>Physical Description:</u> 51 Pages	reel 11	frame 0648
---------------------------------------	---------	------------

<b>Scope and Contents note</b>	box 67	folder 495
--------------------------------	--------	------------

Cleveland, Ohio. A competitor who became secretary of Standard Oil Company; sales; production; personnel matters; mergers; railroad rates; coast and quality statistics.

---

Squire, F. B., January-April 1890	box 67	folder 496
-----------------------------------	--------	------------

<u>Physical Description:</u> 74 Pages	reel 11	frame 0699
---------------------------------------	---------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. A competitor who became secretary of Standard Oil Company; sales; production; personnel matters; mergers; railroad rates; coast and quality statistics.

---

Squire, F. B., May-September 1890	reel 11	frame 0733
-----------------------------------	---------	------------

<u>Physical Description:</u> 104 Pages	box 67	folder 497
--	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. A competitor who became secretary of Standard Oil Company; sales; production; personnel matters; mergers; railroad rates; coast and quality statistics.

---

Squire, F. B., October-November 1890	reel 11	frame 0877
--------------------------------------	---------	------------

<u>Physical Description:</u> 54 Pages	box 67	folder 498
---------------------------------------	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. A competitor who became secretary of Standard Oil Company; sales; production; personnel matters; mergers; railroad rates; coast and quality statistics.

---

Squire, F. B., December 1890	reel 12	frame 0001
------------------------------	---------	------------

<u>Physical Description:</u> 54 Pages	box 68	folder 499
---------------------------------------	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. A competitor who became secretary of Standard Oil Company; sales; production; personnel matters; mergers; railroad rates; coast and quality statistics.

---

Squire, F. B., January-February 1891	reel 12	frame 0055
--------------------------------------	---------	------------

<u>Physical Description:</u> 82 Pages	box 68	folder 500
---------------------------------------	--------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. A competitor who became secretary of Standard Oil Company; sales; production; personnel matters; mergers; railroad rates; coast and quality statistics.

---

Squire, F. B., March 1891-December 1892	reel 12	frame 0137
<u>Physical Description:</u> 79 Pages	box 68	folder 501

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. A competitor who became secretary of Standard Oil Company; sales; production; personnel matters; mergers; railroad rates; coast and quality statistics.

---

Squire, F. B. - Telegrams, 1888-1890	reel 12	frame 0216
<u>Physical Description:</u> 88 Pages	box 68	folder 502

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. A competitor who became secretary of Standard Oil Company; sales; production; personnel matters; mergers; railroad rates; coast and quality statistics.

---

Squire, F. B. - Telegrams, 1891	reel 12	frame 0304
<u>Physical Description:</u> 13 Pages	box 68	folder 503

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. A competitor who became secretary of Standard Oil Company; sales; production; personnel matters; mergers; railroad rates; coast and quality statistics.

---

Stafford - Stephan	reel 12	frame 0317
<u>Physical Description:</u> 92 Pages	box 68	folder 504

**Scope and Contents note**

Stafford, D. M., 1883-1893. Cleveland, Ohio. Savings and loan bank; Standard Oil Company deposits. Standard Oil Company, 1878-1893. Cleveland, Ohio, and New York, New York. Miscellaneous notices; dividends; annual meetings; Standard Oil Trust; Anglo-American Oil Company. Stanley, W. P., 1/25/1878. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Stark, E., 3/31/1882. Covington, Kentucky. Job applicant. State of Ohio, 9/28/1887. Subpoena to railroad hearing. Stedman, P. B., 3/28/1881. Cleveland, Ohio. Competitors' oil. Steele, H., 1878-1879. Painesville, Ohio. Job applicant. Steele, W. C., 2/3/1890. New York,

New York. Job applicant. Stephan, C. H., 1/11/1884.  
Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant.

---

Stephenson - Sylvester	reel 12	frame 0409
<u>Physical Description</u> : 54 Pages	box 68	folder 505

### Scope and Contents note

Stephenson, C. R., 3/10/1886. Bonanza, Colorado.  
Oil springs. Sterling, W. H., 11/12/1877. New York,  
New York. Job applicant. Stevenson, J. H., 12/19/1883.  
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Oil lands. Stevenson, V. K.,  
8/25/1891. New York, New York. Real estate. Stewart,  
F. M., 9/21/1889. Hillsdale, Michigan. Job applicant.  
Stewart, J. L., 1882-1893. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Gas  
company. Stilson, I. H., 1883. Cleveland, Ohio. Personal  
loan. Stilson, Isabel H., 10/17/1887. Cleveland, Ohio.  
Employee grievance. Stone, A. B., 4/27/1879. New York,  
New York. Phelps Stokes & Company meeting. Stone, M.  
P., 4/18/1879. Cleveland, Ohio. Price of naptha. Storrs,  
L. C., 6/22/1885. East Saginaw, Michigan. Job applicant.  
Story, J. W., 6/6/1887. Castle Shannon, Pennsylvania.  
Pipe connection. Strain, E. W., 1883. Herrs Island,  
Pennsylvania. Potential competitor. "Stranger," undated.  
Unidentified location. Warning regarding employee.  
Strong, A. H., 1887-undated. Rochester, New York.  
Vacuum Oil Company explosion; popular hatred of  
Standard Oil Company. Strong, S. F., 1878. New York,  
New York. Petroleum Exchange circular. Stuart, H. L.,  
1/10/1890. Tarrytown, New York. Land for sale. Stuart,  
J. H., 12/15/1890. Frankfurt, Kentucky. Job applicant.  
Sucrow, F. E., 1890-1891. New York, New York.  
Processing inventions. Sullivan, C., 3/23/1882. New York,  
New York. Interview. Sullivant, L. S., 3/24/1881. New  
Orleans, Louisiana. Job applicant. Superior Oil Company,  
1881. Price circular. Swasey, G. E., 4/26/1888. New York,  
New York. Job applicant. Sydeman, S. L., 11/1/1877.  
Titusville, Pennsylvania. Barrel manufacturing; Acme Oil  
Company. Sylvester, W. W., 12/5/1884. Ceylon, Ohio.  
Statistical system.

---

Tappan - Thompson	box 68	folder 506
<u>Physical Description</u> : 26 Pages	reel 12	frame 0463

### Scope and Contents note

Tappan, H. R., 1/24/1887. New York, New York. Job  
applicant. Taylor, E. E., 7/16/1883. Richmond, Virginia.  
Horses. Taylor, J. A., 11/10/1879. Olean, New York.  
Marsh & Mansfield plans. Teagle, J., 3/6/1879. Cleveland,  
Ohio. Scofield, Shrumman & Teagle; outside refineries;  
production costs. Tedcastle, C. B., 1888. New York, New  
York. European agent applicant. Tevis, L., 1882. New  
York, New York. Negotiation on sales territory. Thayer,  
R. H., 12/14/1882. Buffalo, New York. Job applicant.  
Thomas, E., 9/14/1883. Cleveland, Ohio. Euclid Baptist

Church, Thomas, E. B., 1886-1889. Washington, D. C.,  
Richmond & Denville Railroad Company. Thomas, J. R.,  
2/13/1890. New York, New York. Architect. Thompson,  
E. B., 3/15/1889. New York, New York. Job applicant.  
Thompson, J. C., 1890. Sharon, Pennsylvania. Job  
applicant. Thompson, J. M., 1879. Butler, Pennsylvania.  
Loan on oil collateral.

---

Thompson, W. P., December 1877-February 1880	box 68	folder 507
<u>Physical Description:</u> 65 Pages	reel 12	frame 0489

### Scope and Contents note

Parkersburg, West Virginia, and Cleveland, Ohio. General  
manufacturing manager; production costs; sales statistics;  
mergers; Camden Consolidated Oil Company.

---

Thompson, W. P., March 1880-May 1881	reel 12	frame 0554
<u>Physical Description:</u> 50 Pages	box 69	folder 508

### Scope and Contents note

Parkersburg, West Virginia, and Cleveland, Ohio. General  
manufacturing manager; production costs; sales statistics;  
mergers; Camden Consolidated Oil Company.

---

Thompson, W. P., January 1882-January 1884	reel 12	frame 0604
<u>Physical Description:</u> 106 Pages	box 69	folder 509

### Scope and Contents note

Parkersburg, West Virginia, and Cleveland, Ohio. General  
manufacturing manager; production costs; sales statistics;  
mergers.

---

Thompson, W. P., February 1884-March 1885	reel 12	frame 0710
<u>Physical Description:</u> 94 Pages	box 69	folder 510

### Scope and Contents note

Parkersburg, West Virginia, and Cleveland, Ohio. General  
manufacturing manager; production costs; sales statistics;  
mergers.

---

Thompson, W. P., April-October 1885	reel 12	frame 0804
<u>Physical Description:</u> 80 Pages	box 69	folder 511

### Scope and Contents note

Parkersburg, West Virginia, and Cleveland, Ohio. General  
manufacturing manager; production costs; sales statistics;  
mergers.

---

Thompson, W. P., November-December 1885

Physical Description: 95 Pages

box 69

folder 512

**Scope and Contents note**

reel 12

frame 0884

Parkersburg, West Virginia, and Cleveland, Ohio. General manufacturing manager; production costs; sales statistics; mergers.

Thompson, W. P., January-May 1886

box 69

folder 513

Physical Description: 84 Pages

reel 12

frame 0979

**Scope and Contents note**

Parkersburg, West Virginia, and Cleveland, Ohio. General manufacturing manager; production costs; sales statistics; mergers.

Thompson, W. P., June 1886-1887

box 69A

folder 514

Physical Description: 85 Pages

reel 12

frame 1063

**Scope and Contents note**

Parkersburg, West Virginia, and Cleveland, Ohio. General manufacturing manager; production costs; sales statistics; mergers.

Thompson, W. P., 1888-1890

box 70

folder 515

Physical Description: 36 Pages

reel 13

frame 0001

**Scope and Contents note**

Parkersburg, West Virginia, and Cleveland, Ohio. General manufacturing manager; production costs; sales statistics; mergers.

Thompson, W. P. - Telegrams, 1885

reel 13

frame 0037

Physical Description: 83 Pages

box 70

folder 516

**Scope and Contents note**

Parkersburg, West Virginia, and Cleveland, Ohio. General manufacturing manager; production costs; sales statistics; mergers.

Thompson, W. P. - Telegrams, 1886-1889

reel 13

frame 0120

Physical Description: 50 Pages

box 70

folder 517

**Scope and Contents note**

Parkersburg, West Virginia, and Cleveland, Ohio. General manufacturing manager; production costs; sales statistics; mergers.

---

Thomson - Tilford

reel 13

frame 0170

Physical Description: 85 Pages

box 70

folder 518

**Scope and Contents note**

Thomson, A. H., 4/7/1881. Coshocton, Ohio. Horses.  
 Thorp, J. N., 10/31/1885. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant.  
 Thresher, A. D., 10/4/1883. Granville, Ohio. Baptist church.  
 Thurston, L. D., 2/27/1887. Lima, Ohio. Has territory.  
 Tibbitts, F., 4/21/1892. Kansas City, Missouri. Job applicant.  
 Tidewater Negotiation Figures, undated.  
 Unidentified location. John D. Rockefeller's calculations.  
 Tifft, J. V. & Company, 4/13/1880. Buffalo, New York.  
 Land for refinery. Tilden, D., 9/12/1887. Buffalo, New York.  
 Job applicant. Tiford, W. H., J. B., & E. H., 1880-1893.  
 New York, New York. Standard Oil Trust; Chess, Carley and Company;  
 Waters Pierce Company; changes in sales territories; Pacific coast expansion;  
 domestic trade statistics; competitors; personnel matters.

---

Tod - Tyler

reel 13

frame 0255

Physical Description: 59 Pages

box 70

folder 519

**Scope and Contents note**

Tod, J. C. K., 5/18/1893. New York, New York. Mellon Pipe Line.  
 Toucey, D. B., 3/19/1886. New York, New York. Legal firm.  
 Touzeau, N. D., 2/26/1882. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant.  
 Towl, T. M., 1884-1892. New York, New York. Pipelines; cost of piping.  
 Town, A. W., 1881-1890. New York, New York. Job applicant.  
 Townsend, A., 2/21/1878. Washington, D. C. Income tax and remonetization of silver.  
 Townsend, J. F., 4/25/1887. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant.  
 Townsend, James B., 9/8/1890. Lima, Ohio. A Democrat on natural gas.  
 Townsend, James B., 10/3/1890. New York, New York. Selling stock.  
 Townsend, J. S., 10/22/1885. Cleveland, Ohio. Son is job applicant.  
 Townsend, O., 9/1/1884. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant.  
 Treadway, E. P., 12/14/1885. Phillipsburg, New Jersey. Col. Drake's heirs.  
 Tucker, W. G., 7/31/1889. New York, New York. White lead patent.  
 Tully, W. I., 1/17/1891. St. Paul, Minnesota. Oil fields of Wyoming.  
 Tuttle, G. R., 10/15/1883. Commonwealth, Wisconsin. Business investment.  
 Tuttle, J. D., 1889. Cleveland, Ohio. Personal loan.  
 Tuttle, M. M., 1890. Cleveland, Ohio. Wire operator; executive

committee. Tyler, M. B., 9/21/1886. Cincinnati, Ohio. Job applicant.

---

U	reel 13	frame 0314
<u>Physical Description:</u> 5 Pages	box 70	folder 520

### Scope and Contents note

Ulmann, F. L., 2/18/1879. Franklin, Pennsylvania.  
Withholding stock dividends; Producers Consolidated  
Land and Petroleum Company. Urguhart, W., 12/19/1892.  
Cleveland, Ohio. Bank deposit.

---

"V" - Veit	reel 13	frame 0319
<u>Physical Description:</u> 113 Pages	box 70	folder 521

### Scope and Contents note

V., A. J., 10/17/1885. New York, New York. Job applicant. Vail, G. I., 1877-1886. Cleveland, Ohio. Cashier and auditor, Standard Oil Company Cleveland office; contracts; loans; resignation. Vaillant, G. H., 1/10/1889. New York, New York. Standard Oil Trust stockholdings. VanCott, William H., 7/5/1889. New York, New York. Jobs for students. VanDuser, A. M., 1884-1886. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. VanDuyne, B., 4/20/1885. Auburn, New York. Job applicant. VanDyke, J. W., 4/21/1889. Lima, Ohio. Assistance; Solar Refining Company. VanHerwerden, J., 1/4/1891. New York, New York. Job applicant. VanNortwick, W. H., 5/28/1888. Cleveland, Ohio. Author. VanTine, H. C., 12/6/1879. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Chemical bath. Van Winkle, M. A., 3/27/1886. New York, New York. Oil broker. Vance, Q., 1880. Oil City, Pennsylvania. Confidential information; news leaks. Vander Buecken, F., 8/27/1890. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Photograph; manager, Atlantic Refining Company domestic trade department. Vandergrift, J. J., 1877-1892. Oil City and Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Imperial Refining Company; United Pipe Lines; conflicts of interest. Vaughan, A. A., 6/11/1881. Boston, Massachusetts. Cipher book; Beacon Oil Company. Vaughan, B., 1880-1881. Boston, Massachusetts. Oil freight rates; Beacon Oil Company. Vaunatta, E., 12/10/1888. Seattle, Washington. Mineral lands. Veit, A. C., 1883-1890. New York, New York. Shipping and lighterage manager, Standard Oil Company of New York.

---

Vilas, G. H., October 1877-February 1880	reel 13	frame 0432
<u>Physical Description:</u> 88 Pages	box 70	folder 522

### Scope and Contents note

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Cleveland, Ohio, and New York, New York. Crude oil prices and shipments; relations with competitors; law suits; accounting policies;



freight rate discrimination; net earnings; personnel matters; mergers; Camden Consolidated Oil Company; National Transit Company; general auditor, Standard Oil Trust.

---

Vilas, G. H., March 1880-September 1890	box 70	folder 523
<u>Physical Description:</u> 85 Pages	reel 13	frame 0520

### Scope and Contents note

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Cleveland, Ohio, and New York, New York. Crude oil prices and shipments; relations with competitors; law suits; accounting policies; freight rate discrimination; net earnings; personnel matters; mergers; Camden Consolidated Oil Company; National Transit Company; general auditor, Standard Oil Trust.

---

Vilas, N. G. - Villard	box 71	folder 524
<u>Physical Description:</u> 8 Pages	reel 13	frame 0605

### Scope and Contents note

Vilas, N. G., 1/3/1883. Cleveland, Ohio. Report on fire in Cleveland; American Lubricating Oil Company. Vilas, R. C., 1883-1887. New York, New York. Interviews. Villard, A., 12/29/1880. New York, New York. Home trade sales; Bush & Denslow Manufacturing Company. Villard, H., 1889-1890. New York, New York. Canadian oil fields exploration; St. Paul Gas Light Company suit.

---

Wade - Ward	box 71	folder 525
<u>Physical Description:</u> 9 Pages	reel 13	frame 0613

### Scope and Contents note

Wade, B. F., 1/26/1884. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Wade, J. H., 5/8/1879. Cleveland, Ohio. Valley Railroad bonds. Walker, E. H., 10/1887. New York, New York. Bradstreet's journal. Walker, H. M., 10/26/1893. New York, New York. Metropolitan Oil Company. Wallace, H., 2/14/1893. Smith Ferry, Pennsylvania. Requests return of affidavit. Ward, T., 4/2/1888. New York, New York. Job applicant.

---

Warden, W. G., October 1877-February 1880	box 71	folder 526
<u>Physical Description:</u> 104 Pages	reel 13	frame 0622

### Scope and Contents note

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Warden, Frew and Company; contracts with firms bought out by Standard Oil Company; political connections; investigation of Standard Oil Trust; Tidewater Company pipeline struggle; personal examination of methods of company; railroad rate

negotiations; personnel matters; Atlantic Refining Company.

---

Warden, W. G., March 1880-May 1881	box 71	folder 527
<u>Physical Description:</u> 120 Pages	reel 13	frame 0726r

### Scope and Contents note

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Warden, Frew and Company; contracts with firms bought out by Standard Oil Company; political connections; investigation of Standard Oil Trust; Tidewater Company pipeline struggle; personal examination of methods of company; railroad rate negotiations; personnel matters; Atlantic Refining Company.

---

Warden, W. G., June 1881-January 1885	box 71	folder 528
<u>Physical Description:</u> 111 Pages	reel 13	frame 0846

### Scope and Contents note

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Warden, Frew and Company; contracts with firms bought out by Standard Oil Company; political connections; investigation of Standard Oil Trust; Tidewater Company pipeline struggle; personal examination of methods of company; railroad rate negotiations; personnel matters; Atlantic Refining Company.

---

Warden, W. G., May 1885-January 1890	reel 13	frame 0957
<u>Physical Description:</u> 59 Pages	box 71	folder 529

### Scope and Contents note

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Warden, Frew and Company; contracts with firms bought out by Standard Oil Company; political connections; investigation of Standard Oil Trust; Tidewater Company pipeline struggle; personal examination of methods of company; railroad rate negotiations; personnel matters; Atlantic Refining Company.

---

Wardell - West	reel 13	frame 1016
<u>Physical Description:</u> 100 Pages	box 71	folder 530

### Scope and Contents note

Wardwell, W. T., 1893. New York, New York. Bank balances; treasurer, Standard Oil Company of New York. Waring, H. B., 2/11/1890. Newark, New Jersey. Job applicant. Waring, O. T., 1880-1893. New York, New York. Lubricating committee, Standard Oil Company; paraffin wax sales; United Kingdom exports. Waring, R. S., 1879-1882. New York, New York, and Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Personal loan;

Clarion County, Pennsylvania, lawsuit; Star Oil Works; relations with producers. Warner, F. S., 12/11/1877. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Waterbury, W. W., 1889. Maquoketa, Iowa. Job applicant. Watson, D. T., 1879-1884. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Attorney; pipeline and Clarion Company, Pennsylvania cases. Watson, F. M., 2/24/1887. Birmingham, Alabama. Timberlands. Waugh, J. G., 10/4/1884. New York, New York. Oil broker. Weaver, V. W., 8/22/1887. Coplay, Pennsylvania. Balliet Oil Company. Webb, D., 5/24/1879. New York, New York. Oil lands. Webber, A. W., 7/13/1893. Jacksonville, Florida. Job applicant. Weber, F. C., 2/25/1885. Chicago, Illinois. Job applicant. Weber, L., 12/30/1884. New York, New York. Job applicant. Webster, S. B., 1883. Euclid, Ohio. Baptist church contribution. Wedge, U., 1887. New York, New York. Stenographer. Weed, S. M., 4/24/1878. New York, New York. Attack on Vanderbilt. Welch, H. C., 10/16/1882. Cleveland, Ohio. Yield sheets; paraffin department, Standard Oil Company. Welch, J. C., 1879-1887. Oil City, Pennsylvania. Petroleum newsletters; oil market statistics. Weller, J. 9/28/1886. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Welles, J. W., 5/17-22/1873. Oil City, Pennsylvania. Offer from Standard Oil Company; resignation rejected by John D. Rockefeller. Welsh, T., 7/12/1892. Feno City, Pennsylvania. Personal assistance. West, C., 1/2/1883. Baltimore, Maryland. Sons' jobs with Baltimore United Oil Company.

---

Wetherbee - Wyeth

reel 13

frame 1116

Physical Description: 73 Pages

box 71

folder 531

### **Scope and Contents note**

Wetherbee and Fuller, 1883. New York, New York. Buckingham Hotel rooms. Wetmore, C. W., 5/8/1893. New York, New York. Letter of introduction. Weyh, R. L., 12/8/1890. New York, New York. Job applicant. Wheeler, F. E., 1/3/1887. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Wheeler, F. W., 5/21/1890. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Wheeler, T. H., 1881-1885. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Cooperage department, Standard Oil Company. White, C. H., 1891-1893. New York, New York. Job applicant. White, E. E., 1886-1888. Cincinnati, Ohio. Job applicant. White, E. J., 5/28/1890. Kansas City, Missouri. Oil lands. White, L., 7/23/1887. Waterbury, Connecticut. Safer oil tanks. White, R. E., 12/16/1890. New York, New York. Oil field. Whitehorn, J. P., 5/28/1890. New York, New York. Job applicant. Whittemore, R. B., undated. New York, New York. Oil Brokers' Association. Wiggin, L., 3/23/1889. Bayonne, New Jersey. Interview. Willard, L. H., 8/5/1890. New York, New York. Job applicant. Williams, D. Y., 2/16/1890. New York, New York. Job applicant. Williams, J. R., 10/2/1888. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Mexican gold mines. Williams, P., 5/5/1889. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Williams, S. T., 1886. New York,

New York. Job applicant. Williams, U. P., 2/21/1888. Bradford, Pennsylvania. Has information to sell. Williams, W. W., 1/23/1883. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Williamson, J. H., 1889. New York, New York. Job applicant. Wilmot, C., 5/30/1889. New York, New York. Job applicant. Wilson, W. A., 2/6/1890. Cheyney, Pennsylvania. Job applicant. Wise, S. J., 5/2/1888. Chicago, Illinois. Job applicant. Wolf, A. De, 11/25/?. Cleveland, Ohio. Job applicant. Wood, A., 1/31/1883. New York, New York. Interview. Wood, E. S., 12/10/1890. Bellevue, Ohio. Dividend due. Wright, B. D., 1891. New Rochelle, New York. Job applicant. Wright, J. H., 1882-1890. New York, New York. Office staff; department of supplies, Standard Oil Company of New York. Wright, John J., 1/29/1889. New York, New York. Job applicant. Wyeth, J. H., 1/9/1892. New York, New York. Insurance agent.

Y	reel 13	frame 1189
<u>Physical Description:</u> 7 Pages	box 71	folder 532

### Scope and Contents note

Young, F., 11/26/1883. Boston, Massachusetts. Job applicant. Young, W. J., 1879-1890. Oil City, Pennsylvania. Pipeage costs; oil lands; Forest Oil Company.

Z	reel 13	frame 1196
<u>Physical Description:</u> 11 Pages	box 71	folder 533

### Scope and Contents note

Zane, J. P., 1887-1891. Bradford, Pennsylvania. Oil producer; no premium on light oil.

Register to the John D. Rockefeller, Sr., Business Correspondence	reel M 01	folder 1
<u>Physical Description:</u> 64 Pages		

Related Archival Materials note:

### Related Archival Materials note

Documents are available in Boxes 51 and 52. Documents are closed to researchers.

## Business Investments

Physical Description: 6 Cubic Feet 15 boxes

### Arrangement note

Arranged alphabetically by correspondent.

## Scope and Contents note

As John D. Rockefeller's fortune grew, it became a monumental task to keep the funds well invested. By the time the papers in this subseries begin, it was already a challenge that kept a large network of people busy. Good investment strikes a balance between risk and reward, and reliable information on the prospects for both elements in the equation was always difficult to acquire. As in all other walks of life, Rockefeller relied on networks of associates to see that his money went into promising investments. He retained strong ties to Cleveland long after Standard Oil moved to New York city, and his papers contain many communications from his home city about good opportunities there. G. M. Stafford of the Woodland Ave. Savings and Loan Co. in Cleveland was a frequent source of such reliable data. One of his letters is worth quoting in full to give a sense of the research that lay behind a good investment:

We can offer you some of the best paper we have ever had @ 7% and secured by the best of Real Estate. One loan of \$25,000 in two notes @ \$17,500, & \$7500 due in one year and secured by Property on Euclid Ave, cor Dorchester, next to Dunham Ave 92 X 710, with good Brick House & Barn (the old Marsh property). The property is owned by John W. Fox, who lives there--He lately married Mrs. Dunham. The property is worth fully \$50,000. The 7,500 note is secured on property just purchased by Mr. Fox--consisting of 50 acres next adjoining N. O. Stone in Euclid Township, fronting on Euclid Ave--He paid \$17,500 cash for it. The other is a loan of \$50,000 in two notes of \$25,000 each and secured by \$70,000 of the Grasselli Chem. Co stock at par. The stock is worth \$150 per share. It is owned by Thos. A. Ireland a brother in law of Mr. Grasselli. These people are among our best customers. The loans would be made direct to us and we will give our certificates for the money and give you the above as collateral--one year @ 7%. They wish the money and we are arranging to furnish it. We get no commissions or profits from it save their regular business.\*

Opportunities to buy into good situations came regularly. Rockefeller took advantage, for example, of a chance in 1885 to buy 3,000 shares in another of the early trusts, American Cotton Oil.\*\* There were many occasions when Rockefeller and his associates learned of promising stock market situations. These papers in fact give a revealing look at the process by which stocks and bonds were placed in the hands of those with funds to invest. They document the very era during which industrial stocks were beginning to be more widely traded, a critical development in the creation of more and more giant enterprises in manufacturing. In addition, they show in a dramatic fashion the fast and loose ways of Wall Street in the era before securities regulation. What we characterize today as insider trading was commonplace. Confidential word came to Rockefeller from the board meetings of many railroads, manufacturing corporations, utilities, and the like, reports of opportunities to take part in or to cause run-ups or declines in the prices of a wide variety of stocks. One Rockefeller associate who reported on such chances was J. F. Alexander, who sometimes dictated bulletins such as this one in April of 1888: "There will probably be a very sharp rise in Terminal Stock this afternoon . . . The chance has not come since the great contest for the stock a year ago last November. [Insiders on the Board] have all bought and the probability is it will go very high. These are the actual facts of the case. The street do[es] not know about it."\*\*\* With the advantages of the latest communications technology, his location in the heart of New York's financial district, substantial liquid funds to invest, and an unparalleled network of business connections, associates, and staff, John D. Rockefeller was as well placed as any to turn such information to advantage. Through such paths wealth and influence led to further wealth and influence.

From all the instances in which Rockefeller was offered chances to invest, of course, the trick was to choose the right ones. Certainly there was no shortage of opportunities to take part in everything from the young Spalding athletic goods company to "the greatest Real-estate scheme ever undertaken on this continent" to "the copper monopoly of the century," to be headed by former Civil War general George B. McClellan.\*\*\*\* In this subseries, the reader can see virtually the whole sweep of investment vehicles, options, schemes, risks, and rewards churned up by the booming American economy of the Gilded Age.

Glenn Porter Director Hagley Museum and Library ----- \* Stafford to Rockefeller, May 14, 1891. Archives. RG 1. Series C. Subseries I. Box 85. Folder 633. \*\* Mitchell J. Asch to Rockefeller, December 14[?], 1885. Archives. RG 1. Series C. Subseries I. Box 72. Folder 535. \*\*\* Alexander to Rockefeller, April 5, 1888. Archives. RG 1. Series C. Subseries I. Box 72. Folder 534. \*\*\*\* See J. W. Spalding to Rockefeller, December 29, 1891, Archives. RG 1. Series C. Subseries I. Box 85. Folder 631. For the real estate

scheme, see Simmons Bros. to Rockefeller, Ibid. For the copper opportunity, see J. F. Alexander to Rockefeller, February 19, 1884. Archives. RG 1. Series C. Subseries 1, Box 72, Folder 534.

Title/Description	Instances	
Abbot - Alexander, J. F.	reel 1	frame 0054
<u>Physical Description</u> : 123 Pages	box 72	folder 534

### Scope and Contents note

Abbot, Edwin, 1885. Boston, Massachusetts and Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Wisconsin Central Railroad Company; negotiations with Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railroad Company and Chicago & Great Western Railroad Terminal. Abbot, Frederick, 8/1885-6/1887. Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Chicago & Great Western Railroad securities. Abbot, W. F., 9/21/1893. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. National Tube Works Company; offers investment in phosphate fertilizer industry and threshing machine. Ackerman, C. L., 3/1/1886. Waterloo, New York. Offers investment in New York Dairy & Beef Company. Adams, W. E., 3/1/1892. Cleveland, Ohio. Loan for Cedar Grove Coal Company. Armstrong, A. C., 4/18/1889. Unidentified location. Offers investment advice. Alexander, J. F., 1882-1893. New York, New York. Broker; offers John D. Rockefeller investment and partnership in Richmond & Danville Railroad Company -- John D. Rockefeller and William Rockefeller entered pool; detailed description of that stock's movement; Toledo, Ann Arbor & Grand Truck Railroad Company; Mann Boudoir Car Company; Gray National Telautograph Company; other investment opportunities.

Alexander, L. E. - Ayer	box 72	folder 535
<u>Physical Description</u> : 46 Pages	reel 1	frame 0177

### Scope and Contents note

Alexander, L. E., 2/14/1888. St. Louis, Missouri. Kansas City & Salina Pass Railroad opportunities; Henry Clews & Company. Allen, Henry W., 10/27/1892. New York, New York. Investment in securities; New York Building Loan Banking Company. Alley, Dowd & Company, 10/11/1889. New York, New York. Offers investment opportunities. Altman, Henry, 1890 or 1891. New York, New York. Offers real estate. American Telegraph & Cable Company, 5/1/1891. New York, New York. Proxy; notice of annual meeting. Anderson, Elbridge R., 8/18/1887. Boston, Massachusetts. Northwestern Trust & Investment Company; son of Galusha Anderson. Anderson, Marion, 1/17/1891. Washington, D. C. Offers mines in Colorado. Antsey, H. Lee, 3/2/1892. New York, New York. Building investment on Wall Street. Archbold, John D., 1889-1891. New York, New York. Real estate; stock holdings--Standard Oil Trust and Natural Gas Trust. Armitage, Thomas, 1888-1891. New York, New York. Paying John D. Rockefeller money for his loan

account. Armstrong, A. C., 4/18/1889. Unidentified location. Offers investment advice. Arnold, Richard, 4/15/1883. Unidentified location. Interest rate on John D. Rockefeller's loan to him for purchase of Standard Oil Trust shares. Arter, Frank, 1/1891-7/1893. Cleveland, Ohio. Interest rate on John D. Rockefeller's loan offer on shares of Standard Oil Trust. Asch, Mitchell, 10/1885. New York, New York. Broker; offers of American Cotton Oil Trust certificates. Aspell, D. J., 8/1888-1/1890. Cleveland, Ohio. Standard Oil Company office employee; office procedures. Atkins, E. C., 10/8/1890. Indianapolis, Indiana. Opportunity in aluminum; T. W. Goodspeed's letter of introduction; University of Chicago. Atkinson, F. F., 7/15/1890. New York, New York. Seeking capital for Alpha Glass & Metal Company. Atkinson, William G., 8/15/1887. New York, New York. Opportunity in coal, iron, and timberlands investments. Atlantic Trust Company, 5/3/1889. New York, New York. W. H. Wale, president; payment on stock subscription of Washington Trust Company of the City of New York. Ayer, Harry C., 12/13/1888. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Wants capital for machine shop.

Babcock - Bell

box 72

folder 536

Physical Description: 145 Pages

reel 1

frame 0223

### Scope and Contents note

Babcock, Paul Jr., 11/14/1888. Sone & Fleming Manufacturing Company; introducing Mr. W. L. Bull of Edward Sweet & Company. Bailey, G. C., 1/24/1891. Cleveland, Ohio. Union Investment Company; offers Florence Land, Mining & Manufacturing Company bonds. Bailey, W. W., 7/1890. Alachua County, Florida. Offers railroad and phosphate investments in Florida. Baird, S. H., 9/19/1890. Nashville, Tennessee. Offers iron ore lands in South. Baker, George, 1886-1887. New York, New York. First National Bank; issue of Richmond & West Point Terminal Railway & Warehouse Company trust notes. Baker, John, 4/18/1888. Detroit, Michigan. Offers interest in copper mines. Baker, Z. T., 1882-1892. New York, New York. Securities transactions by James B. Colgate & Company for John D. Rockefeller accounts; railroad stocks; interest on margin accounts. Balet, J. W., 5/20/1891. New York, New York. Inventor of compound electric generator needs capital. Bank of America, 1883-1884. New York, New York. Loan to John D. Rockefeller. Bank of New York, 12/27/1883-1893. New York, New York. Regarding loan and securities being held for John D. Rockefeller. Barbour, William D., 3/4/1890-10/31/1891. New York, New York. Gold, Barbour & Corning; offers Dobbs Ferry, New York, real estate. Barker, Wharton, 10/18/1893. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Seeks American partners to help finance European-American Corporation. Barnes, H. E., 10/19/1887. New York, New York. Offers iron

and coal lands. Barnes, W. A., 5/29/1891. New York, New York. Offers real estate. Barrett, Mrs. S. M., 7/4/1891. North Waterford, Maine. Spelman Seminary faculty on leave; seeks advice on her land in Nebraska on line of Union Pacific Railroad. Barrows, Samuel H., 2/27/1892. New York, New York. Buffalo Natural Gas Fuel Company stock for sale. Barry, H. M., 5/29/1891. New York, New York. Cyrus J. Lawrence & Sons; offers Brooklyn harbor real estate. Bates, F. G., 2/1/1893. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Bates Steel Company; seeks interview on investment opportunity. Bates, John L., 5/29/1891. New York, New York. Offers New York & New England Railroad Company securities. Baxter, T. M. & Company, 1/25/1888. Chicago, Illinois. Grain & stock brokers; seeks John D. Rockefeller's business. Beach, Charles Jr., 8/16/1893. New York, New York. Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Company; wants to reenter (with promotion) the railway's law department. Beardsley, W. H., 1884-1889. New York, New York. Standard Oil Trust; John D. Rockefeller stock purchases for the Spelmans; sales of stock. Beaumont, Edgar, 3/27/1891. Mayfield, Kentucky. Newspaper publisher; offers railroad investment. Beck, Bertha, 1891. New York, New York. Office handled Standard Oil Trust stock for her. Bedford, E. T., 12/8/1886. New York, New York. Thompson & Bedford Company; introduces Samuel Janney of Chrystie & Janney, bankers. Beer, Frank B., 1/28/1888. New York, New York. Broker; offers railroad stocks and municipal bonds. Bell, J. R. & Company, 6/20/1892. New York, New York. Mineral and gold mine investments in Missouri, Indian Territory and New Mexico.

---

Belmont - Bishop, H. R.

box 72

folder 537

Physical Description: 109 Pages

reel 1

frame 0368

### **Scope and Contents note**

Belmont, August & Company, 1887-1893. New York, New York. John D. Rockefeller's participation in Northern Pacific 3rd Mortgage Bond Syndicate; bond deliveries; profits. Belt, Dr. A. M., 2/18/1890. Baltimore, Maryland. Offers Maryland land. Bennett, William W., 8/2/1887. New York, New York. Offers investment in paper made from waste tobacco. Bensinger, John, 1890-1893. New York, New York. Standard Oil Trust transfer clerk; transactions in Standard Oil Trust, Northwestern Ohio Natural Gas Company, and Natural Gas Trust stock. Benwell, G. A., 10/10/1888. New York, New York. Wants to bid for New York and New Jersey municipal bonds; broker. Berry, S. T., 3/8/1887. New York, New York. Needs capital to develop Kentucky timberlands. Bessemer Iron Mining & Manufacturing Company, 1/25/1892. Pittsburg, Texas. Iron mining and smelter investment offer. Beusel, F. O., 3/25/1892. New York, New York. Loan request. Beveridge, Alven, 9/10/1891. New York, New York. Broker; offers Philadelphia Company bonds.



Bigelow, H. H., 2/5/1887. Worcester, Massachusetts. Worcester & Shrewsbury Railroad Company; offers investment in Worcester building. Biggar, Dr. H. F., 1885-1890. Cleveland, Ohio. Borrowed from John D. Rockefeller on his Standard Oil Trust shares. Billings, Sheldon & Company, 9/22/1886. Chicago, Illinois. Offers interest in Michigan iron mines. Bishop, H. R., 1881-1888. Minnesota Mining & Railroad Syndicate; chairman of syndicate involving John D. Rockefeller and other Standard Oil Company men; John D. Rockefeller's stock purchases; Duluth & Iron Range Railroad Company.

---

Bishop, J. P. - Bradford

reel 1

frame 0477

Physical Description: 116 Pages

box 72

folder 538

### Scope and Contents note

Bishop, J. P., 12/11/1879. New York, New York. Attorney; accepts retainer for Standard Oil company not to represent railroads in freight rate discrimination cases. Bishop, L. J. P., 1888-1893. Cleveland, Ohio. Idlewild Fruit Company; lawyer; handled John D. Rockefeller's Florida orange grove investments; crop difficulties; he and uncle, P. P. Bishop, borrowed from John D. Rockefeller; Florida phosphate lands. Blair & Company, 1890. New York, New York. Bankers and brokers; municipal bond offerings. Blake Brothers & Company, 1882-1885. New York, New York. Brokers; John D. Rockefeller's accounts; loans, and sales of stock through firm. Bliss, Charles G., 5/9/1891. New York, New York. Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company; investment offer. Blodget, C. W., 4/23/1886. Brooklyn, New York. Proxy Williamsburgh Gas Light Company. Bloomingdale Brothers, 3/14/1892. New York, New York. Loan request. Board of Trade, Cleveland, Ohio, undated. Offers investment in wood lathe company; Committee on Manufacturers and Promotion of Trade. Bogue, Virgil G., 12/15/1893. Chicago, Illinois. Civil engineer; seeks employment with Standard Oil Company. Borum, C. P., 2/9/1892. Cleveland, Ohio. Coal lands on line of Northern Pacific Railroad Company. Bokum, R. D., 9/17/1888. Cleveland, Ohio. New York Life Insurance Company; offers investment bonds. Bole, J. K., 1/1889-5/1889. Cleveland, Ohio. Otis Iron & Steel Company; notices to John D. Rockefeller as stockholder. Bond, Frank S., 1887. New York, New York. Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad Company; land grant bonds; Southwestern Coal & Improvement Company bonds. Bostwick, J. A., 1883. New York, New York. Sold National Transit Company bonds to John D. Rockefeller; donation to Chicago Theological Union. Bostwick, Silas B., 3/1890. New York, New York. Stock broker; seeking John D. Rockefeller's business. Boudinot, Frank, 9/18/1890. Tahlequah, Indian Territory. Cherokee Indian offers investment in Cherokee Nation. Bowen, A. Z., 8/28/1890. New York, New York. Offers industrial investment.

Bowman & Lampman, 4/19/1888. Toledo, Ohio. Real estate. Boykin, T. J., 7/1890-11/1891. Baltimore, Maryland. Boykin, Carmer & Company, druggists; offers stock in Tropical Fruit & Vegetable Company; Florida fruit industry. Boynton, E. M., 1890. New York, New York. Boynton Bicycle Railway Company; wants John D. Rockefeller to invest in his company. Boynton & Walker, 5/1890. New York, New York. Brokerage firm, bond offerings. Blackwell, Mrs. George, 2/6/1885. Bradford, Pennsylvania. Gratitude to John D. Rockefeller for not firing her husband, who had speculated with Standard Oil Company funds.

Breen - Burt

reel 1

frame 0593

Physical Description: 137 Pages

box 72

folder 539

### Scope and Contents note

Breen, Thomas. 10/1890. Washington, D. C., and New York, New York. Virginia, Missouri & Western Railroad investment opportunity. Brewer, A. T., 9/14/1886. Cleveland, Ohio. Attorney; Pennsylvania coal lands. Brewster, Cobb & Estabrook, 8/1/1888. Boston, Massachusetts. Wisconsin Central Railroad Company pool agreement; John D. Rockefeller loss on transaction. Brewster, Benjamin, 7/1884-10/1885. New York, New York. National Transit Company; writing for William Rockefeller regarding call money; offers for Union Steel Company stock; manufacturing plant opportunity in Troy, New York (John D. Rockefeller's interest in this); real estate opportunities. Briggs, Florence, 10/16/1886. Rye, New York. John D. Rockefeller held her Standard Oil Trust stock; payment of dividends to her. Briggs, P. D., 1884-1888. Cleveland, Ohio. Standard Oil Company employee; borrowed from John D. Rockefeller; purchase of Britton Iron & Steel Company stock; National Safe & Lock Company. Brinkerhoff & Oliver, 7/1/1891. Springfield, Illinois. Mortgage loans; opportunities in Sangamon Company, Illinois bonds. Britton, J. W., 1886-1888. Cleveland, Ohio. Britton Iron & Steel Company; W. C. Rouse; P. D. Briggs' appeal for John D. Rockefeller loan in order to buy into company -- declined, possibly changed mind; John D. Rockefeller and others in office invested, their dividends; request to John D. Rockefeller to buy bonds in West Chicago Street Railroad cable line for company to get their steel order. Broadin, J. H., 2/3/1891. New York, New York. Series of biblical quotations; apparently letter of thanks. Broadus, S. S., 12/15/1890. New York, New York. Florence Furnace in South. Bronson, A. H., 1889-1891. New York, New York. Associated with John D. Rockefeller in South Improvement Company, seeks capital lan, offers stock in Opatoca Silver Mines company; discussion of South Improvement Company's failure and relations with oil producers. Brown, H. C., 1/20/1892. Salamanca, New York. Loan request; Clarion oil field. Brown, M. Bayard,

1/6/1882-1/3/1883. Richmond & West Point Terminal Railway & Warehouse Company securities. Brown, W. L., 6/1889, Chicago, Illinois. Minnesota Exploration Company; Chicago & Minnesota Ore Company; John D. Rockefeller's subscription. Brown, M. H., 7/4/1890. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Attorney; Tennessee iron lands opportunity. Brown Brothers & Company, 4/3/1890. New York, New York. Oregon Railway & Navigation Company bonds; other bonds offered. Browning, King & Company, 10/13/1891. New York, New York. Wants to lease store if John D. Rockefeller builds one on Euclid Avenue property. Bruder, John, 7/12/1890. South Baltimore, Maryland. Offers stock in Electric Storage Battery Co. as collateral for loan to buy shares of Baltimore Sugar Refinery Company. Bryan, W. A., 7/24/1889. Old Orchard, Maine. Offers investment in New Jersey zinc mines. Bryant, John E., 2/8/1890. New York, New York. Offers land outside Cleveland, Ohio. Buck, Thomas C., 1891-1893. New York, New York. H. K. Enos & Company, bankers & brokers; Universal Electric Company; information on conduit railway system; Kissam, Whitney & Company, bankers & brokers, seek John D. Rockefeller's business. Buckeye Pipe Line Company, 3/15/1893. Cleveland, Ohio. Notice of dividend payment. Buford, A. S., 3/15/1882. New York, New York. Richmond & Danville Railroad; financial information. Bull, William L., 5/23/1888. New York, New York. New York Stock Exchange president; regulations on National Transit company certificates and pipe line certificates. Burgin, F. F., 3/15/1891. New York, New York. "The Press" editor; Puget Sound real estate investment. Burlington, Cedar Rapids & Northern Railway Company, 5/26/1884. New York, New York. Installment payment due on bonds. Burr, Edwin, 1887-1890. New York, New York. Grenville Perrin & Company, grain department; wheat futures; Columbia Slate Company; wants John D. Rockefeller investment in slate industry; S. H. Burr & Company; West Superior Smelter Company investment. Burr, S. H. & Company, 1/6/1892. New York, New York. Bond investment. Burt, H. E., 3/6/1893. West Superior, Wisconsin. Iron investment; proposed Zenith Iron Company; York Iron Company.

---

Burton - Butterworth

reel 1

frame 0730

Physical Description: 101 Pages

box 72

folder 540

### Scope and Contents note

Burton, George B., 1884-1890. Providence, Rhode Island. Standard Oil Company agent; payments on his debts to John D. Rockefeller; purchase of Standard Oil Trust shares. Bushnell, C. J., 12/19/1891. New York, New York. Railroad investment in Alabama. Bushnell, John, 1888-1893. New York, New York. Natural Gas Trust; Northern Pipe Line Company; Southern Pipe Line Company; New York Transit Company; payment of

dividends to John D. Rockefeller; proxies; purchases of additional stock in Natural Gas Trust; holding of shares for others. Bushnell, Joseph, 5/16/?. New York, New York. Introducing Horace B. Fry. Butler, George A., 1891. New York, New York. Leavening powder; wants John D. Rockefeller to invest in Dr. Arvine's French Tartar. Butterworth, A. E., 11/22/1890. New York, New York, and Washington, D. C. Carter Ore Separator Mining Company; trying to interest John D. Rockefeller in his ore separator; recommendation from Secretary of the Treasury Charles Foster.

---

Caldwell - Clarendon

reel 1

frame 0831

Physical Description: 114 Pages

box 73

folder 541

### **Scope and Contents note**

Caldwell, E. S., 6/25/1888. New York, New York. Awaiting John D. Rockefeller's return to city. Calkins, Charles C., 4/15/1889. Cleveland, Ohio. Calkins Lime Company; seeks capital for his business. Callahan, C. H., 2/6/1890. Louisville, Kentucky. Callahan & Sons; grain merchants; Union Investment Company of Kansas City; offers land development investment in Denison, Texas. Campbell, John D., 10/4/1893. Cleveland, Ohio. Seeks mortgage loan for Isaac E. Black of Denver, Colorado. Canada Southern Railway Company, 1887-1889. New York, New York. Dividend and proxy notices. Carleton, H. F., 1887-1889. Cleveland, Ohio. Britton Iron & Steel Company; notices of meetings; dividends. Carley, F. D., 1882-1890. Louisville, Kentucky. Kentucky Union Railway Company; Kentucky Union Land Company; planning; Louisville & Nashville Railroad stock purchases; seeks John D. Rockefeller's participation in investments; loans; financial difficulties; development of coal and iron lands. Carney, James S., 1/26/1887. New York, New York. Broker; New York Produce Exchange. Carter, T. C., 1/6/1891. Meridian, Mississippi. Broker; land agent; offers land in South. Case, A., 1885-1886. Boston, Massachusetts, and Washington, D. C. Associate of John D. Rockefeller; telegrams regarding campaign to get unidentified bill through U. S. Congress. Caskey, E. G., 4/4/1891. Cleveland, Ohio. Woodland Avenue Savings & Loan Company; United Brass Company note. Cedar Rapids Lands Company, 11/22/1884. Unidentified location. John D. Rockefeller's account with H. H. Hollister, treasurer. Central Ohio Railroad Company, 8/11/1890. New York, New York. Offer of bonds. Central Car Company, 1891. Boston, Massachusetts, and Hartford, Connecticut. Dividends; annual meeting. Chancellor, J. C. & Sons, 1891-1893. Vincennes, Indiana. Offers coal and farm lands investment. Chandler & Rudd, 1888-1893. Cleveland, Ohio. Grocers, related to John D. Rockefeller; payment of interest and principal on John D. Rockefeller loans. Chapin Mining Company, 2/2/1891. Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Election of Marcus

A. Hanna as president. Chesebro, G., 5/8/1890. New York, New York. Natural Gas Trust; stock certificate for George D. Rogers and Martha M. Tuttle. Chase, Harry, 1890. Cleveland, Ohio. Benton, Myers & Company, wholesale druggists; payment of loan John D. Rockefeller made to him for house construction. Chesley, W. S., 3/4/1892. New York, New York. Stock company; electrical engineer and contractor. Chicago & Minnesota Ore Company, 1890-1891. Chicago, Illinois. Notices of meetings. Chicago & Northwestern Railway Company, 1888. New York, New York. Printed defense by W. H. Woods of his attack on company finances; accounting procedures; dividend policies. Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroad Company, 1881. Boston, Massachusetts. Stock subscriptions; merger with Republican Valley Railroad Company. Chicago, Evanston & Lake Superior, 1887. Unidentified location. Stocks and bonds. Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad Company, 1887-1889. New York, New York. Subscription notices; comparative earnings. Childester, J. H., 3/20/1891. New York, New York. Seeks loan for West Virginia timber development project. Childs, E. D., 9/23/1887. Cleveland, Ohio. Offers sale of engine company. Childs, Louisa, 7/14/1893. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Sought financial advice on Northern Pacific Railroad Company stock. Christy, Edwin W., 10/8/1892. Cleveland, Ohio. Shaker Society mortgage bonds. "Clarendon," 2/1886. Washington, D. C. Seeking passage of bill through U. S. Congress for John D. Rockefeller; seeks financial advice on stock market; cipher code.

---

Clark - Cohen	reel 1	frame 0945
<u>Physical Description:</u> 74 Pages	box 73	folder 542

### Scope and Contents note

Clark, Robert K., 5/18/1891. Newark, New Jersey. William Clark Thread Company; offers stock in company. Clark, Thomas F., 1892-1893. American Telegraph & Cable Company; annual meetings. Clarke, L. D., 1888-1893. New York, New York. Standard Oil Company (of the State of Kentucky); Standard Oil Trust; Huntington stock purchase; real value of Standard Oil Company stock bought by John D. Rockefeller, dividends, meetings. Clarke, W. E. and Caroline, 1886-1893. Cleveland, Ohio, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Buffalo, New York, Providence, Rhode Island, and New York, New York. Standard Oil Company employee; Atlas Refining Company, Acme Oil Company; John D. Rockefeller's office handled Mrs. Clarke's Standard Oil Trust stock; release of certificates; use of dividends to reduce loan from John D. Rockefeller; marriage of daughter, illness of Mrs. Clarke; her opinion on her husband's finances. Clemson, H. G., undated. West Chester, Pennsylvania. Interview request. Cleveland Arcade Company, 9/9/1887. Cleveland, Ohio. Memorandum on development of building project.

Clinch, Edward S., 1889-1892. New York, New York. Lawyer; sends bond and mortgage assignment from E. F. and E. D. Garnsey to L. A. Crandall. Cochrane, Thomas M., 3/19/1892. Springfield, Illinois. Mining investment; Central Coal Company. Coffin, T. A., 9/18/1893. Ballard, Washington. Complaints of treatment of Puget Sound & Alaska Steamship Company in which John D. Rockefeller was supposed to be stockholder. Coffin, W. H., 5/26/1890. Boston, Massachusetts. Elmira Woolen Mill; New England building office opportunities. Cohen, Alexander, 7/8/1887. Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Broker of mining stocks and real estate; offers mining properties.

---

Colby	reel 1	frame 0001
<u>Physical Description:</u> 112 Pages	box 73	folder 543

### Scope and Contents note

Colby, Charles L., 1884-1893. New York, New York, and Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Colby, Hoyt & Company; Colby, Abbot & Hoyt; Minnesota, St. Croix & Wisconsin Terminal Company; Wisconsin Central Associated Lines; Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad Company; Northern Pacific Railroad Company; connected with John D. Rockefeller's Minnesota railroad interests; difficulties with St. Paul Company; regular brokerage correspondence from Colby's brokerage firm. Colby, John L., 1887. New York, New York. Interview request. Colby, Joseph L., 1891-1893. Cleveland, Ohio. John D. Rockefeller declined to join him in unidentified venture; Aurora Iron Mining Company; Penokee & Gogebic Consolidated Mines.

---

Colgate, James B. Company, 1882-July 1885	reel 2	frame 113
<u>Physical Description:</u> 130 Pages	box 73	folder 544

### Scope and Contents note

New York, New York. Brokers; instructions from John D. Rockefeller; notices of debits and credits of John D. Rockefeller's accounts' changing interest rates; lists of securities John D. Rockefeller kept at company; lobbying efforts for railroad bills; material on "Oregon Transportation Contest" involving Charles F. Adams, B. Ives, E. Smith, and the Union Pacific, etc.; the rate war between the western railroads.

---

Colgate, James B. Company, August 1885-October 1886	box 73	folder 545
<u>Physical Description:</u> 104 Pages	reel 2	frame 0243

### Scope and Contents note

New York, New York. Brokers; instructions from John D. Rockefeller; notices of debits and credits of John D. Rockefeller's accounts' changing interest rates; lists of securities John D. Rockefeller kept at company; lobbying efforts for railroad bills; material on "Oregon

Transportation Contest" involving Charles F. Adams, B. Ives, E. Smith, and the Union Pacific, etc.; the rate war between the western railroads.

---

Colgate, James B. Company, November 1886-April 1889	reel 2	frame 0347
<u>Physical Description:</u> 117 Pages	box 73	folder 546

### Scope and Contents note

New York, New York. Brokers; instructions from John D. Rockefeller; notices of debits and credits of John D. Rockefeller's accounts' changing interest rates; lists of securities John D. Rockefeller kept at company; lobbying efforts for railroad bills; material on "Oregon Transportation Contest" involving Charles F. Adams, B. Ives, E. Smith, and the Union Pacific, etc.; the rate war between the western railroads.

---

Colgate, James B. Company, May 1889-1893	box 73	folder 547
<u>Physical Description:</u> 102 Pages	reel 2	frame 0464

### Scope and Contents note

New York, New York. Brokers; instructions from John D. Rockefeller; notices of debits and credits of John D. Rockefeller's accounts' changing interest rates; lists of securities John D. Rockefeller kept at company; lobbying efforts for railroad bills; material on "Oregon Transportation Contest" involving Charles F. Adams, B. Ives, E. Smith, and the Union Pacific, etc.; the rate war between the western railroads.

---

Collins - Corrigan	box 74	folder 548
<u>Physical Description:</u> 49 Pages	reel 2	frame 0566

### Scope and Contents note

Collins, R. E., 2/8/1892. New York, New York. Rail investment; inventions. Collins, H. D. & Company, 12/10/1890. Mount Vernon, New York. Wholesale lumber; offered lands. Colorado Fuel & Iron Company, 7/14/1893. New York, New York. William Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller memorandum on stock and dividends. Colton, George, 1888-1892. New York, New York. Natural Gas Trust; dividend notices. Combs, A. H. & Company, 2/28/1893. New York, New York. Broker; sought John D. Rockefeller's business. Comstock, Theodore, 10/20/1890. Austin, Texas. Trying to form syndicate to buy and sell Texas land; Geological Survey of Texas. Conant, L. H., 11/28-30/1891. New York, New York. Offering Chicago & Erie bonds; broker. Condit, H. C., 3/1/1887. Newark, New Jersey. Gas machine investment. Continental Trust Company, undated. New York, New York. Seeking deposits. Cook, E. M., 5/4/1889. New York, New York. Cartaret Chemical Company; offering Brooklyn real estate. Cook, Samuel

G. B., 4/20/1889. Baltimore, Maryland. Has patents for fiber manufacturing process; needs capital. Cooke, W. J., 9/30/1887. Chicago, Illinois. Sending John D. Rockefeller a lease. Cooksey, George, 8/1/1887. New York, New York. George B. Cooksey & Company successor to David Dows, Jr. & Company; formation of grain, flour and provision commission business. Coolidge, Henry, 7/7/1883. New York, New York. Truman & Coolidge, bankers and brokers; Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad Company Northern Pacific Railroad Company bonds. Corbett, Edward, 11/8/1890. Washington, D. C. Mechanical Engineer; offers stock in flour mill manufacturing company. Corbin, Austin, 3/20-26/1890. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and New York, New York. Philadelphia & Reading Railroad Company; Howard Potter of Brown Brothers & Company letter on problems of railroads; investor relations. Corrigan, James, 1888-1889. Cleveland, Ohio. Franklin Iron Mine; Aurora Iron Mining Company; Standard Oil Company; payments on John D. Rockefeller's loan to him; steamship owner.

---

Cowles, D. S., 1881-1883

box 74

folder 549

Physical Description: 73 Pages

reel 2

frame 0615

### Scope and Contents note

New York, New York. Worked for William Rockefeller's office; stock market speculation; subscription for Union Pacific Railroad stock; relations with R. P. Flower & Company, Jesup & Lamont, J. B. Colgate & Company, and other brokers John D. Rockefeller did business with; information on various stocks and bonds and the state of John D. Rockefeller's accounts; recommendations regarding stock offers, the state of the market, advising John D. Rockefeller to "whoop" up slow market; much material on 1886 slump and proposed remedies; Republic of Honduras timberlands venture; Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad Company stock; purchase and sale of Standard Oil Trust stock; Ann Arbor & Northern Michigan Railroad purchase.

---

Cowles, D. S., 1884-1885

box 74

folder 550

Physical Description: 132 Pages

reel 2

frame 0688

### Scope and Contents note

New York, New York. Worked for William Rockefeller's office; stock market speculation; subscription for Union Pacific Railroad stock; relations with R. P. Flower & Company, Jesup & Lamont, J. B. Colgate & Company, and other brokers John D. Rockefeller did business with; information on various stocks and bonds and the state of John D. Rockefeller's accounts; recommendations regarding stock offers, the state of the market, advising John D. Rockefeller to "whoop" up slow market; much material on 1886 slump and proposed remedies; Republic



of Honduras timberlands venture; Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad Company stock; purchase and sale of Standard Oil Trust stock; Ann Arbor & Northern Michigan Railroad purchase.

---

Cowles, D. S., 1886-1887	reel 2	frame 0829
<u>Physical Description:</u> 92 Pages	box 74	folder 551

### Scope and Contents note

New York, New York. Worked for William Rockefeller's office; stock market speculation; subscription for Union Pacific Railroad stock; relations with R. P. Flower & Company, Jesup & Lamont, J. B. Colgate & Company, and other brokers John D. Rockefeller did business with; information on various stocks and bonds and the state of John D. Rockefeller's accounts; recommendations regarding stock offers, the state of the market, advising John D. Rockefeller to "whoop" up slow market; much material on 1886 slump and proposed remedies; Republic of Honduras timberlands venture; Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad Company stock; purchase and sale of Standard Oil Trust stock; Ann Arbor & Northern Michigan Railroad purchase.

---

Cowles, J. G. W., 1886-1893	box 74	folder 552
<u>Physical Description:</u> 79 Pages	reel 2	frame 0912

### Scope and Contents note

Cleveland, Ohio. Real estate and loan broker; Gallup allotment; Edwin Jackson deed; loan opportunities for John D. Rockefeller; John D. Rockefeller's purchase of Cleveland properties; N. K. Foster mortgage and release.

---

Crandall - Curtiss	reel 3	frame 0001
<u>Physical Description:</u> 36 Pages	box 74	folder 553

### Scope and Contents note

Crandall, L. A., 1889-1891. Cleveland, Ohio. Euclid Avenue Baptist Church pastor; payments on John D. Rockefeller's loan to him. Crane, C. R., 6/4/1890. Detroit, Michigan. National Tag Company; seeks John D. Rockefeller capital. Crane, J. S., 5/20/1882. New York, New York. Seeking John D. Rockefeller's business on stock exchange. Crane, Theron I., 1/2/1891. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Crane & Schuyler, commission merchants; notice of formation of partnership. Crawford, W., 8/9/1889. New York, New York. Natural Gas Trust certificates of John D. Rockefeller. Cromwell, William N., 1/5/1891. New York, New York. Decker, Howell & Company assignee; company's resumption of business. Crooker, Mr., 12/15/1893. New York, New York. Memorandum on arrangements with lobbyist in Washington, D. C. Cross, H. C., 5/10/?. Unidentified

location. Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Company receiver; H. K. Enos memorandum on him. Croton Company Limited, 1884. New York, New York. Subscription agreement. Cruikshank, E. A. & Company, 10/21/1884. New York, New York. Offering Fifth Avenue property. Cullen & Newman, 1/12/1891. Knoxville, Tennessee. Importers, wholesalers of china and silver; Coal Creek Mining & Manufacturing Company opportunity. Winthrop Cunningham & Sons, 1/25/1890. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Santo Domingo sugar business proposal. Curtiss, W. H., 1891. New York, New York. John D. Rockefeller loans to and from Jesup & Lamont; Standard Oil Company employee; accounting methods.

Da Costa - Dodge

box 74

folder 554

Physical Description: 92 Pages

reel 3

frame 0037

### Scope and Contents note

Da Costa, A. M., 10/1886-1889. New York, New York, and Kansas City, Missouri. Wants John D. Rockefeller's participation in building railroad depot in Kansas City; John D. Rockefeller declined. Damon, H. G., 6/10/1890. Corsicana, Texas. Land development investment offer. Daniel, E. B., 8/10/1889. Chanute, Kansas. Flax fibre factory investment offer. Daniel & Armat, 1892. Washington, D. C. Real estate in Newport News, Virginia. Darrow, F. V., 2/12/1890. Minneapolis, Minnesota. Fruit farm investment offer in California. Date, John J., 1891-1892. Cleveland, Ohio. Broker; offers bank and iron company shares. Davis, John H. & Company, 3/1889-7/1893. New York, New York. Broker, investment offers; report on 1893 panic; railroad stocks; American Meat Company; St. Paul City Railway Company. Day, H. S., 5/13/1890. New York, New York. Coal mines investment offer in Pennsylvania. de Cordova, Aaron, 1889-1893. New York, New York. Introduced by Alfredo de Cordova, banker and broker; asked help in 1893 with financial problems. DeForrest Land & Improvement Company; 7/19/1890. Chicago, Illinois. Real estate offer. "Delaware," 8/16/1882. New York, New York. Coded message on loan rates. Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Railroad Company, 1888-1889. New York, New York. Annual earnings statements. DeLong, M. B., 6/7/1890. Utica, New York. Plan for control of window glass industry. Deming, C. C., 2/1/1889. New York, New York. Sending bond coupons of Florida Construction Company. Deming, H. C., 2/27/1890. Cleveland, Ohio. Broker; offer to buy bank stocks. Denny, H. St. C., 9/1890-1/1893. Buffalo, New York. Offer of Buffalo General Electric bonds; D. O'Day affiliate. Denver & Rio Grande Western Railway Company, 1/8/1886. New York, New York. Call for outstanding bonds. De Selding Brothers, 3/16/1891. New York, New York. Request for loan for hotel project by real estate brokers. Des Marets, E. A., 11/1888. New

York, New York. San Miquel Gold Placers Company of Colorado, gold mine investment offer. Dick Brothers & Company, 1/22/1892. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Brokers; Metropolitan Traction Company stock offer. Dillon, Sidney, 7/22/1881. New York, New York. Offer of stock in Oregon Short Line Railway Company to holders of stock in Union Pacific Company. Dodd, S. C. T., 10/25/1887. New York, New York. Coded telegram concerning unidentified testimony. Dodge, H., 9/1892. New York, New York. Land development offer near Seattle, Washington; wants to start commission business there.

---

Dominick Dickerman, 1882-1893

reel 3

frame 0129

Physical Description: 121 Pages

box 74

folder 555

### Scope and Contents note

New York, New York. Bankers & brokers; cipher codes; John D. Rockefeller attempts to purchase seat on New York Stock Exchange; market conditions; interest rates; account balances; railroad stocks; Southern Chemical Company.

---

Donald - Dyer

reel 3

frame 0250

Physical Description: 133 Pages

box 75

folder 556

### Scope and Contents note

Donald, James W., 1892. New York, New York. Dividend payments; Hanover National Bank. "Dorcas," 11/18/1888. New York, New York. Code name; message on unidentified company stock. Dougan, D. H., 7/13/1889. Leadville, Colorado. Offers of Distillers & Cattle Feeders Trust stock. Douglass, A. E., 4/2/1889. Kansas City, Missouri. Offer of mortgage loans in Kansas City. Douglass, J. L., 1/25/1890. New York, New York. Offer of real estate next to Standard Oil Company office. Dow, Myron C., 11/10/1888. Cleveland, Ohio. Mill investment opportunity. Dowling, G. DeWitt, 3/25/1892. Hightstown, New Jersey. Request for money on account from ministry student being helped by John D. Rockefeller. Dowling, G. T., 7/1888-10/1891. Cleveland, Ohio, and Albany, New York. Statement of account on deposit with John D. Rockefeller; pastor of Euclid Avenue Baptist Church. Downs, J. L., 3/12/1891. New York, New York. Describes South Dakota "wind cave" [Wind Cave National Park]. Dows, David & Company, 12/1886-1/1887. New York, New York. John D. Rockefeller wheat speculation on Duluth, Minnesota market. Drake, A. A., 6/10/1889. New York, New York. Offers services as broker. Drayton, J. C., 3/4/1891. New York, New York. Rapid transit offer. Drexel Harjes & Company, 9/18/1889. Paris, France. Repeats cable from George D. Rogers while John D. Rockefeller in Rome, Italy. Duff, Samuel, 7/26-8/9/1889. Steubenville, Ohio. Coal and oil lands investment offer in

Pennsylvania. Duluth & Iron Range Railroad Company, 3/26/1888. New York, New York. Interest payment on bonds. Duncan, Rev. S. W., 1882. Cincinnati, Ohio. John D. Rockefeller handled securities transaction for him. Duncan & Tarbox, 8/26/1891. Arcola, Illinois. Farm investment offers. Dunn, B. L., 12/26/1889. New York, New York. Inventor of device for running locomotives on gas. Durgin, G. W., 3/3/1886. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Lead mine investment offer in Missouri. Duval, H. C., 1887-1894. New York, New York. Personal loan by John D. Rockefeller; New York Central & Hudson River Railroad Company employee; Joliet Steel Company shareholder; interest in employee of Lombard Ayers Tide Water Pipe Line. Dyer, H. B. & Company, 4/22/1887. New York, New York. Business & financial broker; offers staple manufacturing business in Maryland.

---

Earl - Emerson Turnbull

reel 3

frame 0383

Physical Description: 74 Pages

box 75

folder 557

### Scope and Contents note

Earl, W. M., 11/23/1888. New York, New York. Offering brokerage service. East End Savings Bank company, 10/7/1889. Cleveland, Ohio. Statement. East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia Railway Company, 1889. New York, New York. Bond offering; Richmond & West Point Terminal Railway & Warehouse Company. Ebert, R., 8/30/1889. Fon du Lac, Wisconsin. Offers timberlands for sale. Eddy, J. W., 5/28/1891. Helena, Montana. Wants aid for proposed college in Helena. Edison General Electric Company, undated. Unidentified location. Newspaper report. Edmundson, D. G., 8/1889-5/1891. Des Moines, Iowa. William Rockefeller investment in Security Loan & Trust Company. Edwards, J. S., 3/17/1891. Seattle, Washington. Offers land near Seattle. Edwards, W., 4/15/1889-4/1891. Cleveland, Ohio. Held John D. Rockefeller proxy in Cleveland Driving Park Company. Eells, D. P., 6/1888-1/1893. Cleveland, Ohio. Banker and friend; investment offer; Otis Iron & Steel Company. Ellery, G. B., 9/26/1889. New York, New York. Stock purchase offer. Elliott, D., 2/1893-8/1893. Cleveland, Ohio. Payments on note. Ellis, E., 2/1889-5/1890. New York, New York. Oregon & Transcontinental Company treasurer; cashed John D. Rockefeller's coupons. Ellis, H., 9/16/1893. New York, New York. Offered zinc and iron mines investment in New Jersey. Emerson, R. H., 3/18/1887. New York, New York. Investment opportunity. Emerson & Turnbull, 5/1/1890. New York, New York. Moving notice; bankers and brokers.

---

Enos, H. K., 1885-October 1886

reel 3

frame 0457

Physical Description: 153 Pages

box 75

folder 558

**Scope and Contents note**

New York, New York. Brokerage firm; handled John D. Rockefeller investment in Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Company, Chicago and Northwestern Railroad Company and other railroad stocks; market conditions; cipher codes.

---

Enos, H. K., November 1886-1887

box 75

folder 559

Physical Description: 133 Pages

reel 3

frame 0610

**Scope and Contents note**

New York, New York. Brokerage firm; handled John D. Rockefeller investment in Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Company, Chicago and Northwestern Railroad Company and other railroad stocks; market conditions; cipher codes.

---

Enos, H. K., 1888-July 1889

box 75

folder 560

Physical Description: 127 Pages

reel 3

frame 0743

**Scope and Contents note**

New York, New York. Brokerage firm; handled John D. Rockefeller investment in Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Company, Chicago and Northwestern Railroad Company and other railroad stocks; market conditions; cipher codes.

---

Enos, H. K., November 1889-1891

box 75

folder 561

Physical Description: 55 Pages

reel 3

frame 0870

**Scope and Contents note**

New York, New York. Brokerage firm; handled John D. Rockefeller investment in Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Company, Chicago and Northwestern Railroad Company and other railroad stocks; market conditions; cipher codes.

---

Epply - Evans

box 75

folder 562

Physical Description: 26 Pages

reel 3

frame 0925

**Scope and Contents note**

Epply, John P., 1888. Cincinnati, Ohio. Mining stock; Milton, West Virginia, Coal & Mining Company. Ertz, Charles E., 1892. New York, New York. Railroad bonds in California. Euclid Avenue National Bank, 1886-1888. Cleveland, Ohio. Bank stock. Evans, O., 2/1891-3/1891. Oakland, Alabama. Oil lands offer.

---

Fahnestock - Flagler

Physical Description: 112 Pages

reel 3

frame 0951

**Scope and Contents note**

box 76

folder 563

Fahnestock, H. C., 2/1886-12/29/1889. New York, New York. Asking John D. Rockefeller to join in Richmond & West Point Terminal Railway & Warehouse Company financing; investment offers in railroads; First National Bank. Fahnestock & Company, 4/1890. New York, New York. Broker; offer of railroad bonds. Farmer, E. J., 8/1890-2/1893. Cleveland, Ohio. Investment offer in Colorado silver mines. Fasig, W. B., 10/1887-10/1890. Cleveland, Ohio. Cleveland Driving Park Company; dividends. Farson, Leach & Company, 10/1889. New York, New York. Bonds for sale. Faurot, B. C., 2/25/1889. New York, New York. Railroad investment offer in northwestern Ohio. Fay, C. N., 12/22/1888. Chicago, Illinois. Offering Minnesota Iron Company stock. Fenn, C. A., 1/1890-6/1890. New York, New York. Offering United States Land & Investment Company securities. Ferris, R. B., 1/27/1893. New York, New York. Scheme for controlling Ohio oil traffic; Wheeling Bridge & Terminal Railway Company. Field, A. A., 10/6/1893. Ashtabula, Ohio. Is John D. Rockefeller in Ashtabula Steel & Land Company? Field, C. W., 12/20/1886. New York, New York. Sends information on elevated railroads. Fifth Avenue Transportation Company, 1886-1890. New York, New York. Meetings; stock ownership. Finney, T. J., 4/22/1890. New York, New York. New York Life Insurance Company salesman. Fischer, F., 8/12/1891. New York, New York. Offer of lumber securities in Mississippi. First National Bank, 12/16/1886. New York, New York. Loan account balance. Fisher, F., 8/17/1887-9/15/1887. New York, New York. Standard Oil Trust dividend signing procedures. Fisher, J. W., 7/31/1889. Newark, New Jersey. Offer of timberlands in Tennessee. Flagg, J. H., 6/1886-12/1889. Washington, D. C., and New York, New York. Lawyer; St. Paul, Minnesota real estate offers; reports on legislation. Flagler, H. M., 1882-1893. New York, New York. Standard Oil Trust stock transfers and dissolution; investments and loans; railroad stocks.

Fleming - R. P. Flower Company

box 76

folder 564

Physical Description: 116 Pages

reel 4

frame 0001

**Scope and Contents note**

Fleming, W. L., 11/1889-10/1890. Unidentified location. Loan of \$1,000 to Fleming by John D. Rockefeller. Fleming, C., 1890. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Brochure on Allegheny County lands. Freeman, J. F. (misfile), 1889. New York, New York. Treasurer, Standard Oil Company of New York; John D. Rockefeller loans and investments [see also: Folder 569 below]. Fletcher, D.,

3/1890. Denver, Colorado. Offer of Denver land. R. P. Flower & Company, 1882-1893. New York, New York. Brokerage firm; John D. Rockefeller accounts; market conditions; railroad stocks.

---

Foote - Freeman, A. A.	box 76	folder 565
<u>Physical Description</u> : 83 Pages	reel 4	frame 0117

### Scope and Contents note

Foote, R., 1885-1890. New York, New York. Investment offers; banker and broker. Foote, U. S., 7/9/1892. Unidentified location. Offer to sell California mines to John D. Rockefeller. Ford, F. L., 9/15/1890. Cleveland, Ohio. Loan opportunities; mortgage offerings. Foster, C., 7/7/1888. Fostoria, Ohio. Request for loan. Fowler, W. A., 10/19/1890. New York, New York. Building offer in city. Fox, J. W., 4/25/1887. New York, New York. Coal and timberlands in Virginia and Kentucky. Fox, S. J., 8/6/1891. New York, New York. Road construction project in Florida. Francis, G. W., 10/4/1889. Buffalo, New York. Proposes trust of axe manufacturers. Frazer & Company, undated. New York, New York. Bankers and brokers; offer services. Frech, T. W., 1/31/1890. New York, New York. Offers property in city. Frederick, P. A., 6/26/1893. Kansas City, Missouri. Real estate offer. Freeman, A. A., 1888-1891. New York, New York, and LaCrosse, Wisconsin. Investment offers in Michigan, Minnesota, and Wisconsin; flour mills.

---

Freemen, J. F., October 1881-July 1884	box 76	folder 566
<u>Physical Description</u> : 120 Pages	reel 4	frame 0200

### Scope and Contents note

New York, New York. Treasurer, Standard Oil Company of New York; John D. Rockefeller loans and investments.

---

Freemen, J. F., August 1884-July 1885	reel 4	frame 0320
<u>Physical Description</u> : 67 Pages	box 76	folder 567

### Scope and Contents note

New York, New York. Treasurer, Standard Oil Company of New York; John D. Rockefeller loans and investments.

---

Freemen, J. F., August 1885-September 1886	box 76	folder 568
<u>Physical Description</u> : 97 Pages	reel 4	frame 0387

### Scope and Contents note

New York, New York. Treasurer, Standard Oil Company of New York; John D. Rockefeller loans and investments.

---

Freemen, J. F., October 1886-December 1890

Physical Description: 90 Pages reel 4 frame 0484

**Scope and Contents note** box 76 folder 569

New York, New York. Treasurer, Standard Oil Company of New York; John D. Rockefeller loans and investments. [see also 1890 misfile in Folder 564 above].

Fuller, H. A. - Fuller, R. J. reel 4 frame 0574

Physical Description: 21 Pages box 76 folder 570

**Scope and Contents note**

Fuller, H. A., 1890-1891. New York, New York. Investment offers; broker and banker; North East Street Railway Company bonds of Kansas City, Missouri; Ocean Steamship Company of Savannah, Georgia. Fuller, R. J., 3/2/1887. Cleveland, Ohio. Insurance investment offer; Ohio Fidelity & Accident Company.

Ga Nun - Giovannini reel 4 frame 0595

Physical Description: 111 Pages box 77 folder 571

**Scope and Contents note**

Ga Nun, S. M., 6/24/1893. New York, New York. Request for loan. Gallaudet, P. W., 1886-1891. New York, New York. Investment offers; bankers and brokers. Gandil, F. V., 2/9/1888. New York, New York. Broker seeks John D. Rockefeller business. Gardner, H. B., 1887. New York, New York. Real estate offers in city. Gates, W. N. Cleveland, Ohio. Purchases unidentified securities. Gay, C. B., 4/18/1890. New York, New York. Oil railroad investment offer. Geer, E. F., 1882. Buffalo, New York. Rail car for shipping horse; Rochester Driving Association. Geary, D., 7/21/1891. Kansas city, Missouri. Real estate offer. George, Nesbitt & Company, 1881. New York, New York. Office supplies; printing of cipher books. George, James, 6/1893. Newark, New Jersey. Copper plating. German Land & Cattle Company, 1/1/1889. San Francisco, California. Statement of assets, prospectus. Gerstmann, S., 4/20/1888. New York, New York. Investment offer. Gickow, S. W., 3/1/1891. St. Augustine, Florida. Hotel forwarded letters to H. M. Flagler. Giffing, J. F., 7/18/1891. New York, New York. Real estate offer in city. Gilbough, J. W., 1890-1893. New York, New York. Broker; investment offers; municipal bonds. Gilder, Farr & Company, 1888-1890. New York, New York. Brokers; investment offers. Gill, John, 5/10/1892-12/1892. Baltimore, Maryland. Potomac Valley Railroad Company bonds. Gilman & Company, 2/7/1888. St. Paul, Minnesota. Wholesale house; investment offer. Gilsey, A. F., 2/20/1891. New York, New York. Real estate offer in city. Giovannini, Madame, 6/20/1890. New



York, New York. Regarding money and bonds she placed with John D. Rockefeller.

Gleason - Gruebntner

reel 4

frame 0706

Physical Description: 79 Pages

box 77

folder 572

### Scope and Contents note

Gleason, C. W., 2/16/1893. New York, New York. Request for loan; broker of iron mines. Gleichner, L., 10/18/1891. Pomona, California. Offer of gold and silver mining lands in Arizona. Goble, L. S., 9/16/1890. New York, New York. Insurance premium for W. E. Clarke. Goldman, Leon, 3/21/1892. New York, New York. Seeks interview. Gorham, J. M., 5/5-8/1890. Cleveland, Ohio. Washboard trust plan. Gostling, C. P., 2/3/1893. Bellaire, Ohio. Cement industry investment offer. Gould, George J., 1892. New York, New York. Wabash St. Louis & Pacific Railroad Company proxy; conflict with O. D. Ashley. Gould, Jay, 1889. Unidentified location. Article on plans for Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Company and richmond West Point Terminal Railway & Warehouse Company; H. K. Enos. Gracie, A., 4/1892. New York, New York. Investment in irrigation project in Texas. Grady, C. P., 9/1886-9/1890. Baltimore, Maryland, and Duluth, Minnesota. Real estate broker; offers coal and timberlands in West Virginia and iron ore lands in Minnesota and Canada. Graham, E. S., 5/16/1891. Graham, Texas. Railroad investment offer; extension of Missouri, Kansas, & Texas Railway Company. Granger, S. O., 12/22/1891. Cartersville, Georgia. Iron mine offer in Georgia; Etowah Iron Company. Grant Brothers, 1/31/1891. New York, New York. Investment offer. Gray, C. L., 1/28/1892. New York, New York. New York Bank Note Company; wants to bid on New York Transit Company bond engraving and printing. Gray, J. D., 5/14/1890. Astoria, Oregon. Real estate offer for shipbuilding plant. Greenwood, A. G., 7/24/1893. Chicago, Illinois. Offers gold mine investment in South Dakota. Gregory, G. F., 2/10/1888. New York, New York. Standard Oil Company, domestic trade department; railroad scheme of Dalrymple brothers. Grey, W., 9/1890. London, England. Railroad investment offer in England; Midland Tramways Company. Griffin, A., 3/6/1893. Washington, D. C. Automatic car coupler invention. Grover, W. G., 12/24/1886. Hamer, North Carolina. Mineral investment offer in North Carolina. Grovesteen, W., 8/25/1891. New York, New York. Investment offer. Griscom, C. A., 1889-1892. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Borrowed \$220,000 for purchase of Standard Oil Trust shares; International Navigation Company; Northern Pacific Railroad Company construction of whaleback steamers. Griswold, C., 6/19/1885. New York, New York. Steel mill investment offer; Albany & Rensselaer Iron & Steel Company. Gruaz, T., 1889-1890. East St. Louis, Illinois. Coal, salt, and farm lands investment offers in

Illinois, Kansas, and Missouri. Guenther, E. G., 10/7/1881.  
Cleveland, Ohio. Bookbinding receipt.

Hagan - Hatch

box 77

folder 573

Physical Description: 137 Pages

reel 4

frame 0785

### Scope and Contents note

Hagan, C. L., 1892. Charleston, West Virginia. coal lands in West Virginia. Haine, L. J., undated. Unidentified location. Request for loan on Standard Oil Company stock. Hall, A. S., 11/25/1889. Baltimore, New York. Offers orange grove investment in Florida. Hall, J., 8/289/1893. New York, New York. Manufacturing investment offer. Hall, W. B., 10/26/1886. Cleveland, Ohio. Receipt for sale of shares of Britton Iron & Steel Company to H. C. Rouse. Halls, W., 7/2-9/1886. New York, New York. Receipts for payment on call loans; Hanover National Bank. Hamilton, A., 1/21/1890. Etina, Georgia. Offers ore lands in Georgia. Hamilton, E. P., 2/14/1890. New York, New York. Offers real estate near Cleveland, Ohio. Hamilton, J. L., 6/9/1890. Hopeston, Illinois. Bond offer for Georgia railroad. Hammond, C. A., 7/25/1891. Boston, Massachusetts. Investment in offer in Boston, Revere Beach & Lynn Railroad; competition with Boston & Maine Railroad. Hammond, W. I., 3/11/1891. New York, New York. Sends information on W. O. Rand Company of Chicago, Illinois. Hanna, Marcus A. and H. M., 3/1887-8/1893. Cleveland, Ohio. Loans from John D. Rockefeller; purchased iron ore from John D. Rockefeller mines. Hannahs, J. M., 4/1886-5/1/1893. New York, New York. Broadway elevated railway scheme; Chicago, Illinois elevated railway scheme. Hanover National Bank, 1886-1893. New York, New York. Dividend checks; interest rates on loans. Harkness, C. W., 11/11/1893. Cleveland Ohio. Appointment with John D. Rockefeller. Harkness, D. M., 1884. Unidentified location. John D. Rockefeller loan on Standard Oil Trust shares. Harkness, S. V., 4/4/1886-2/8/1888. Cleveland, Ohio. Proposes pipeline for Cincinnati, Ohio, water supply; accepts investment share in steamship company. Harper, W. R., 3/3/1888. New Haven, Connecticut. Sends stock in Hebrew Society; Correspondence School of Hebrew. Harraman & Tuttle, 2/17-27/1891. New York, New York. Quigley, Harraman & Tuttle, bankers and brokers; offer bonds. Harris, Robert, 1882-1892. New York, New York. Northern Pacific Railroad Company president; proxies; relations with other railroads; applies for job as president, Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Company. Harrison, D. F., 6/14/1890-7/14/1890. Ringgold, Pennsylvania. Offers coal lands in Pennsylvania. Harrison, James, 6/29/1886-7/20/1886. Atlanta, Georgia. Marble quarry business opportunity in Georgia; brochure of Seattle, Washington, Board of Trade. Hassall, W. S., 11/1889-2/1890. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Iron lands development in Pennsylvania; brother-in-law of T.

Tolman. Hatch & Foote, 1893. New York, New York.  
 Investment offers; bankers. Hatch, J. L., 9/7/1893.  
 Rochester, New York. Offers coal lands in West Virginia.

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

Researchers must use microfilm. See Reels 4 and 5,  
 located in the Index Room, Cabinet 2, Drawer 11.;  
 Researchers must use microfilm; see Reel 4, Frame 0785.

---

Hay - Houghton	box 77	folder 574
<u>Physical Description:</u> 144 Pages	reel 4	frame 0922

**Scope and Contents note**

Hay, W. G., 8/13/1889. Uniontown, Pennsylvania.  
 Electric power plant offer. Hayen, G. A., 1/3/1888. New  
 York, New York. Offers municipal bonds in Kansas for  
 extension of Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad.  
 Hayes, J. O., 1892. Ironwood, Michigan. Loan renewal  
 and collateral; Ashland Iron Mining Company. Hayes, S.  
 C., 10/28/1890. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Offers land in  
 New Jersey. Hayes, W. J. & Sons, 4/12/1888-10/10/1892.  
 Cleveland, Ohio. Offers Ohio state bonds; Superior,  
 Wisconsin, Rapid Transit Railway Company bonds.  
 Hays, J. S., 7/1890-1/1893. Cleveland, Ohio. Offers  
 mineral lands in Colorado; owes John D. Rockefeller  
 money. Hedenberg, J. W., 3/15/1890. Washington, D.  
 C. Offers syndicate participation; legislation. Hedges, E.  
 C., 2/6/1890. Denver, Colorado. Offers investments in  
 Denver real estate. Hedrick, H. R., 12/4/1890. Tacoma,  
 Washington. Offers farm mortgages in Washington.  
 Height, H. B., 2/15/1890. Troy, New York. Offers  
 farmland and tannery. Henderson, J., 2/1887-3/1887.  
 New York, New York. Has Bessemer process patents.  
 Herbert, W. P., 5/18/1887. New York, New York. Has  
 patents for producing gas from wood. Herrick, H. H.,  
 4/7/1891. New York, New York. Offers mortgages in  
 city. Heyward, W. N., 1/25/1890. Hardeeville, South  
 Carolina. Has fiber plant that surpasses jute. Hilands,  
 W. J., 1890-1893. Cleveland, Ohio. Investment offers in  
 Virginia, Ohio and Colorado real estate and mortgages;  
 stocks. Hill, E. A., 5/2/1891. Cincinnati, Ohio. Ground  
 rent offer in Cleveland, Ohio; Cleveland, Cincinnati,  
 Chicago & St. Louis Railway Company. Hill, J. H.,  
 10/1889. Sioux City, Iowa. Offers coal and gas lands  
 in Iowa and Wyoming; Sioux City & Wyoming Coal  
 & Oil Land Company. Hillam, J. H., 1892-1893. New  
 York, New York. Offers business investments. Hillyer,  
 M. P., 1893. Topeka, Kansas. Offers investment in  
 railroad in Tennessee and Alabama. Hitchcock, P. M.,  
 4/1886-6/1888. Cleveland, Ohio. Offers coal lands in  
 Virginia and real estate in California. H. M. Flagler  
 acquaintance. Hitchings, H. M., 10/28/1889. New York,  
 New York. Essick Printing Telegraph stock offer. Hobson,

A. A., 3/13/1891. Bristol, Tennessee. Offers coal land in Kentucky. Holbrooks, F. W., 5/1888-6/1888. New York, New York. Offers land investment; pneumatic tube device. Hoiroun, J. L., 5/30/1890. Charleston, South Carolina. Offers cottonseed oil mill investment at Florence, South Carolina. Holden, L. S., 2/21/1890. St. Louis, Missouri. Offers land in Forest Park. Holgate, G., 11/8-14/1893. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. New process for manufacturing white lead; Association of American Inventors. Holland, J., 2/12/1889. Baltimore, Maryland. Offers gas system investment in Baltimore. Hollins & Company, 1890. New York, New York. Investment offers; railroad bonds. Hollister & Babcock, 1891. New York, New York. Investment offers; St. Paul & Northern Pacific Railway Company bonds. Hollister, U. S., 1/19/1891. New York, New York. Mortgage offers. Holt, J. W., 8/21/1889. Moshannon, Pennsylvania. Offers coal lands in Pennsylvania. Hopper, G. H., 2/20/1891. New York, New York. Railroad investment offer; Standard Oil Company employee. Horton, E. F., 8/21/1891. Cleveland, Ohio. Offers coal lands in Alabama; Gulf coke & Coal Company. Hotchkiss, C. A., 1/1891-11/1891. Bridgeport, Connecticut, and Baltimore, Maryland. Investment offer for Baltimore nut and bolt factory. Houghton, H. C., 1893. New York, New York. Payments on mortgages. Howard, C., 6/8/1893. Chicago, Illinois. Looking for a position with a railroad. Howard, D. B., 9/28/1888. Cleveland, Ohio. Standard Oil Company payments to Western Union Telegraph Company for August. Howard, D. C., 3/3/1890-10/14/1892. Cleveland, Ohio. Offers Western rock salt mine; offers real estate development bonds in Washington.

---

Hoyt, Colgate, July 1882-September 1886

reel 5

frame 0001

Physical Description: 94 Pages

box 77

folder 575

### **Scope and Contents note**

New York, New York. James B. Colgate & Company; brokers; Union Pacific Railroad Company; Northern Pacific Railroad Company; Missouri Pacific Railroad Company; Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Company; railroad stocks; loan margin account; political activities; iron mining properties in Michigan and Wisconsin.

---

Hoyt, Colgate, October 1886-1887

reel 5

frame 0095

Physical Description: 87 Pages

box 77

folder 576

### **Scope and Contents note**

New York, New York. James B. Colgate & Company; brokers; Union Pacific Railroad Company; Northern Pacific Railroad Company; Missouri Pacific Railroad Company; Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Company;

railroad stocks; loan margin account; political activities;  
iron mining properties in Michigan and Wisconsin.

---

Hoyt, Colgate, 1888-February 1889

box 77

folder 577

Physical Description: 83 Pages

reel 5

frame 0182

### Scope and Contents note

New York, New York. James B. Colgate & Company;  
brokers; Union Pacific Railroad Company; Northern  
Pacific Railroad Company; Missouri Pacific Railroad  
Company; Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Company;  
railroad stocks; loan margin account; political activities;  
iron mining properties in Michigan and Wisconsin.

---

Hoyt, Colgate, April 1889-April 1890

box 78

folder 578

Physical Description: 90 Pages

reel 5

frame 0265

### Scope and Contents note

New York, New York. James B. Colgate & Company;  
brokers; Union Pacific Railroad Company; Northern  
Pacific Railroad Company; Missouri Pacific Railroad  
Company; Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Company;  
railroad stocks; loan margin account; political activities;  
iron mining properties in Michigan and Wisconsin.

---

Hoyt, Colgate, May 1890-1893

box 78

folder 579

Physical Description: 77 Pages

reel 5

frame 0355

### Scope and Contents note

New York, New York. James B. Colgate & Company;  
brokers; Union Pacific Railroad Company; Northern  
Pacific Railroad Company; Missouri Pacific Railroad  
Company; Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Company;  
railroad stocks; loan margin account; political activities;  
iron mining properties in Michigan and Wisconsin.

---

Hoyt, E. - Hymer

reel 5

frame 0432

Physical Description: 81 Pages

box 78

folder 580

### Scope and Contents note

Hoyt, Elton, 1888-1892. Cleveland, Ohio. Cashing  
coupons from Florida investment; brokers. Hoyt, George,  
4/13/1888. Cleveland, Ohio. Offers investment in new  
Cleveland trust company. Hoyt, J. H., 1892. Cleveland,  
Ohio. Offers Western Reserve National Bank Company  
stock conditioned on business brought to bank; illness of  
Colgate Hoyt; consolidation of Michigan and Wisconsin  
iron mines. Hubby, F. W., 7/28/1891. Cleveland, Ohio.  
Offers investment in California; Bear Valley Irrigation  
Company. Huck, W. W., 6/26/1893. New Orleans,  
Louisiana. South American steamship line offer. Hudson,

W. T., 1888. New York, New York, and Cleveland, Ohio. Standard Oil Company and John D. Rockefeller office information. Huffman, G. P., 5/12/1891. Dayton, Ohio. Sewing machine company bonds; Davis Sewing Machine Company. Hughes, J. H., 4/5/1891. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Offers timberlands in Pennsylvania. Hull, F. A., 12/6/1886. Danbury, Connecticut. Offers timberlands in Kentucky and Tennessee. Huntington, E., 10/21/1890-11/6/1893. New York, New York. Sending \$1,000 on deposit with John D. Rockefeller. Hutchins, H. A., 12/1885-1/1893. Cleveland, Ohio. Investment possibilities; loans to Hutchins; Standard Oil Company treasurer. Hutchinson, G., 6/1889-6/1890. New York, New York. Smelting investment offer; steam engine patent. Hyman, T. J., 4/4/1888. Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Central Associated Lines earnings. Hymer, I. B., 4/23/1886. New York, New York. Investment opportunity.

I

box 78

folder 581

Physical Description: 93 Pages

reel 5

frame 0519

**Scope and Contents note**

Idlewild Fruit Company, 1890. Citra, Florida. Articles of Incorporation and annual report. Illinois Steel Company, 1889. Chicago, Illinois. Consolidation with Union Steel Company. Importers & Traders National Bank, 3/7/1884. New York, New York. John D. Rockefeller loan cancelled note. Indiana Pipe Line Company, 3/15/1893. New York, New York. Notice of dividend declared. Inman & International Steamship Company, 1887-1890. Liverpool, England. John D. Rockefeller stock purchases. International & Mortgage Bank of Mexico, 1886. New York, New York. Prospectus for stock offering. Inslee, D. K., 4/4/1891. Fairhaven, Washington. Offers real estate investments. Irish, W. E., 10/1/1890. Brooklyn Village, Ohio. Offers investment in inventions and patents; United Electric Company. Ives, B., 3/25/1886. New York, New York. Statement of Northern Pacific Railroad Company, 1886-1886; brokers. Ives, W. I., 11/30/1892. New York, New York. Forwards prospectus for unidentified metal import business firm.

Jackson - Jennings Trust Company

box 78

folder 582

Physical Description: 57 Pages

reel 5

frame 0606

**Scope and Contents note**

Jackson, J. R., 8/1890-9/1890. Chicago, Illinois. Real estate broker; offers feeder cattle investment in Montana and Texas. B. F. Jacobs & Company, 1892. Chicago, Illinois. Canal and rail facilities for sale; real estate broker. James, C. T., 10/17/1891. New York, New York. Real estate broker. James, F. W., 8/27/1885. Baird, Texas. Offers bank stock. James, J. G., 1885. Wichita Falls, Texas. Offers bank stock. Jaques, C. W.,

10/7/1893. Ashtabula, Ohio. Requests information on steel plant investment. Jarvis-Conklin Mortgage Trust Company, 1888-1889. New York, New York. Broker; offers securities. Jefferys, W., 7/1888-9/1890. New York, New York. Railroad bridge company--crossing Hudson at Peekskill; Hudson Suspension Bridge & New England Railway Company. Jenkins, J. A., 10/4/1893. New York, New York. Accounting of vouchers for John D. Rockefeller investment. Jennings Trust Company, 11/4/1892. Chicago, Illinois. Check enclosed for railway bond.

---

Jesup Lamont, 1882-1885

box 78

folder 583

Physical Description: 84 Pages

reel 5

frame 0663

### **Scope and Contents note**

New York, New York. Brokers; account balances; railroad stocks; market conditions; cipher codes; margin accounts; Standard Oil Trust; Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company; Richmond & West Point Terminal; Richmond & Danville Railroad; Union Pacific Railroad; Northern Pacific Railroad; Burlington, Cedar Rapids & Northern bonds; Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway bonds.

---

Jesup Lamont, 1886-1887

reel 5

frame 0747

Physical Description: 96 Pages

box 78

folder 584

### **Scope and Contents note**

New York, New York. Brokers; account balances; railroad stocks; market conditions; cipher codes; margin accounts; Standard Oil Trust; Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company; Richmond & West Point Terminal; Richmond & Danville Railroad; Union Pacific Railroad; Northern Pacific Railroad; Burlington, Cedar Rapids & Northern bonds; Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway bonds.

---

Jesup Lamont, 1888-1889

reel 5

frame 0843

Physical Description: 83 Pages

box 78

folder 585

### **Scope and Contents note**

New York, New York. Brokers; account balances; railroad stocks; market conditions; cipher codes; margin accounts; Standard Oil Trust; Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company; Richmond & West Point Terminal; Richmond & Danville Railroad; Union Pacific Railroad; Northern Pacific Railroad; Burlington, Cedar Rapids & Northern bonds; Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway bonds.

---

Jesup Lamont, January-July 1890

<u>Physical Description:</u> 102 Pages	reel 5	frame 0926
--	--------	------------

<b>Scope and Contents note</b>	box 79	folder 586
--------------------------------	--------	------------

New York, New York. Brokers; account balances; railroad stocks; market conditions; cipher codes; margin accounts; Standard Oil Trust; Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company; Richmond & West Point Terminal; Richmond & Danville Railroad; Union Pacific Railroad; Northern Pacific Railroad; Burlington, Cedar Rapids & Northern bonds; Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway bonds.

---

Jesup Lamont, August-December 1890	box 79	folder 587
<u>Physical Description:</u> 72 Pages	reel 6	frame 0001

**Scope and Contents note**

New York, New York. Brokers; account balances; railroad stocks; market conditions; cipher codes; margin accounts; Standard Oil Trust; Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company; Richmond & West Point Terminal; Richmond & Danville Railroad; Union Pacific Railroad; Northern Pacific Railroad; Burlington, Cedar Rapids & Northern bonds; Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway bonds.

---

Jesup Lamont, 1891	box 79	folder 588
<u>Physical Description:</u> 102 Pages	reel 6	frame 0073

**Scope and Contents note**

New York, New York. Brokers; account balances; railroad stocks; market conditions; cipher codes; margin accounts; Standard Oil Trust; Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company; Richmond & West Point Terminal; Richmond & Danville Railroad; Union Pacific Railroad; Northern Pacific Railroad; Burlington, Cedar Rapids & Northern bonds; Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway bonds.

---

Jesup Lamont (Grouped by Security), 1892	box 79	folder 589
<u>Physical Description:</u> 61 Pages	reel 6	frame 0175

**Scope and Contents note**

New York, New York. Brokers; account balances; railroad stocks; market conditions; cipher codes; margin accounts; Standard Oil Trust; Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company; Richmond & West Point Terminal; Richmond & Danville Railroad; Union Pacific Railroad; Northern Pacific Railroad; Burlington, Cedar Rapids



& Northern bonds; Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway bonds.

---

Jesup Lamont (General)	Jesup Lamont (General), 1892	box 79	folder 590
<u>Physical Description:</u>	73 Pages	reel 6	frame 0236

### Scope and Contents note

New York, New York. Brokers; account balances; railroad stocks; market conditions; cipher codes; margin accounts; Standard Oil Trust; Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company; Richmond & West Point Terminal; Richmond & Danville Railroad; Union Pacific Railroad; Northern Pacific Railroad; Burlington, Cedar Rapids & Northern bonds; Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway bonds.

---

Jesup Lamont (Grouped by Security), 1893		box 79	folder 591
<u>Physical Description:</u>	109 Pages	reel 6	frame 0309

### Scope and Contents note

New York, New York. Brokers; account balances; railroad stocks; market conditions; cipher codes; margin accounts; Standard Oil Trust; Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company; Richmond & West Point Terminal; Richmond & Danville Railroad; Union Pacific Railroad; Northern Pacific Railroad; Burlington, Cedar Rapids & Northern bonds; Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway bonds.

---

Jesup Lamont (General), 1893		box 79	folder 592
<u>Physical Description:</u>	85 Pages	reel 6	frame 0418

### Scope and Contents note

New York, New York. Brokers; account balances; railroad stocks; market conditions; cipher codes; margin accounts; Standard Oil Trust; Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company; Richmond & West Point Terminal; Richmond & Danville Railroad; Union Pacific Railroad; Northern Pacific Railroad; Burlington, Cedar Rapids & Northern bonds; Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway bonds.

---

Jocelyn - Jones Pratt		box 80	folder 593
<u>Physical Description:</u>	113 Pages	reel 6	frame 0503

### Scope and Contents note

Jocelyn, A. H., 2/3/1891. New York, New York. Railroad and land scheme of Ogden Pell. Johnsen, C. G., 1/1890-11/1891. New Orleans, Louisiana. Sugar cane processing scheme. Johnson, F. R., 12/1888-5/1889. New York, New York. Offers securities; broker. Johnson,

G. B., 5/1888-1/1894. New York, New York. Loans by John D. Rockefeller on Standard Oil Trust and Natural Gas Trust collateral; Standard Oil Company employee. Joliet Steel Company, 1889-1890. Chicago, Illinois. Stockholder notices. Jones, C. W., 10/3/1887. New York, New York. Payment on Frank Rockefeller loan. Jones, E. D., 4/1883-1/1886. New York, New York. Offers securities; broker. Jones, S. M., 7/31/1889. Baird, Texas. Railroad enterprise in Texas. Jones & Pratt, 12/11/1886. Atlanta, Georgia. Cottonseed oil mill; brokers.

---

Jordan - Judson

box 80

folder 594

Physical Description: 50 Pages

reel 6

frame 0616

### Scope and Contents note

Jordan, W. T., 3/1890-7/1893. Denver, Colorado. Investigates real estate mortgage opportunities in Denver; Continental Oil Company employee. Joseph, I., 8/22/1890. New York, New York. Offers real estate on Wall Street. Joslyn, O. W., 1/1886-10/1890. New York, New York. Offers securities. Judson, E., 3/18/1893. New York, New York. Acknowledges statement of account; Memorial Baptist Church pastor.

---

K

reel 6

frame 0666

Physical Description: 58 Pages

box 80

folder 595

### Scope and Contents note

Kasson, C. V., 3/18/1889. Chicago, Illinois. Asks John D. Rockefeller to endorse Otis elevators in Cleveland. Keeler, H. R., 1890-1891. Cleveland, Ohio. Used insurance policies as collateral for John D. Rockefeller loan. Keith, B., 1888. New York, New York. Irrigation scheme in Arizona. Keith, Walter L., 6/17/1892. Cleveland, Ohio. Offers investment in product from oil refuse. Kemp, W., 2/24/1888. Troy, New York. Troy Sheet & Iron Company; sending interest payment. Francis B. Kemp & Company, 5/1/1890. Roanoke, Virginia. Real estate agents. Kent, G. H., 5/1/1885. New York, New York. Announcement of move; South Pennsylvania Railroad Syndicate. Kimball, G. H., 11/1889. Cleveland, Ohio. Pensacola & Memphis Railroad investment offer; Lake Superior & Michigan Southern Railway Company chief engineer. King, E. W., 2/8/1892. Great Falls, Montana. Great Falls Water Company investment offer. King, H. R., 4/19/1889. New York, New York. Offers real estate in city. King, John H., 10/13/1891. Washington, D. C. Offers investment in cement plant in South Dakota. King, John S., 11/22/1890. Chicago, Illinois. Offers real estate in Chicago. Kingston, P., 4/1/1891. Princeton, New Jersey. Offers investment in rapid transit system. Kinsman, F. E., 3/11/1891. New York, New York. Railroad signal system inventor and patentee. Kintner, C. J., 11/13/1893. New York, New York. Telephone exchange invention. Kissle,

A., 5/13/1886. New York, New York. Richmond & West Point Terminal Railway & Warehouse Company; banker. Kline, A., 12/22/1892. New York, New York. Grain business. Kountze Brothers, 6/16/1885. New York, New York. Offer Omaha, Nebraska, and other municipal bonds; bankers. Knox, A., 10/31/1893. Seattle, Washington. Iron ore lands in Washington. W. C. Knox & Company, 9/8/1888. Topeka, Kansas. Offers real estate in Kansas. Kraetzer, J. M., 12/25/1893. West Acton, Massachusetts. Requests information on oil certificates. Kraft, W. D., 6/28/1893. New York, New York. Offers Brooklyn City Railroad stock; Standard Oil Company employee.

---

H. L. - Lathrop, Smith Oliphant

reel 6

frame 0724

Physical Description: 40 Pages

box 80

folder 596

### Scope and Contents note

H[enry?] L[ewis?], 11/29/1886. Unidentified location. Reports on oil find and oil prices. Labb, Mrs. L. D., 1/6/1891. Cleveland, Ohio. Asks for check. Lamb, H., 8/10/1889. Augusta, Georgia. Seeks loan for wholesale grocery business. Lamotte, T. A., 8/9/1893. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Skating equipment manufacturing investment. Lamprecht Brothers & Company, 1/18/1893. New York, New York. Offer securities; New Haven & West Haven Horse Railroad Company; municipal bonds; bankers. Landell, W. I., 3/24/1891. Tacoma, Washington. Home furnishings dealer investment offer. Langl, E., 3/31/1890. New York, New York. Printing company consolidation investment offer. Lanyon, J. B., 9/19/1890. Englewood, Illinois. Western mineral lands offer. H. Lapsley & Company, 1/24/1888. New York, New York. Railroad bonds; brokers. Lattenberger, C. C., 10/18/1889. Nashville, Tennessee. Nashville Pottery Company investment offer. Larremore, W., 4/11/1888. New York, New York. Attorney; regarding Dr. [Thomas?] Armitage's account. Lawrence, W. A., 1887-1891. New York, New York. Investment offers; Natural Gas Trust; broker. Lawson, L. M., 1889-1890. New York, New York. Banker; Kansas City, Missouri water works investment; Pillsbury flour mills consolidation. Lathrop, Smith & Oliphant, 1888. New York, New York. Investment offer; railroad bonds.

---

Leather Manufacturers' National Bank, 1883-1890

reel 6

frame 0764

Physical Description: 56 Pages

box 80

folder 597

### Scope and Contents note

New York, New York. Deposit slips; Edwin Butler letters informing John D. Rockefeller his account is overdrawn.

---

Leatherbee - Lockhart

reel 6

frame 0820

Physical Description: 41 Pages

box 80

folder 598

**Scope and Contents note**

Leatherbee, W. A., 11/16/1891. Boston, Massachusetts. Lumber company investment in West Virginia. Le Cronier, G., 8/9-13/1890. New York, New York. Proposes purchase of Union Ferry Company of Brooklyn. Lee, M. G., 7/29/1893-8/15/1893. Terre Haute, Indiana. Oil lands in Wyoming. Leech, M. F., 7/11/1889-9/1/1889. Boulder, Colorado. Mining property in Idaho. Leonard, Georgia F., 8/21/1888. Cambridgeport, Massachusetts. Requests donation for Clinton College, Clinton, Kentucky. Leslie, D. E., 1883-1889. Cleveland, Ohio. Standard Oil Company accountant and auditor; John D. Rockefeller accounts with Standard Oil Company. Leverich, C. D., 7/1/1889. New York, New York. Offers brokerage service. Lewis, Henry, 1887-1888. New York, New York. Reports on oil market activity and oil prices. Lewis, Mrs. J. B., 5/3/1886. New York, New York. Requests interview. Leyboldt, F., 3/7/1887. Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Offers Metropolitan Iron & Land Company stock. Libbey, W., 2/16/1893. New York, New York. Requests letter of introduction for his son in Cuba. Lincoln, G. H., 1890-1893. New York, New York. Offers Standard Oil Trust stock; market conditions. Lindburgh, W., 5/5/1890. Jersey City, New Jersey. Offers investment antimony mines in Arizona. Little, S., 7/8/1889. New York, New York. Cement source investment proposal. Lockhart, C., 7/6/1885. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Coded message.

---

Logan, T. M., 1883-1888

reel 6

frame 0861

Physical Description: 117 Pages

box 80

folder 599

**Scope and Contents note**

New York, New York. Richmond & Danville Railroad Company; Richmond & West Point Terminal Railway & Warehouse Company; John D. Rockefeller investment; negotiations over stock subscriptions; trading on inside information; earnings data; market manipulation; dissident shareholders committee.

---

Lombard - Lysle

reel 6

frame 0978

Physical Description: 29 Pages

box 80

folder 600

**Scope and Contents note**

Lombard, W. A., 7/5/1893. New York, New York. Banker; offers stock in banks in Washington and Texas. Long, E. C., 8/29/1893. St. Paul, Minnesota. Financial assistance request; railway and building contractors. Long, J. S., 12/2/1889. Louisville, Kentucky. Long Island, New York, real estate offer. Lothridge, A. L., 12/1886-2/1889. New York, New York. Setting appointment; thanks for Standard Oil Trust stock distribution to employees. Lounsbury & Company, 1/19/1888. New York, New York. Offers stock in Utah mining companies; broker;

Daly Mining Company. Benjamin E. Lower & Company, 3/24/1890. Denver, Colorado. Offers investments in real estate mortgages and mining stocks; Magnolia Gold & Silver Mining Company. Lunt, D., 4/28/1891. Cleveland, Ohio. Rental of safe deposit box; Savings & Trust Company. Lysle, R., 5/29/1889. Tiffin, Ohio. Offers real estate; board of trade secretary.

---

MacArthur - Marston

reel 7

frame 0001

Physical Description: 138 Pages

box 80

folder 601

### Scope and Contents note

MacArthur, R. S., 2/9/1891. New York, New York. Calvary Baptist Church minister introduces M. A. Shaw regarding Southern real estate. McClave, E. A., 7/14/1885. Long Island, New York. Yellow pine mills in Georgia and Florida. McCook, J. J., 7/8/1889. New York, New York. Railroad stockholder proposes railroad trust. McCreedy, W. H., undated. Cleveland, Ohio. Requests influence with railroad. McCreedy, J. H., 3/2/1886. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Offers soft coal lands in Pennsylvania. McCutcheon, C. L., 10/21/1890. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Urges investment in natural gas company; broker. McDonald, A., 11/22/1890. Cincinnati, Ohio. Urges Charles Schiff be given position on railroad; Consolidated Tank Line Company president. McDonald, Ella J., 9/16/1884. Brooklyn, New York. John D. Rockefeller contribution to Free Dispensary in New York, New York. McDonald, S. A., 1891-1893. Cleveland, Ohio. Loan from John D. Rockefeller to buy Standard Oil Trust and Natural Gas Trust certificates; Standard Oil Company employee. McDonnell, W. B., 2/8/1892. New York, New York. Gas well and potash salt deposits. McGregor, A. M., 3/18/1886. New York, New York. Regarding new refining process; Standard Oil Company manufacturing committee. McGregor, A. M., 8/20/1890. New York, New York. Mikado Fruit & Raisin Company prospectus from Fresno, California. McGuire, P. F., 1885-1887. Cleveland, Ohio. Payment on loan from John D. Rockefeller. MacIntosh & Company, 11/25/1892. Boston, Massachusetts. Oranges wanted from grove in Citra, Florida. McIntosh, H. P., 1887-1891. Cleveland, Ohio. Investment offer in Canadian Copper Company. McKay, T. H., 3/27/1891. New York, New York. Offers real estate in Tennessee. McKey, M. A., 6/15/1892. New York, New York, and Mendota, Illinois. Introduces G. H. Locey; offers bonds for coal mine in Illinois. McKinley, A., 11/14/1892. Canton, Ohio. Letter of introduction from W. McKinley. McLean, A., 1885-1887. New York, New York, and Cleveland, Ohio. Sent cash; received Standard Oil Trust shares. MacLean, S., 1/1890-2/1891. New York, New York. Broker; offers railroad and bank stocks. MacNair, J. S., 3/19/1891. Battle Creek, Michigan. Railroad project in West Virginia coal fields. MacNutt, H., 5/17/1892. New York, New York. Atlantic Coast Canal Company

contractor; H. M. Flagler interested in firm. MacPherson, J. W., 5/1887. Unidentified location. Dividend to cover margin account; broker. MacRae, C., 2/8/1881. New York, New York. Receipt for purchase money on property in city. Mack, W. P., 2/15-27/1890. Boston, Massachusetts. Elevated railroad charter proposer wants letter of support. Madden, W. J., 9/1887-11/1888. New York, New York. Insurance investment offer; Equitable Life Assurance Society. Mahony & Martin, 6/30/1891. Columbus, Ohio. Offers real estate in Columbus; real estate agents. Malcom, G. I., 1/5/1894. New York, New York. Offers stocks; broker. Mansfield, I. H., 10/13/1888. Cleveland, Ohio. Linseed oil and cottonseed oil processing invention; Standard Oil Company employee. Marple, H. M., 11/10/1890. Syracuse, New York. North American Phosphate Company investment offer. Marston, E. L., 5/1889-12/1892. Fort Worth, Texas, Kansas City, Missouri, and New York, New York. Member of Fifth Avenue Baptist Church; Texas & Pacific Coal Company; natural gas properties; Fidelity Trust Company; bond offerings; Blair & Company, Bankers; municipal bonds; University of Chicago endowment; railroad bonds.

---

Masterton - Myers

reel 7

frame 0139

Physical Description: 111 Pages

box 81

folder 602

### Scope and Contents note

Masterton, R. S., 6/15/1893. New York, New York. Anthracite coal offer on line of Delaware, Lackawanna & Western Railroad. Matthews, J. S., 11/21/1890. New York, New York. Offers real estate in city. Mattison, W. R., 9/1887-11/1889. New York, New York. Insurance agent; Mutual Life Assurance Company of New York. Mayer, Charles F., 2/27/1892. Baltimore, Maryland. Valley Railway Company of Ohio investment; interest of Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Company. Mayfield, Mrs., 7/19/1893. New York, New York. Seeks information on Western railroads associated with Northern Pacific Railroad Company. Maynard, G. C., 8/4-14/1891. Washington, D. C. Sending checks for account of J. D. Reid, U. S. Consul, Dunfermline, Scotland. Mellen, W. S., 6/24/1893. Asks about John Chesholm; job applicant to Northern Pacific Railroad Company endorsed by John D. Rockefeller. Meredith, W. T., 11/9/1889. New York, New York. Offers real estate in New Jersey. Merrell, H., 7/7/1889 [1899]. Chicago, Illinois. Building plans for hotels near Asheville, North Carolina. Merrill, J. W., 11/1890-12/1890. Wilmington, Illinois. Offers coal lands. Metcalf, C., 5/23/1882. Unidentified location. Divident statement. Metropolitan Real Estate Company, 6/5/1888. New York, New York. Offer to buy mortgages. Michigan Central Railroad, undated, ca. 1890. New York, New York. Circular containing bond offering. Miles, G. E., 1/7/1891. New York, New York. Requests interview for C. P. Huntington. Miller, C. W., 8/1885-9/1890. Franklin,

Pennsylvania. Plans for railroad in Kentucky; Hammond Beef Packing Company; Galena Oil Works. Miller, G. C., 3/15/1892. Newark, New Jersey. Offers investment in Central America. Miller, J. B., 11/1890-6/1892. New York, New York. Offers railroad bonds ; Scottish Land & Colonization Company of Missouri. Miller, R., 4/4/1888. Unidentified location. Railroad strike settled in West. Millhouse, J. H., 2/20/1891. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Asks loan of \$1,000,000. Mills, H. O., 8/15/1893. New York, New York. Business investment offer. Minister, R. H., 6/12/1893. Cincinnati, Ohio. Land scheme in California. Minnesota Iron Company, 10/26/1887-7/1/1891. New York, New York. John D. Rockefeller proxy; earnings statements. Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Company, 1890. Unidentified location. Earnings projections; bond coupons. Mohr, F., 11/25/1890. New York, New York. Amount of note owed by W. Smith. Monroe, J., 10/11/1886. New York, New York. Asks \$600,000 loan. Moore, C. S., 1887-1893. Cleveland, Ohio. John D. Rockefeller helped her buy Standard Oil Trust and Natural Gas Trust stock. Moore, E. W., 12/4/1890. Cleveland, Ohio. Offer to buy Cleveland Driving Park stock. Morehead & Ogden, 4/1/1890. New York, New York. Meeting request. Morehouse, H. L., 5/10/1891. New York, New York. Collateral for loan by John D. Rockefeller; American Baptist Home Mission Society. Morgan, Smith & Company, 4/11/1892. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Offers coal lands. Morris, H. J., 9/9/1886. Cleveland, Ohio. Payment on note. Morris, W. M., 10/1893. New York, New York. Wants loan on hotel. Morrison, D. M., 1/12/1893. New York, New York. Asks for proxy; Washington Trust Company. Morley, J. H., 1/17/1891. Cleveland, Ohio. Offers railroad stock; Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railroad Company. Morse, Mitchell & Williamson, 2/10/1891. Chicago, Illinois. Asks for loan for jewelry business. Morton, F. T., 10/9/1889. Boston, Massachusetts. Marble for sale; investment offer. Moss, Charles H., 12/31/1892. Minneapolis, Minnesota. Real estate investment offer. Mount Desert & Eastern Shore Land Company, 6/15/1888. New York, New York. Prospectus. Muller, A. H. & Son, 5/1890. New York, New York. Auction announcement. Mundy, J. S., 1/17/1887. Birmingham, New York. Offers pine lands in Wisconsin and Minnesota. Murphy, B., 6/26/1885. Cleveland, Ohio. Feed bill for horses. Murray, L., undated. New York, New York. Crown Copper Mining Company of New Hampshire. Musgrove, L. B., 2/9/1891. Jasper, Alabama. Offers pine and coal lands in Alabama. Myers, E., 1887. New York, New York. Broker; purchase and sale of stock shares.

N

box 81

folder 603

Physical Description: 96 Pages

reel 7

frame 0250

## Scope and Contents note

National City Bank of New York, 10/3/1893. New York, New York. Statement of condition of bank. Natural Gas Trust, 1890-1891. New York, New York. Dividend notices; secret stock purchases. Neisweinger, J. E., 4/9/1887. Chicago, Illinois. Offers iron mines in Michigan. Neumann [sp/], S. A. F., 9/7/1892. Sandusky, Ohio. Washable paper invention. New England Phonograph Company, 11/16/1888. Unidentified location. Prospectus; American Graphophone Company. New York Central & Hudson River Railroad Company, 12/23/1887. New York, New York. Proxy. New York Central Sleeping Car Company, 12/1886. New York, New York. Stockholders meeting. New York Guaranty & Indemnity Company, undated. New York, New York. Announcement of move. New York, Lake Erie & Western Railroad Company, 12/18/1890. New York, New York. Executive order no. 23. New York Security & Trust Company, 6/30/1893. New York, New York. Statement of condition. New York Stock Exchange, 1885-1893. New York, New York. Notices; rule changes. Newton, J. L., 3/30/1889. Cleveland, Ohio. Crude oil use for locomotives. Niles, L. H., 12/30/1887. New York, New York. London stock exchange open for transactions. Noble, H. E., 7/15/1890. Lincoln, Nebraska. Offers farm lands in Nebraska. Northern Pacific Railroad, 1884-1891. New York, New York. John D. Rockefeller participation in Belmont syndicate; Henry Villard; earnings; statements. Northwest Equipment Company of Minnesota, 1892-1893. New York, New York. Dividends. Northwestern Ohio Natural Gas Company, 4/11/1891. Fostoria, Ohio. Dividend notices. Nott, G. H., 7/18-26/1887. Chicago, Illinois. Plans for Chicago sewer system. Noyes, W. C., 2/14/1888. New York, New York. Broker; offers to buy Fifth Avenue Transportation Company stock.

O

box 81

folder 604

Physical Description: 94 Pages

reel 7

frame 0346

## Scope and Contents note

Oakwam, W. G., 12/30/1884. New York, New York. Sending Richmond & West Point Terminal Railway & Warehouse Company trust loan subscription. O'Day, Daniel, 1885-1890. New York, New York. National Transit Company; purchase of Standard Oil Trust certificates for employees; gas business; real estate; investment offer in Toledo, Ohio; executive committee. Odell, A. S. & E., 12/10/1879. New York, New York. Purchase of horse. Ohio Oil Company, 5/2/1893. Oil City, Pennsylvania. Stockholders meeting. Olcott, F. P., 3/1/1892. New York, New York. Syndicate agreement for Richmond & West Point Terminal Railway & Warehouse Company. Olds, E. W., 7/23/1879. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Offers timber, coal, and oil lands in West



Virginia. Oliphant, W. L., 1/15/1891. New York, New York. Union Investment Company of New Jersey; meeting announcement. Oliver, H. W., 4/1890-4/1891. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Loan from John D. Rockefeller; Oliver Iron & Steel Company. Olleman, E. A., 1/5/1887. Waverly, Indiana. Horse breeding farm investment offer. Olmsted, M. S., 9/24/1885. Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. Attorney; case in court of common please; railroad stocks. Olney, C., 10/19/1893. New York, New York. Bank of New York loan to John D. Rockefeller. Olson, C., 4/13/1891. New York, New York. Receipt for Standard Oil Trust certificates. Opoteca Silver Mines Company, ca. 1889. Republic of Honduras. Prospectus. Oregon & Transcontinental Company, 9/19/1885. New York, New York. John D. Rockefeller loans to company; Oregon Railway & Navigation Company; Northern Pacific Railroad Company. Oregon Railway & Navigation Company, 6/25/1889. Portland, Oregon. Proxy fight; income statements. Oregon Short Line, 6/15/1885. Cleveland, Ohio. Summary of John D. Rockefeller investments in bonds of company through various brokers. Orr, A. E., 3/21/1891. New York, New York. Asks value of American Steel Barge Company stock. Orvis Brothers & Company, 1/28/1886. New York, New York. Stock sale of Standard Oil Trust. Osborn, E. W., 1886-1888. Cleveland, Ohio. Britton Iron & Steel Company; loans from John D. Rockefeller. Ostrander, F. A., 10/14-16/1889. Troy, New York. Offers Troy Steel & Iron Company stock. Otis, C. A., 6/22/1889. Cleveland, Ohio. Proposed sale of Otis Iron & Steel Company property to English investors. Otto, John & Son, 4/16/1887. Buffalo, New York. Offers municipal bonds. Owen, A. K., 11/7/1889. New York, New York. Mexican railroad scheme.

C. P. - Peck

box 81

folder 605

Physical Description: 105 Pages

reel 7

frame 0440

### Scope and Contents note

C. P., 1891. Cleveland, Ohio. Coal lands purchase proposal of P. M. Hitchcock. Page, E. S., 11/4/1890. Cleveland, Ohio. Plans for typesetting machine; investment offer; Cleveland Rolling Mill Company. Page, F. S., 1891-1894. New York, New York. Proxies and statement of condition from Washington Trust Company. Paine, A. G., 3/4/1887-4/26/1887. New York, New York. Investment offer in sugar refining process. Paine, S. H., 12/1888-12/1893. New York, New York. Bought Standard Oil Trust stock with loan from John D. Rockefeller; Standard Oil Company lubricating oil western sales department; Vacuum Oil Company; inter-trust competition. Pallock, S., 4/23/1887. Washington, D. C. Offers stock in anti-foreign, anti-Catholic paper "The American Flag." Palmer, E. H., 5/15/1889. Boston, Massachusetts. Asks return of letter.

Paret, J., 2/7/1887. New York, New York. Investment offer. Parsons, J. B., 2/17/1889. Cleveland, Ohio. Offers stock in Lake Erie Tobacco Company. Parke, William A., 1891. New York, New York. Organizer of Yellow Pine company; seeks investors. Pate, W., 3/15/1887. Cleveland, Ohio. Paterson, A. S., 1890. New York, New York. Investment offers; former employee of Standard Oil Company auditing department; accountancy standards. Patterson, Richard C., 4/1/1890. Omaha, Nebraska. Banker & broker; offers stocks and bonds. Paxson, E. J., 2/3-10/1893. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Request for loan. Payne, O. H., 11/27/1883. Cleveland, Ohio. Standard Oil Company officer; sends stock for transfer. Pearson, R., 5/19-20/1890. New York, New York. Real estate mortgage and hotel proposal near Asheville, North Carolina. Pearson, W. H., 1888-1893. New York, New York. Offers stock in New York Produce Exchange Safe Deposit & Storage Company; storage of John D. Rockefeller securities in this bank. Pechin, E. C., 1/15/1889. Cleveland, Ohio. Railroad offer in Ohio. Peck, M., 3/12/1891. New York, New York. Nicaragua Canal notes.

---

Pedrick - Poor Greenough

box 81

folder 606

Physical Description: 119 Pages

reel 7

frame 0545

### **Scope and Contents note**

Pedrick, W. E., 1892. New York, New York. Offers Maxwell Land Grant in Colorado and New Mexico. Penney, F. D., 6/1/1891. Auburn, New York. Requests aid for young church worker. Pennock, G. B., undated. Chicago, Illinois. Prospectus of Pennock Electric Light Company. Pennsylvania Tube Works, undated. Unidentified location. Description of company; manufacture of pipe for pipelines. Perego, A. W., 1/20/?. New York, New York. Real estate offer. Perkins, D., 12/17/1889. Cleveland, Ohio. Investment offer in metals firm; Avery Stamping Company. Perkins, J., undated. Joint note; Perkins & Bradley. Peters, R. G., 10/27/1890. Manistee, Michigan. Offers timberlands near Lake Superior. Pfeiffer & Pronick, 3/24/1892. New York, New York. Securities for sale; Railway & Realty Security Company. Phelps, E. J., 1890. Minneapolis, Minnesota. Real estate mortgage investment possibilities in Minnesota; Minnesota Loan & Trust Company. Philadelphia & Reading Railroad Company, 1886. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Report to junior bondholder and shareholders on proposed reorganization. Philharmonic Society, 11/3/1882. Unidentified location. Purchase of tickets. Phillips, H. G., 1893. Unidentified location. Will send memos to shareholders of Inman & International Steamship Company. Pickering, J., 12/28/1887. New York, New York. Timberlands investment proposal. Pickands, Mather & Company, 1886-1887. Cleveland, Ohio. John D. Rockefeller interest

in LaPointe Iron Company; iron ore land explorations. Pierce, H. C., 1890-1893. St. Louis, Missouri. Loan from John D. Rockefeller; Waters Pierce Oil Company stock as collateral. Pierce, M. F., 5/5/1891. Boston, Massachusetts. Offers Kansas City, Fort Scott & Memphis Railroad stock. Pinkham, A. C. & Company, 1890-1891. Chicago, Illinois. Real estate offer in Illinois. Place, C. B., 12/30/1891. New York, New York. Broker; offers securities. Platt, W. H., 2/12/1891. New York, New York. Wagon company investment offer. Plummer, J., 12/22/1890. New York, New York. Real estate investment in New Jersey. Pooler, F. W., 6/23/1891. New York, New York. Westchester County real estate syndicate. Poor & Greenough, 3/7/1891. New York, New York. Brokers; Louisville, New Albany & Chicago Railroad; Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Company reorganization.

---

Pope, C. H. - Q

box 81

folder 607

Physical Description: 84 Pages

reel 7

frame 0664

### **Scope and Contents note**

Pope, C. H., 4/20/1889. St. Louis, Missouri. Offers gold and silver mine in Colorado. Pope, O. C., 7/31/1890-8/6/1890. New York, New York. Offers to buy stock in North Alabama Furnace, Foundry & Land Company; American Baptist Home Mission Society. Porter, D. M., 8/24/1893. New York, New York. Attorney; offers legal services. Porter, H. H., 1883-1889. Chicago, Illinois. Reorganization of Union Iron & Steel Company of Chicago; iron lands in Minnesota; Minnesota Exploration Company. Post, G. A., 1/6/1893. New York, New York. Banker and broker; asks for brokerage business. Positivist, 11/30/1889. New York, New York. New invention for electricity. Potter & Brother, 9/18/1890. New York, New York. Offers real estate in city. Potts, W., 5/18/1891. New York, New York. Banker; Continental Trust Company. Powell, W. C. & Company, 2/13/1888. Wake Forest, North Carolina. Cotton factory investment offer in North Carolina. Prather, Anna, 11/25/1886. Cleveland, Ohio. President of local Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); appeals for funding of meetings. Pratt, C. M., 1882. New York, New York. Bought Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha Railway Company bonds from John D. Rockefeller. Pratt, C., 1882-1889. New York, New York. Investment offers; Standard Oil Trust stock ownership. Pratt, E. H., 1892. Chicago, Illinois. Offers real estate in La Grange, Illinois. Pratt, William T., 1890. New York, New York. Offers Portland National Bank stock. Pray, G. D., 1890. New York, New York. Requests signature for collateral on notes. Preble, J. Q., 12/23/1892-2/10/1893. New York, New York. New typewriter invention. Prentiss, L., 1889. Cleveland, Ohio. Proposes trust for linseed oil business; Evans process. Price, J. E., 9/1893. New York, New York. Gold mine investment offer. Price, W. J.,

11/12/1889. Newark, New Jersey. Elizabeth & Newark Horse Railroad bonds offer. Primes, T. K., 12/13/1890. Dwight, Illinois. Report on crop outcome in territory of Northern Pacific Railroad. Provost, S. W., 1890. New York, New York. Railroad building proposal; New York, Chicago & Council Bluffs Railroad. Quest, S. S., 1/31/1890. Wellsburg, West Virginia. Offers coal lands in West Virginia.

---

Randall - Rock

box 81

folder 608

Physical Description: 61 Pages

reel 7

frame 0748

### Scope and Contents note

Randall, C. W., 1/18-30/1890. San Francisco, California. Real estate offer in California. Raphael, N. W., 12/19/1889-7/13/1892. New York, New York. Offers Tennessee power company bonds; investment possibilities. Rathbone, A. H. & Company, 12/18/1893. New York, New York. Real estate in city. Redmond, Kerr & Company, 7/27/1893. New York, New York. Investment securities; bankers. Reed, J. C., 1/8/1883. New York, New York. Personal estate tax assessment--Lucy Spelman. Reed & Flag, 4/25/1890. New York, New York. Railroad securities offer. Reeves, D. W., 1/25/1890. Yuma, Colorado. Deed to land; Northwestern Colorado Colonization & Townsite Company. Rent, 1881-1882. New York, New York. 56 West 53rd Street; cost of property. Reid, J. D., 1886-1891. New York, New York, and Dunfermline, Scotland. Payment on debts to John D. Rockefeller for Standard Oil Trust shares. Rew, Henry g., 7/27/1891. Chicago, Illinois. Soft coal handling proposal. Reynolds, L. W., 9/7/1891. Boone, Iowa. Interview request. Rhinock, J. L., 1/7-10/1893. Cincinnati, Ohio. Gas power plant in Kentucky for sale. Richards, W. B., 5/15/1893. New York, New York. Real estate in Northwest. Richardson, L. P., 11/26/1890. New York, New York. Requests interview for James J. Hill; Great Northern Railway Company. Richardson, R. R., 6/18/1892. Pima County, Arizona. Real estate investment in Mexico; Crittenden Land & Cattle Company. Richmond & West Point Terminal Railway & Warehouse Company, 1884. New York, New York. Subscription form for 7% Trust notes. Ripley, E. H., 3/15/1892. New York, New York. Loan request on Holland House. Roberts, G. B., 7/5/1887. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Pennsylvania Company statement on purchase of South Pennsylvania Railroad Company. Robinson, G. W., 5/14/1890. New York, New York. Southern pine lands offer. Robinson Brothers, 3/12/1892. Chicago, Illinois. Hotel construction bonds. Rock, J., 2/21/1891. Cleveland, Ohio. Offers tin and mica mines in South Dakota.

---

Rockefeller, Frank, February 17, 1881-May 1888

box 82

folder 609

Physical Description: 106 Pages

reel 7

frame 0809

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. Pioneer Oil Company; Standard Oil Company; Kansas ranch additions; Florida Railway & Navigation Company; Britton Iron & Steel Company; management; loans; linseed oil question; Corrigan Brothers; iron mines in Minnesota and Michigan.

---

Rockefeller, Frank, September 1888-April 1891	box 82	folder 610
<u>Physical Description:</u> 85 Pages	reel 7	frame 0915

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. Pioneer Oil Company; Standard Oil Company; Kansas ranch additions; Florida Railway & Navigation Company; Britton Iron & Steel Company; management; loans; linseed oil question; Corrigan Brothers; iron mines in Minnesota and Michigan.

---

Rockefeller, Frank, May 1891-1893	reel 8	frame 0001
<u>Physical Description:</u> 50 Pages	box 82	folder 611

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. Pioneer Oil Company; Standard Oil Company; Kansas ranch additions; Florida Railway & Navigation Company; Britton Iron & Steel Company; management; loans; linseed oil question; Corrigan Brothers; iron mines in Minnesota and Michigan.

---

Rockefeller, John D. - Daily Digest, 1882-June 1888	reel 8	frame 0051
<u>Physical Description:</u> 103 Pages	box 82	folder 612

**Scope and Contents note**

New York, New York, and Cleveland, Ohio. Daily diary of income and outgo; records of stocks, bonds, dividends, loans, real estate, salary, and donations.

---

Rockefeller, John D. - Daily Digest, July 1888-June 1891	reel 8	frame 0154
<u>Physical Description:</u> 94 Pages	box 82	folder 613

**Scope and Contents note**

New York, New York, and Cleveland, Ohio. Daily diary of income and outgo; records of stocks, bonds, dividends, loans, real estate, salary, and donations.

---

Rockefeller, John D. - Daily Digest, July 1891-1893	reel 8	frame 0248
<u>Physical Description:</u> 97 Pages	box 82	folder 614

**Scope and Contents note**

New York, New York, and Cleveland, Ohio. Daily diary of income and outgo; records of stocks, bonds, dividends, loans, real estate, salary, and donations.

---

Rockefeller, John D. - Miscellaneous - Rockefeller, Laura S.	reel 8	frame 0345
<u>Physical Description</u> : 21 Pages	box 82	folder 615

**Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller, John D., 1891. New York, New York, and Cleveland, Ohio. Records of stocks, bonds and dividends. Rockefeller, Laura S., 12/1886-2/1889. New York, New York. Suggests loan to friend.

---

Rockefeller, William - Rogers, A. C.	reel 8	frame 0366
<u>Physical Description</u> : 52 Pages	box 82	folder 616

**Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller, William, 7/1882-7/1893. New York, New York. Standard Oil Company of New York; joint investment accounts with John D. Rockefeller. Roe, L., 4/2/1885. New York, New York. Payment on debt to John D. Rockefeller. Rockwell, J. E., 12/16/1891. Denver, Colorado. Offers onyx investment in Colorado. Rogers, A. C., 1/14/1887. Cleveland, Ohio. Sample printing; Standard Oil Company printing department.

---

Rogers, George D., 1882-March 1888	reel 8	frame 0418
<u>Physical Description</u> : 79 Pages	box 83	folder 617

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio, and New York, New York. Standard Oil Trust -- John D. Rockefeller Office; reports on loans and investments; personal investments; office procedures; market conditions; account balances.

---

Rogers, George D., April-October 1888	box 83	folder 618
<u>Physical Description</u> : 104 Pages	reel 8	frame 0497

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio, and New York, New York. Standard Oil Trust -- John D. Rockefeller Office; reports on loans and investments; personal investments; office procedures; market conditions; account balances.

---

Rogers, George D., 1889-June 1890	box 83	folder 619
<u>Physical Description</u> : 98 Pages	reel 8	frame 0583

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio, and New York, New York. Standard Oil Trust -- John D. Rockefeller Office; reports on loans and investments; personal investments; office procedures; market conditions; account balances.

---

Rogers, George D., June-December 1890	box 83	folder 620
<u>Physical Description:</u> 115 Pages	reel 8	frame 0681

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio, and New York, New York. Standard Oil Trust -- John D. Rockefeller Office; reports on loans and investments; personal investments; office procedures; market conditions; account balances.

---

Rogers, George D., January-September 1891	box 83	folder 621
<u>Physical Description:</u> 105 Pages	reel 8	frame 0796

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio, and New York, New York. Standard Oil Trust -- John D. Rockefeller Office; reports on loans and investments; personal investments; office procedures; market conditions; account balances.

---

Rogers, George D., October 1891-June 1892	box 83	folder 622
<u>Physical Description:</u> 102 Pages	reel 8	frame 0901

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio, and New York, New York. Standard Oil Trust -- John D. Rockefeller Office; reports on loans and investments; personal investments; office procedures; market conditions; account balances.

---

Rogers, George D., July 1892-June 1893	box 84	folder 623
<u>Physical Description:</u> 115 Pages	reel 8	frame 1003

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio, and New York, New York. Standard Oil Trust -- John D. Rockefeller Office; reports on loans and investments; personal investments; office procedures; market conditions; account balances.

---

Rogers, George D., July-December 1893	box 84	folder 624
<u>Physical Description:</u> 34 Pages	reel 9	frame 0001

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio, and New York, New York. Standard Oil Trust -- John D. Rockefeller Office; reports on loans

and investments; personal investments; office procedures;  
market conditions; account balances.

---

Rogers, H. H. - Rubino	box 84	folder 625
<u>Physical Description</u> : 73 Pages	reel 9	frame 0035

### Scope and Contents note

Rogers, H. H., 8/24/1885-12/21/1893. New York, New York. Standard Oil Company of New York; Westinghouse-Edison merger proposal; iron and railroad lands in Minnesota. Rogers, J. L., 12/12/1885. Boston, Massachusetts. Offers cattle ranch in Arizona. Rogers, W. O., 3/13/1890-9/23/1890. Boston, Massachusetts. Banana importing scheme. Romaine, G. W. & Company, 11/25/1889. New York, New York. Brokers; securities for sale. Rosenbaum, H., 5/15/1890. New York, New York. Brokers; stock options. Ross & Jerrell, 7/18/1889. Fort Worth, Texas. Offers land in Texas. Rossiter, W. K., 7/15/1887. Brooklyn, New York. Dividend from Fulton Gas Company. Rouse, H. C., 10/1886-8/23/1893. Cleveland, Ohio, and New York, New York. Britton Iron & Steel Company management; Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Company; United Brass Company. Rubino, J., 12/20/1889. New York, New York. Railroad bonds for sale. [misfile, frames 0079 and 0094].

---

Rudd - Russell	box 84	folder 626
<u>Physical Description</u> : 35 Pages	reel 9	frame 0108

### Scope and Contents note

Rudd, William C., 11/1888-2/1893. Cleveland, Ohio. Loan by John D. Rockefeller; Chandler, Rudd & Company, grocers. Rumble, G. W., 10/1889. Chicago, Illinois. Offers silver mine in Arizona. Runyon, L. J., 5/25/1891. New York, New York. Securities for sale. Runyon, Lake & Company, 5/25/1889. San Francisco, California. Proposes western timberlands control. Russell, W. M., 9/6/1890-4/14/1893. New York, New York. Plans for building near Standard Oil Company.

---

Sage - Semple	reel 9	frame 0143
<u>Physical Description</u> : 54 Pages	box 84	folder 627

### Scope and Contents note

Sage, Charles H., 1888. Denver, Colorado. Real estate agent; loan broker; offers investments. St. Joseph & Grand Island Railroad Company, 10/24/1885. New York, New York. John D. Rockefeller stock power. St. Louis & San Francisco Railway Company, 1881-1887. New York, New York. Bond issues. Sanborn, F. W., 2/4/1890. New York, New York. Offers farm land and town land for development in New Jersey. Sanders, N., 1/29/1892. Chattanooga, Tennessee. Comment on clipping, not



to invest in Fort Payne, Alabama, town development scheme of W. P. Rice. Sault, E. A., 8/5/1889. New York, New York. John D. Rockefeller holding her money for investment. Savannah & Western Railroad Company, 1889. New York, New York. Bond issue. Sawyer, C. H., 8/11/1888. Toledo, Ohio. Contractor wants John D. Rockefeller to build Ohio-Indiana railroad. Sayce, Henry R., 5/9/1891. Cleveland, Ohio. Broker; offers mortgage bonds on Cleveland Permanent Building & Loan Company. Scafer, A. C., 5/11/1891. New York, New York. Offers yellow pine and farm lands in Georgia. Schenck, Archibald, 11/22/1890. New York, New York. Wants to bring Northern Pacific Railroad Company branch to Astoria, Oregon. Schloss, Louis, 10/23/1887. San Jose, California. Land, loan & insurance agent offers undisclosed opportunity. Schmidt, Bernard, 5/25/1887. Houston, Texas. Offers process for refining cottonseed oil. Schumacher, F., 12/15/1892. Akron, Ohio. Offers bonds for water power project in Marseilles, Illinois. Schuyler, H. P., 1890. New York, New York. Troy Steel & Iron company; production finances; John D. Rockefeller note. Scofield, E., 1885-1886. New York, New York. First National Bank of New York; interest rates on John D. Rockefeller loans. Scoville, T. S., 9/12/1889. Delaware Gap, New Jersey. Proposes toll railroad through gap. Scrymser, W. L., 10/16/1890. New York, New York. Standard Oil Company of New York; calls John D. Rockefeller's attention to railroad opportunity in Washington. Seaboard National Bank, 12/1/1890. New York, New York. Standard Oil Trust stock sale. Sears, R. E., 3/14/1891. Marshalltown, Iowa. Iowa Barb Steel Wire Company; offers investment in coal lands in Iowa. Second Avenue Railroad Company of New York City, 1888. New York, New York. Bond issue. Seep, Joseph, 1/29/1885. Bradford, Pennsylvania. Standard Oil Company oil dealer; recommends retaining employee, George Blackwell, who speculated with company funds. Seevers, Byron V., 1/6/1890. Oskaloosa, Iowa. Offers coal lands in Iowa. Semple, R. A., 5/8/1889. Mount Holly, New Jersey. Offers investment in yarn and thread manufacturing.

---

Severance, L. H., 1884-March 1888

reel 9

frame 0197

Physical Description: 88 Pages

box 84

folder 628

### **Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, Ohio. Standard Oil Company treasurer; Cleveland Arcade Company secretary; John D. Rockefeller's account with Standard Oil Company; involvement in Inman & International Steamship Company; loans to Corrigan; Franklin Rockefeller draft payments; Standard Oil Company and John D. Rockefeller Cleveland real estate--insurance on it and on lake steamers; John D. Rockefeller investment in Cleveland Arcade Company; Otis Iron & Steel Company;

Ashland Iron Mining Company; John D. Rockefeller loans.

---

Severance, L. H., April 1888-February 1890	reel 9	frame 0285
<u>Physical Description</u> : 89 Pages	box 84	folder 629

### Scope and Contents note

Cleveland, Ohio. Standard Oil Company treasurer; Cleveland Arcade Company secretary; John D. Rockefeller's account with Standard Oil Company; involvement in Inman & International Steamship Company; loans to Corrigan; Franklin Rockefeller draft payments; Standard Oil Company and John D. Rockefeller Cleveland real estate--insurance on it and on lake steamers; John D. Rockefeller investment in Cleveland Arcade Company; Otis Iron & Steel Company; Ashland Iron Mining Company; John D. Rockefeller loans.

---

Severance, L. H., March 1890-1893	reel 9	frame 0374
<u>Physical Description</u> : 88 Pages	box 84	folder 630

### Scope and Contents note

Cleveland, Ohio. Standard Oil Company treasurer; Cleveland Arcade Company secretary; John D. Rockefeller's account with Standard Oil Company; involvement in Inman & International Steamship Company; loans to Corrigan; Franklin Rockefeller draft payments; Standard Oil Company and John D. Rockefeller Cleveland real estate--insurance on it and on lake steamers; John D. Rockefeller investment in Cleveland Arcade Company; Otis Iron & Steel Company; Ashland Iron Mining Company; John D. Rockefeller loans.

---

Severance, S. L. - Spencer, C. D.	reel 9	frame 0468
<u>Physical Description</u> : 121 Pages	box 85	folder 631

### Scope and Contents note

Severance, S. L., 1886-1890. Cleveland, Ohio. Euclid Avenue National Bank; John D. Rockefeller account and stock in bank; attempt by bank to get Britton Iron & Steel Company account. Seymour, A. B., 5/26/1891-10/24/1891. New York, New York. Offers railroad property in New Jersey. Shaffner, W. M., 6/8/1892. New York, New York. Interview to discuss Belt Line Railroad of Seattle, Washington. Shank, W. A., 6/17/1890. Union City, Indiana. Has patent for railroad signal device for sale. Shawhan, Deane & Company, 3/10/1890. San Francisco, California. Brokers; offer controlling interest in Comstock silver mine load. Sheldon, E. P., 1890. New York, New York. Needs capital for pine timber property in Mexico. Shepard,

Elliot, 1888-1889. New York, New York. Fifth Avenue Transportation Company, need for board change; John D. Rockefeller stock ownership. Sherwin, H. A., 10/21/1890. Cleveland, Ohio. Linseed oil opportunity; Sherwin & Williams. Shethar, Samuel, 7/7/1885. New York, New York. New York, Chicago & St. Louis Railroad Company; minutes of meeting of creditors. Short, J. C., 1887-1888. New York, New York. American Finance Company; investment proposals; Toledo, Columbus & Southern Railway Company. Simmons Brothers, 10/1892. Cedar Rapids, Iowa. Offer real estate in Florida. Simms, E. M., 9/25/1888. St. Louis, Missouri. Offers timberlands in Missouri. Sinclair, H. M., 1893. Cleveland, Ohio. Payments on John D. Rockefeller note. Sinker, Alfred, 1887-1890. New York, New York. Offers phosphate lands in Florida; seamless iron pipe process; coal lands; railroad investment in Indiana. Sizer, E. R., 6/12/1893. Lancaster County, Nebraska. Lincoln Normal University; school hurt by depression; needs loan on his land and securities. Sizer, F. L., 9/15/1892. Helena, Montana. Offers silver mine in Montana. Sloan, W. H., 1890-1891. Cincinnati, Ohio. Printer & publisher; offers investment opportunities in Florida. Small, Edward, 3/1893. Baltimore, Maryland. Offers investment in can manufacturing process. Smith, Benjamin W., 3/18/1890. Providence, Rhode Island. Brother's real estate brokerage firm in Chattanooga, Tennessee. Smith, Charles E. W., 1892. New York, New York. Stock company in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Smith, Charles G., 5/31/1887. New York, New York. Charles Counselman & Company; seeks John D. Rockefeller business in Chicago grain trade. Smith, Elijah and/or Edmund, 1885-1889. New York, New York. Oregon Railway & Navigation Company; printed notices to stockholders; controversy with Oregon & Transcontinental Company. Smith, Floyd T., 1885-1887. New York, New York. John D. Rockefeller's personal estate tax assessment. Smith, L. H., 6/1890-10/1893. New York, New York. Anchor Oil Company; loans on his Standard Oil Trust and Natural Gas Trust securities. Snider, A. H., 3/30/1889. Columbus, Ohio. Railroad worker seeks employment. Solar Refining Company, 3/15/1893. New York, New York. Standard Oil Company of New York dividend check. South Pennsylvania Railroad Syndicate, 1883. Unidentified location. Memorandum on John D. Rockefeller participation. Southard, G. F., 1892. Cleveland, Ohio. Loan to B. C. Farant on real estate in Lima, Ohio. "Sparta," 8/21/1885. New York, New York. Coded telegram. Spalding, J. W., 12/29/1891. New York, New York. Athletic goods company seeks capital. Spelman, Mrs. L. H., 1890-1893. Cleveland, Ohio, and New York, New York. John D. Rockefeller holding her Standard Oil Trust and Natural Gas Trust stock. Spelman, Lucy M., 10/19/1892. New York, New York. John D. Rockefeller dividend check to her and to his wife. Spelman, W. D., 1888-1889. New York, New York. Standard Oil Company; seeks John D. Rockefeller aid to invest in dredging company. Spencer,

A. H., 11/27/1893. Boston, Massachusetts. Seeks job for son-in-law. Spencer, Rev. C. D., 1/10/1890. Centralia, Washington. Offers coal lands in Washington.

---

Spencer, H. F. - Squire, F. B.	box 85	folder 632
<u>Physical Description</u> : 103 Pages	reel 9	frame 0589

### Scope and Contents note

Spencer, H. F., 1884-1890. Boston, Massachusetts. Colby & Finney; Central Car Company; John D. Rockefeller subscription for Minnesota, St. Croix & Wisconsin Railroad Company bonds (Spencer acted as registrar for Wisconsin Central Railroad Company); notes for Ashland Iron Mining Company; dividend notices of Central Car Company. Spencer, P. M., 10/1890. Cleveland, Ohio. Cleveland National Bank, cashier; sent John D. Rockefeller Standard Oil Trust certificates for Alexander McLean. Spencer, Robert, 1886-1888. Chicago, Illinois. Minnesota Exploration Company, John D. Rockefeller participation, payment of their subscription calls. Splane, W. W., 1885-1886. New York, New York. National Transit Company; office telegraph connections with brokers and Cleveland, Ohio. Squire, F. B., 1886-1891. Cleveland, Ohio. Standard Oil Company secretary; John D. Rockefeller loans on Standard Oil Trust and United Salt Company securities; cost information on naphtha works; newspaper article on Standard Oil Trust interests in upper lake regions; Squire investments in Florida phosphate lands and railroad switching devices.

---

Stafford - Stewart	box 85	folder 633
<u>Physical Description</u> : 119 Pages	reel 10	frame 0001

### Scope and Contents note

Stafford, O. M., 1890-1893. Cleveland, Ohio. Broadway Savings & Loan Company; Woodland Woodland Avenue Savings & Loan Company; John D. Rockefeller accounts; investment opportunities in mortgages, Broadway & Newburg Street Railroad Company, Cleveland New Market House & Cold Storage Company, Niagara tunnel, etc.; difficulties maintaining cash reserves in banks during 1893. Staten Island Rapid Transit Railroad Company, 1/24/1885. New York, New York. Prospectus on bonds. Standard Oil Trust, 1885-1893. New York, New York. Dividend and meeting notices; accounts; National Transit Company; Ohio Oil Company; Standard Oil Company of New York; Northwestern Ohio Natural Gas Company; Solar Refining Company; Natural Gas Trust; liquidation of Standard Oil Trust. Standard Trust & Investment Company of Tacoma, Washington, 2/26/1890. New York, New York. Prospectus. Stephen, Henry, 5/19/1890. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Iron and steel agent; offers investment in Goshen City Rolling Mill Company of Rockbridge County, Virginia. Stetson, Francis,

1887-1889. New York, New York. Bangs, Stetson, Tracy & MacVeagh, Attorneys; South Pennsylvania Railroad Syndicate; Pennsylvania Railroad suit. Stevens, T. B., 12/29/1892. Cleveland, Ohio. Vacuum Oil Company employee; loan request. Stevenson, J. L., 12/23/1893. Duluth, Minnesota. Seeks employment at iron works as consulting engineer. Stevenson, S. M., 1885-1888. New York, New York. South Pennsylvania Railroad Company; notice of meetings. Stevenson, V. K. & Company, 3/15/1892. New York, New York. Brokers; offers real estate in city and Boston, Massachusetts. Stewart, John A., 5/21/1884. New York, New York. United States Trust Company of New York; interest rate on John D. Rockefeller loan account. Stewart, John L., 1886-1893. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, and San Francisco, California. Personal friend of John D. Rockefeller; inventor in incandescent burner; investment opportunities; recommendation of John D. Chesholm for Northern Pacific Railroad position. Stewart, N. C., 3/13/1891. Cleveland, Ohio. Wants John D. Rockefeller to join in buying Cleveland property. Stewart, W. H., 6/18/1893. Cleveland, Ohio. Forest City Stone Company; seeks capital for company.

---

Stibbs - Syracuse Consolidated Elevated Railroad Company

box 85

folder 634

Physical Description: 93 Pages

reel 10

frame 0120

### **Scope and Contents note**

Stibbs, H. L., 2/15/1889. Ocatal, Nicaragua. Offers gold mines in Nicaragua. Stillman, James, 1/21/1891. New York, New York. Union Investment Company of New Jersey; John D. Rockefeller dividends. Stinson, W. H., 6/1890. New York, New York. Consolidated Electric Motor Company; offers investment in electric motor invention. Stirling, W. R., 1886. Chicago, Illinois. Joliet Steel Company; investment opportunities in Gogebic iron range in Wisconsin and Michigan. Stokes, Walter C. & Company, 11/5/1885. New York, New York. Brokers; announces opening of branch office. Stockly, G. W., 1891-1893. Lakewood, New Jersey. Seeks investment advice; job applicant. Stone, A. B., 7/20/1883. Chicago, Illinois. Union Iron & Steel Company; offers interest in company. Stoy, G., 7/1889. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Offers coal lands in Pennsylvania; sends clipping on Standard Oil Company plans to participate in consolidation of coal industry in Pennsylvania and West Virginia. Strong, H. A., 3/13/1890. Rochester, New York. Eastman Company president; offers investment in Traders Bank of Tacoma, Washington. Strong, S. F., 11/9-13/1888. New York, New York. Broker; offers Sault Ste. Marie & S. W. railroad opportunities. Student of the Times, A., 10/4/1892. Unidentified location. Standard Oil Trust should not be in railroads; refers to magazine article, "Gospel of Greed," by Roger Sherman in response to article by S. C. T. Dodd. Superior Slate

Quarry, 11/17/1886. Bangor, Pennsylvania. Memorandum regarding its finances and prospects. Sutphen, Edson W., 4/7/1891. Brooklyn, New York. Proposes Pan American Company as Latin American investment. Sutton, F. E., 7/1891. New York, New York. Advises John D. Rockefeller to avoid involvement with Westinghouse Company; John D. Rockefeller investment in Edison General Electric Company. Suydam, F. D., 2/5/1891. Toledo, Ohio. Milburn Wagon Company; financial data; seeks John D. Rockefeller investment. Swayne, J. W., 3/10/1893. Austin, Texas. State senator; wants to sell Fort Worth landholdings. Sweet, Edward & Company, 1891. New York, New York. Brokers; offers railroad bonds. Syracuse Consolidated Street Railroad Company, 1890. New York, New York. Bond issue.

---

Talcott - Tilford, J. B.

box 85

folder 635

Physical Description: 113 Pages

reel 10

frame 0213

### **Scope and Contents note**

Talcott, E. N. K., 2/18/1893. New York, New York. Offers southern iron and coal investment. Talcott, G. P., 2/19/1891. Buffalo, New York. Offers real estate. Tatum, L. W., 10/1/1888. Cleveland, Ohio. San Ricardo Mining Company; offers stock in gold mine in Mexico. Taylor, H. L., 4/27/1892. Unidentified location. Standard Oil Trust stock sale. Taylor, James D., 6/5/1888-12/5/1892. New York, New York. Wagner Palace Car Company; John D. Rockefeller shares; dividends. Taylor, John, 10/17/1889. Troy, New York. Taylor's Non-Explosive Water Tube Steam Boiler; steam boiler invention. Taylor, V. O., 2/8/1890. Providence, Rhode Island. Winner Investment Company of Kansas City, Missouri; offers Kansas City Bridge & Terminal Railway Company bonds. Taylor, W. J., 11/9/1890. Largo, Florida. Offers orange grove in Florida. Tennant, W. P., 1/22/1887. Liverpool, England. Inman & International Steamship Company; notice of meeting. Thacker, W. H., 4/17/1888. Scranton, Mississippi. Pensacola, Florida, real estate scheme. Thelberg, John, 7/10/1888. New York, New York. Offer shares in unidentified furnace company; Westman's metal reduction process. Thomas, E., 11/1-15/1888. Cleveland, Ohio. John D. Rockefeller loan to Euclid Avenue Baptist Church. Thomas, E. B., 1888-1891. New York, New York. New York, Lake Erie & Western Railroad Company; advice on investments; Consolidated Brake Shoe Company; Federal Steel Company; Otis Iron and Steel Company. Thomas, L. H., 3/18/1890. New York, New York. Dakota lands offer. Thomas, P. L., 1887-1890. New York, New York. Broker; offers securities. Thompson, F., 10/13/1890. New York, New York. Job applicant. Thompson, Mrs. V. C., 10/31/1890. New York, New York. North Alabama Land & Improvement Company; offers mineral and timberlands. Thompson, W. O., 1885-1889. New York,

New York, Parkersburg, West Virginia, and Cleveland, Ohio. Standard Oil Company, vice-president; loan from John D. Rockefeller; purchase of Standard Oil Trust shares; coded message on buy out of plant of unidentified competitor. Thomson, A. D., 6/30/1891-2/29/1892. Duluth, Minnesota. Grain broker; renews note with John D. Rockefeller on American Steel Barge Company stock. Thomson, Mrs. E. L., 3/22/1887. New York, New York. Offers soft coal lands in Pennsylvania. Thomson, M., 6/26/1889. Santiago, Chile. North & South American Construction Company; offers railroad, timber, and mining investments in Chile. Thomson, W. L., 1885. New York, New York. Offers securities and real estate; Union Steel Company of Chicago; East St. Louis Water Works Company. Thowless, O. M., 12/29/1891. Newark, New Jersey. Thowless Aluminum Syndicate; announces demonstration of aluminum and metallic sodium process. Thrasher, J. S., 1/13/1890. Chattanooga, Tennessee. Offers iron lands, mineral springs, and hotel in Tennessee with fruit lands in Florida. Thurber, H. K., 1885-1890. New York, New York. Thurber, Whyland & Company; United States & Brazil Mail Steamship Company; Texas Mineral Railroad; Texas & Pacific Coal Company. Tiers, J. R., 5/28/1891. New York, New York. Iron industry stock. Tiffany, C. L., 1/1890. New York, New York. State Trust Company solicits deposits. Tillinghast, J., 12/22/1884. New York, New York. New York Central Sleeping Car Company stock purchase by John D. Rockefeller. Timayenis, T. T., 4/7/1884. Unidentified location. Memorandum on debt to John D. Rockefeller. Tilford, J. B., 1884-1885. New York, New York. Standard Oil Trust, assistant treasure; coded messages regarding John D. Rockefeller funds.

---

Tilford, W. H. - Turnley

box 85

folder 636

Physical Description: 133 Pages

reel 10

frame 0336

### Scope and Contents note

Tilford, W. H., 1884-1890. New York, New York. Standard Oil Company of New York, official; advice on stocks and bonds; Northern Pacific Railroad Company; Kansas City Bridge & Terminal Railway Company; purchase of Standard Oil Trust shares from John D. Rockefeller; Minnesota Iron Company; Waters Pierce Oil Company; Louisville & Nashville Railroad Company; unidentified railroad backed by H. M. Flagler in Florida. Todd, H. H., 6/21/1889. Las Vegas, New Mexico. Offers mine in Mexico. Tolman, T., 1889. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Iron lands development in Pennsylvania; brother-in-law of W. S. Hassall. Toucey, D. B., 12/5/1893. New York, New York. Attorney; offers land near Duluth, Minnesota. Towl, T. M., 3/25/1891. Subscription list for Indiana Pipe Line Company stock. Town, A. W., 1886-1890. New York, New York. Investment opportunities; onyx mines; real estate; railroads; John

D. Rockefeller shares in Toledo, Ann Arbor & North Michigan Railway Company. Townsend, J. P., 1886-1890. New York, New York. Knickerbocker Trust Company; Townsend & Washburn, bankers and brokers; Hudson River Tunnel Company. Trainor, P. S., 1885-1886. New York, New York. Standard Oil Company of New York; handled John D. Rockefeller's water bills and real and personal taxes. Trevor, B., 2/4/1891. Lima, Ohio. Merchant; requests loan. Trevor, J. B., 1884-1886. New York, New York. Broker affiliated with Colgate Hoyt; John D. Rockefeller accounts; market conditions; money markets; Oregon & Transcontinental Company; Oregon Railway & Navigation Company. [see also Tum, J. B.] Troy Steel & Iron Company, 1886-1889. Troy, New York. Loan; stock certificates; notices of meetings. Tum, J. B. (Trevor?), 1886 and undated. New York, New York. Broker; market conditions; press attacks on Union Pacific Railroad extension bill in U. S. Congress; Northern Pacific Railroad; Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Company; activities of Colgate Hoyt. [see also Trevor, J. B.] Turner, E. A., 4/22/1892. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Dodge Coal Storage Company; offers stock in Holmes Fibre-Graphite Manufacturing Company. Turnley, J. B., 10/25/1890. Chattanooga, Tennessee. Offers land development in Tennessee.

---

Tuttle, Martha M., 1887-1893

box 85

folder 637

Physical Description: 67 Pages

reel 10

frame 0469

### Scope and Contents note

Cleveland, Ohio, and New York, New York. Standard Oil Trust, John D. Rockefeller office telegrapher; personal investments in Standard Oil Trust and Natural Gas Trust; loans by John D. Rockefeller; John D. Rockefeller stock market and money market transactions; Jesup & Lamont; health of John D. Rockefeller.

---

U-V

box 86

folder 638

Physical Description: 93 Pages

reel 10

frame 0536

### Scope and Contents note

Union Pacific Railroad Company, 1/4/1892-10/31/1892. Unidentified location. Stock sale flyers; earnings projections; U. S. Congress bill to aid company. United States Trust Company of New York, 1883-1885. New York, New York. Loan to John D. Rockefeller secured on Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Grant & Income bonds. Union Steel Company, 10/30/1884-2/1/1890. Chicago, Illinois. Value of plant; notices of meetings; redemption of bonds. Urquhart, W., 1888-1893. Cleveland, Ohio. Broadway Savings & Loan Company, John D. Rockefeller deposited \$50,000 in company to aid it through reporting period; press relations. Vail, F., 1882-1890. New York, New York. R. P. Flower & Company, clerk; John D.



Rockefeller stock market and money market transactions.  
 Van Auken, J. A., 4/13/1889. New York, New York.  
 Offers coal lands; real estate in city. Van Campen, H.  
 D., 11/2/1886. Belmont, New York. Inventor of safe  
 explosive. Vance, W., 8/21/1888. Findlay, Ohio. Offers  
 natural gas fields opportunity. Van Horn, B., 2/12/1890.  
 Lockport, New York. Ex-congressman asks for personal  
 loan or assistance. Van Ness, V. B., 9/18/1890. Arlington,  
 Florida. Offers phosphate lands in Florida. Vannier,  
 E., 9/11/1893. Detroit, Michigan. Offers services in  
 Minnesota iron business. Van Sichen, G. W., 12/30/1891.  
 New York, New York. Attorney; offers stock in Straight  
 Line Engine Company; steam engine inventions of John E.  
 Sweet. Venner, C. H. & Company, 1887-1890. New York,  
 New York, and Boston, Massachusetts. Brokers; offer  
 securities; American Water Works Company; Denver  
 Water Company; Omaha Water Works. Vermillion Range,  
 12/1888. Tower, Minnesota. Unidentified news clippings  
 regarding iron mines of Minnesota and Michigan;  
 Minnesota Iron Company. Vermilye & Company,  
 1890. New York, New York. Brokers; offer securities;  
 American Rolling Stock Company; Lake Erie & Western  
 Railroad Company. Vessel Transportation Company,  
 5/19/1887. Unidentified location. Memorandum on  
 stock subscriptions and earnings estimates. Vilas, G.  
 H., 1887-1889. New York, New York. Standard Oil,  
 auditor; dividends and deposits for John D. Rockefeller.  
 Vilas, R. C., 5/2/1887. New York, New York. Broker;  
 solicits business. Villard, H., 1891. New York, New  
 York. Asks to see John D. Rockefeller; mentions Colgate  
 Hoyt; newspaper interview on Oregon & Transcontinental  
 Company controversy with Union Pacific Railroad  
 Company and Oregon Short Line Railway Company;  
 market conditions.

---

Wabash Railroad Company - Wetmore

box 86

folder 639

Physical Description: 124 Pages

reel 10

frame 0629

### **Scope and Contents note**

Wabash Railroad Company, 1891-1893. New York,  
 New York. Notice of meetings; proxies. Wadsworth,  
 J., 1/16/1885. New York, New York. Call on Chicago,  
 Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway Company bonds. Wade  
 Park Banking Company, undated. Cleveland, Ohio.  
 Announcement of new bank, with Frank Rockefeller  
 as president. Wagner Palace Car Company, 1888,  
 1890-1891. New York, New York. Stock split; dividends.  
 Walker, J. E., 9/17/1890. Moline, Illinois. Plan for  
 building and loan association. Walker Manufacturing  
 Company, 1890. Cleveland, Ohio. Bonds prospectus.  
 Waller, J. L. & Company, 1893. Chicago, Illinois.  
 Offer real estate in Wisconsin. Walsh, T. H., 2/12/1891.  
 Montreal, Canada. Inventor of train coupling device seeks  
 capital to develop patents. Walter, G. B., 5/17/1887.  
 New York, New York. Offers timberlands in Tennessee.

Warden, W. G., 12/4/1890. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Standard Oil Company official introduces Governor E. E. Jackson of Maryland. Wardwell, W. T., 1893. New York, New York. Standard Oil Company of New York; loans to John D. Rockefeller handled through Jesup & Lamont; money markets. Waring, O. T., 1885. New York, New York. Standard Oil Trust official; purchase of office supplies; arrangement of telegraph lines. Waring, R. S., 1885-1888. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Underground cable investment; Waring Cable Company; Standard Underground Cable Company. Warmington, G. H., 1893. Cleveland, Ohio. People's Gas Light Company investment offer. Warner, I. E., 8/11/1893. Baltimore, Maryland. Pure Rubber Paint Company; seeks capital. Warren, F. T., 10/1/1891. San Francisco, California. Offers timberland on Pacific Coast. Warren, T., 4/3/1891. St. Louis, Missouri. Banking opportunity in St. Louis. Washington Trust Company, 1890-1893. New York, New York. Announcements; dividends. Waterbury, Mrs. M. A., 1888-1890. Chicago, Illinois. Deposited \$1,000 with John D. Rockefeller. Waterhouse, D., 1/28/1890. Chattanooga, Tennessee. Offers real estate in Tennessee. Watkins, J. B., 1891. New York, New York. Building railroad into timber country on Gulf Coast. Watkins, W. G., 1889. New York, New York. Offers investment opportunity in South Carolina. Watkins, William, 10/14/1891. Cazenovia, New York. Seeks investment in Plaza Bank. Watkins, William H., 4/4/1893. Chicago, Illinois. Offers real estate in Chicago. Watriss, Breese & Cummings, 5/10/1890. Chicago, Illinois. Bankers and brokers. Webb, F. J., 3/29/1887. Syracuse, New York. Freeman & Webb; real estate and bond brokers; offers to investigate local gas company stock. Welling & Malcom, 1890. New York, New York. Brokers; offers securities. Wellington, S. B., 3/31/1888. New York, New York. U. S. Cement Company; plan for control of cement industry. Wellman, J. H., 6/5/1888. Boston, Massachusetts. Central Car Company; sends check for excess interest on John D. Rockefeller remittance. Wells, E. F., 9/22/1893. San Diego, California. Offers investment; San Diego & Phoenix Railroad Company. Western Exploration Company, 1891-1892. Unidentified location. Memorandum regarding stock. Western Union Telegraph Company, 3/31/1886. New York, New York. Quarterly report. Wetmore, C. W., 1889-1891. New York, New York. Barlow & Wetmore, attorneys; James B. Colgate & Company; American Steel Barge Company; Penoque & Gogebic Consolidated Mines; Puget sound Pulp & Paper Company; Southwestern Coal & Improvement Company; Northern Pacific Railroad Company; meeting announcements; stock subscriptions; loans to E. A. & J. O. Hayes.

---

Wheeler - Wright Sons

box 86

folder 640

Physical Description: 98 Pages

reel 10

frame 0753

## Scope and Contents note

Wheeler, O. H., 3/17/1890. Williamsport, Pennsylvania. Land scheme. White, S. V. & Company, undated. New York, New York. Bankers & brokers; offer bonds. Whitmore, W. R., 1892. New York, New York. Offers securities; Hall Signal Company; attempts to bribe F. T. Gates. Whitmore, W. W., 2/16/1891. New York, New York. James B. Colgate & Company; business scheme. Wick, H., 7/23/1891. Cleveland, Ohio. Henry Wick & Company, bankers; announce reorganization of firm. Wiener, A., 1888. Cleveland, Ohio. Offers timber and iron lands in Michigan. Wilcox, A. P., 7/11/1885. Austin, [Minnesota?]. Report on crops along Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railroad Company lines in South Dakota and Minnesota. Wilder, William H., 1892. Florence, Massachusetts. Central Oilgas Stove Company; consolidation of oil stove interests. Wilkison, J. E., 1891-1893. Fostoria, Ohio. Northwestern Ohio Natural Gas; dividends. Willard, C. E., 1893. New York, New York. Interview with F. T. Gates regarding job offer at iron mines. Williams, A., 5/12/1892. Louisville, Kentucky. Offers timber, coal, and iron lands in Kentucky and Tennessee. Williams, J. T., 6/21/1888. Mt. Vernon, New York. Inventor of electrical mail transmission system. Willingham, T., 1/12/1890. Atlanta, Georgia. Securities for sale; North Alabama Furnace, Foundry & Land Company. Willis, C. A., 2/29/1892. New York, New York. Interview request. Wilson, George, 1892. New York, New York. Standard Oil Company, accountant; John D. Rockefeller accounts. Wilson, W. G., 5/23/1887. Chicago, Illinois. Sewing machine monopoly plan. Wilson & Welles, 1888-1893. New York, New York. Brokers; offer securities; description of Pocantico Water Works Company. Winans, H., 1890-1893. New York, New York. Real estate broker; offers loan and property in city, Portland, Oregon, and Omaha, Nebraska. Winthrop, R. & Company, 1890. New York, New York. Brokers; offer bonds; Utica & Black River Railroad Company. Wisconsin Central Company, 1889. Boston, Massachusetts. Interest on bonds. Wisebart, B. W., 6/27/1890. Denver, Colorado. Offers mining lands in Colorado. Wolcott, O. L., 3/4/1893. Warren, Ohio. Western Reserve National Bank; Cleveland real estate mortgage bonds. Wood, Mrs. E. H., 6/16/1891. Bellevue, Ohio. Standard Oil Trust stock purchase request for son. Wood, R. B., 6/22/1891. Bellevue, Ohio. Sends check for Standard Oil Trust certificate. Wood, T. J., 9/14/1893. Crown Point, Indiana. Attorney; offers phosphate, timber, and farm lands in Florida. Woodward, J. T., 1890-1893. New York, New York. Sends Hanover National Bank stock; notice of tax assessment on bank stocks; proxy. Worral, T. P., 2/29/1892. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Proposed Union Cotton Warehouse & Compress Company in Augusta, Georgia. Wright, J. H., 1885. New York, New York. Standard Oil Company of New York;

John D. Rockefeller office supplies. Wright, Dunbar, 8/17/1893. New York, New York. Standard Oil Company of New York; requests advice and loan on stocks. Wright, Peter & Sons, 1888-1889. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Purchases of Inman & International Steamship Company stock; notice of call and payment on subscription; proxy.

---

Introductory Materials

reel M 01

folder 1

Physical Description: 53 Pages

### **Scope and Contents note**

Register to the John D. Rockefeller, Sr., Business Investments Correspondence.

Related Archival Materials note:

### **Related Archival Materials note**

Documents available in Boxes 72 and 73. Documents are closed to researchers.;

## **Office**

Physical Description: 20 Cubic Feet 50 boxes

### **Arrangement note**

Arranged alphabetically by correspondent.

### **Scope and Contents note**

The business was the heart of John D. Rockefeller's achievement and importance, but the office correspondence issued is even more extensive and more fascinating than the business material. By the latter part of the 1870s Rockefeller was a widely known figure, and the number and variety of persons who wrote to him is remarkable. They wrote for almost every imaginable reason. Mostly they cajoled, begged, and curried favor. Here we hear America singing, though hardly the songs Walt Whitman heard. Alpha the Astrologer, for example, wrote from New York City: "Successfully answers all questions pertaining to buying and selling of stocks, bonds, grain, cotton, real estate, journeys & etc. Two dollars . . . Highest references if required."\* Requests for loans were common, often bearing some assurance like that in a letter from Benjamin Albertson, contractor and builder of Asbury Park, New Jersey: "I am not a speculator or crank of any kind." Albertson, like many of the correspondents, did not actually know Rockefeller but felt no compunction about making the most outrageous demands of him. "I will call at your Residence No 4 W 54th st on Thursday Evening the 18th inst at 8:30 P.M.," Albertson peremptorily announced, "to see if you will save me from ruin. It will not take a large amount of money, and I have Real Estate security that I can give you."\*\*

Sometimes those in public life felt that Mr. Rockefeller was in their debt, and they were not shy about asking for what they felt was coming to them. Paul Babcock, Jr., one of Rockefeller's business associates, wrote in 1880, for example, to find out how the Standard Oil Company wished to respond to a request from an influential Democrat in the New Jersey state legislature: "I have received a message from the Hon. Thos. H. O'Connor of Newark that he would be glad to receive his expenses incurred in the recent session . . . in introducing & urging his Bill against Pipe Lines in the State of New Jersey . . . My own judgment was & is to refuse to pay one dollar!"\*\*\*

Appeals came from the mighty as well as from the less well known. The rich were already practicing the habit of soliciting each other in support of their personal good causes. Many of those in society and in the business world contacted Mr. Rockefeller seeking donations. Andrew Carnegie, for example, wrote in 1889 seeking a gift for what would shortly emerge as Carnegie Hall: "Perhaps the effort to give New York what the Post recently

said was its most pressing need may commend itself to you," the steel king opened. "Our numerous musical organizations would naturally be gratified to have your name among their supporters." And, lest the oil magnate think this some otherworldly scheme, Carnegie assured him that "the Hall will be managed . . . upon business principles to pay interest like any other Real Estate investment."\*\*\*\*\*

Requests for testimonials and endorsements of products were among the many demands made of Mr. Rockefeller. Fred Adey & Co., purveyors of plumbers' supplies and sole agents for Zane's patent water closet ("The Sanitary"), asked whether he would oblige with an opinion of the merits of their product, recently installed in his residence. "We are about to issue a new catalogue and desire to include in it a testimonial from you," they explained.\*\*\*\*\* Many people also wrote seeking jobs or help for their sick and dying relatives.

Few good causes went forward without offering him the opportunity to take part. Solicitations from museums, hospitals, temperance groups, welfare organizations of every stripe and hue, and educational institutions were particularly evident. Most received standard polite but negative replies from his staff, though a great many succeeded in winning his help. Among these were some of the nation's major universities, particularly Brown and the new University of Chicago, to which Rockefeller gave millions. He exercised his influence on behalf of his favored institutions in manifold ways, as a letter from his trusted lieutenant Frederick T. Gates shows. From the Standard headquarters at 26 Broadway, Gates wrote in 1893 to Rockefeller in Cleveland:

President E. Benjamin Andrews of Brown University called upon me yesterday explaining that his call was simply friendly without business. I knew, however, he must have some object. In the course of the conversation seeing that he was not going to unfold his errand but expected me to open up, I waited until he was ready to go, and in fact had started. I then called him back and ventured to hope that he had not given up the idea of going to Chicago with Dr. [William Rainey] Harper. He then opened up the real business for which he came. He said he was not sure whether Mr. Rockefeller personally would like to have him go or not. I told him . . . that Mr. Rockefeller would be distinctly gratified if he could find it in the line of his duty to go to Chicago and take hold with Dr. Harper. He seemed to have a burden lifted by the announcement. I have written very briefly to Dr. Harper and I think it now very probable that Andrews can be had.\*\*\*\*\*

By far the greatest volume of letters related to requests from those pursuing religious or moral goals, above all for Baptist causes. J. B. Cranfill, Superintendent of Missions for the Baptist General Convention of Texas, wrote repeatedly, though apparently unsuccessfully. Texas, he noted, "is a vast foreign and home mission field and the work for the Master here has paid. Our people use your 'Standard Oil' for they can't get any other kind, and I feel that you ought to give me some mission money to keep these people from getting into the oil tank of the future world. I will be satisfied with \$500 and will not boycott your oil if you don't give a cent. With cordial good wishes and trusting the Lord will help you in all things, I am, Yours Fraternally, J. B. Cranfill."\*\*\*\*\*

The pleas for contributions often received the same thorough, rational, careful evaluation that Rockefeller's staff gave to his investments. Frederick T. Gates handled much of this work, and it is interesting to compare his reports on proposed for-profit investments with his quite similar judgments about the soundness, stability, and long-run prospects of charitable supplicants. For example, Gates, in his capacity as the corresponding secretary of the American Baptist Education Society, investigated and then reported adversely on the request for a sanitarium for Baptist missionaries. He listed numerous reasons, such as the fact that "the \$1,200 endows a bed not a room, which would take \$15,000 it appears including treatment." In addition, "the fund goes to the sanitarium co. not as your correspondent supposes to the Missionary Union," and furthermore, "the sanitarium affords insufficient guaranties of permanency."\*\*\*\*\* Similarly, in responding to an inquiry from Rockefeller's secretary, George D. Rogers, Gates urged that a loan not be given to a milling company whose owner did business with a barge firm in which Rockefeller had an interest, ticking off a long list of reasons ranging from the fact that the collateral was not valuable to considerations that the business was "a very fluctuating one," "profits are uncertain," and "why should he [Rockefeller] be saddled with every enterprise which can possibly contribute to the Barge profits."\*\*\*\*\* All inquiries, whether seeking contributions, loans, or favors, took on added complexity when they came from someone with a business connection to Rockefeller. Gates, for example, proceeded cautiously in a matter involving a request for a Baptist charity when "the fact this gentleman is probably connected with your business . . . leads me to await your instructions before undertaking a thorough investigation."\*\*\*\*\* The same subtlety and care were called for on the part of others associated with Rockefeller. The secretary of the University of Chicago, for example, made an exception to his usual policy of refusing to "address you on business" by commending to Rockefeller a gentleman seeking investors in "the new process of making

aluminum." The reason was that the person in question, "a man of very rare intelligence & beautiful spirit," had made a \$20,000 contribution to the seminary endowment at the university and "I cannot therefore say no! to him."\*\*\*\*\* The tangled web of connections shaped not only the personal and philanthropic correspondence, but also the materials relating to business investments, found in Subseries I.

Glenn Porter Director Hagley Museum and Library ----- \* Alpha the Astrologer to John D. Rockefeller, n.d., Family Archives. RG 1. Series C. Subseries O. Box 1. Folder 2. \*\* Albertson to John D. Rockefeller, December 17, 1890. Archives. RG 1. Series C. Subseries O. Box 1. Folder 2. \*\*\* Babcock to Rockefeller, April 4, 1880. Archives. RG 1.2. Series C. Subseries B. Box 52. Folder 387. \*\*\*\* Carnegie to Rockefeller, April 20, 1889. Archives. RG 1. Series C. Subseries O. Box 6. Folder 49. Rockefeller declined, saying "I am pleased that you are moving forward in the effort to secure the additional musical advantages for New York, in the construction of a proposed new building &c and regret that I am deprived from joining you, on account of having so many other undertakings on hand." Rockefeller to Carnegie, April 24, 1889. Archives. RG 1. Letterbooks. Book 019, p. 373. \*\*\*\*\* Adee & Co., to Rockefeller, March 9, 1885. Archives. RG 1.2. Series C. Subseries O. Box 1. Folder 2. \*\*\*\*\* Gates to Rockefeller, October 3, 1893. Archives. RG 1. Series C. Subseries O. Box 16. Folder 124. \*\*\*\*\* Cranfill to Rockefeller, March 12, 1890. Archives. RG 1.2. Series C. Subseries O. Box 10. Folder 74. \*\*\*\*\* Gates to Rockefeller, November 6, 1891. Archives. RG 1. Series C. Subseries O. Box 16. Folder 123. \*\*\*\*\* Gates to Rogers, December 30, 1892. Archives. RG 1. Series C. Subseries O. Box 16. Folder 124. \*\*\*\*\* Gates to Rockefeller, May 18, 1892. Archives. RG 1. Series C. Subseries O. Box 16. Folder 123. \*\*\*\*\* T. W. Goodspeed to Rockefeller, October 6, 1890. Family Archives. RG 1. Series C. Subseries I. Box 72. Folder 535.

Title/Description	Instances	
A Newspaper Man - Adams, Edgar	reel 1	frame 0303
<u>Physical Description</u> : 110 Pages	box 1	folder 1

### Scope and Contents note

Real estate; inventions; job applicants, personal loans; California College; New England Intercollegiate Press Association; Burnham Industrial Farm; Vassar College; Worcester Academy; Standard Oil Company employees; Methodist Church; history of Baptist Churches of New York State; Methodist Episcopal Church; Lima College; F. T. Gates letter on schism between Southern Baptist Home Mission Society and American Baptist Home Mission Society; student assistance; Women's Baptist Foreign Mission Society; day nursery fund subscription; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; preparations for John D. Rockefeller Western trip.

Adams, Edward - Alexander, J. H.	reel 1	frame 0413
<u>Physical Description</u> : 130 Pages	box 1	folder 2

### Scope and Contents note

Personal appeals; trust fund for American art and artists; Baptist Church appeals; farm mortgages in Kansas; Children's Hospital; anti-union newspaper, "Equity;" candidate for position of correspondence secretary of the American Baptist Missionary Union; American Baptist Home Mission Society work among the Mormons; Children's Fresh Air Fund; Carlsbad, Germany,

sanitarium; New York Sabbath Committee; First Ward Industrial School.

---

Alexander, Mrs. W. H. - Allyn Brothers	reel 1	frame 0543
<u>Physical Description:</u> 132 Pages	box 1	folder 3

### Scope and Contents note

Women's Baptist Home Mission Society; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); University of Chicago; personal loans; student assistance; Twilight Club; investment offers; Baptist Church appeals; Reform School for boys; Brownsville Female College; appeal for missionary in China; American Baptist Missionary Union; John D. Rockefeller physical exam; New York Homeopathic Medical College and Hospital; European guide; real estate; Baptist University in North Dakota.

---

Alman, Samuel, 1882-1894	reel 1	frame 0675
<u>Physical Description:</u> 90 Pages	box 1	folder 4

### Scope and Contents note

Emmanuel Baptist Church; appeals; thank-yous; F. T. Gates letter regarding New York City Baptist Mission Society; American Baptist Education Society.

---

Alpha the Astrologer - Anderson, Frankie M.	reel 1	frame 0765
<u>Physical Description:</u> 78 Pages	box 1	folder 5

### Scope and Contents note

Investment advice; personal aid; Leeds Land & Improvement Company of Sioux City bonds; job applicants; Old Ladies Home; American Academy of Political and Social Science; American Association for the Advancement of Science; American Baptist Home Mission Society; Indian University, Indian Territory [later Bacone University]; American Congress of Churches; American Fine Arts Society; American Museum of Natural History; American Seamen's Friend Society; Baptist seminary; Monroe Female College; steamboiler company stock venture.

---

Anderson, Galusha, 1880-1893	reel 1	frame 0843
<u>Physical Description:</u> 63 Pages	box 1	folder 6

### Scope and Contents note

Appeals and thanks for contributions to old University of Chicago; Denison University appeals and request for interview; terms of John D. Rockefeller donation to Denison; thanks for visit at Forest Hill; John D. Rockefeller assistance to colored student at Denison;

congratulation on Bessie's marriage and condolence for death of mother; thanks for hospitality.

Anderson, J. Y. - Arbuckle	box 1	folder 7
<u>Physical Description:</u> 127 Pages	reel 1	frame 0906
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
University of Rochester; job applicant; Glade Spring Academy; attorneys; German Protestant Church; Zum Schifflein Christi; Charity Organization Society; George H. Vilas testimonial; town library; Brown University; University of Chicago; Benevolent Society; Old Ladies Home; mining investment; horse shipment rates; Dewey decimal classification system; University of Michigan; St. John's Orphanage for Boys; real estate; Baptist sanitarium; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; help poor with message; Episcopal Church.		
Archbold, John D., 1880-1894	box 1	folder 8
<u>Physical Description:</u> 53 Pages	reel 1	frame 1033
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Weekly letters on abstinence from alcohol; comments on oil industry; Acme Oil Company of New York; contributions to New York Skin and Cancer Hospital; personal items; John D. Rockefeller memorandum on Mark Hanna letter regarding William McKinley, 1892 U. S. presidential election.		
Arden - Arthur	box 2	folder 9
<u>Physical Description:</u> 114 Pages	reel 2	frame 0001
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Personal assistance; Cleveland Philharmonic Orchestra; job applicants; Irving Club; Fifth Avenue Baptist Church; personal matters; "The New Princeton Review"; religious publications for Freedmen; relatives of John D. Rockefeller; Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute; Army Aid Association; Standard Oil Company; Masonic Home; Home for Incurables; Standard Oil Trust stock purchase; New York Philharmonic club; Anti-Saloon Republican League; Art Club; Methodist Church; World's Columbian Exposition; medicinal springs; Cleveland Vocal Society.		
Asbury - Ashworth	box 2	folder 10
<u>Physical Description:</u> 47 Pages	reel 2	frame 0115



**Scope and Contents note**

Monroe Female College; Baptist Church; Western Reserve Academy; Episcopal Church.

---

Aspell, Dodie I., 1885-1891	reel 2	frame 0162
<u>Physical Description:</u> 87 Pages	box 2	folder 11

**Scope and Contents note**

New York secretary and telegrapher; office operations; supplies; personnel matters; household matters.

---

Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor - Avery, S. S.	reel 2	frame 0249
<u>Physical Description:</u> 115 Pages	box 2	folder 12

**Scope and Contents note**

Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor; Freedman School in west; copper mines in Arizona; private railroad car offer; Non-Partisan Prohibitory Amendment League; Baptist Church; Homeopathic Hospital College; student assistance; Normal and Industrial School for Girls; F. T. Gates report; New York Sabbath Committee; real estate; bronze foundry; oriental art; Pennsylvania Baptist General Association; Standard Oil Company employees; job applicants; Cleveland City Council Committee on House of Refuge; proposed City Farm School; American Association for the Advancement of Science; Chatham Square Mission, Mariners' Temple; Congregational Church; John D. Rockefeller relatives; New York Vocal Union; Relief Concert.

---

Ayer - Aspuru	reel 2	frame 0364
<u>Physical Description:</u> 56 Pages	box 2	folder 13

**Scope and Contents note**

Feller Institute of the Grande Ligne Mission; F. T. Gates report; real estate; job applicant; sewing machine invention; historical works on Latin America.

---

B - Bacon	reel 2	frame 0420
<u>Physical Description:</u> 63 Pages	box 2	folder 14

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal assistance; Standard Oil Company employees; steamboat franchise; New Jersey Central Railroad; Baptist students' movement; F. T. Gates report; town library; Civil War veteran; job applicants; Sone & Fleming Manufacturing Company; Standard Oil Company of New York; Baptist Church; office space for F. T. Gates; Vassar College scholarship fund; University of Rochester alumni

dinner; Anti-Saloon Republican League; Women's Baptist Foreign Missionary Society of the West; schools in China, India, and Japan; proposed Baptist Center in Chicago; copper mines in Michigan.

---

Bacone, A. C., 1880-1892	box 2	folder 15
<u>Physical Description:</u> 99 Pages	reel 2	frame 0483

### Scope and Contents note

Indian University, later Bacone University; John D. Rockefeller contributions for student tuitions; needs of the school; conditions in the West.

---

Badu - Baker	box 2	folder 16
<u>Physical Description:</u> 154 Pages	reel 2	frame 0582

### Scope and Contents note

Female University, Dallas, Texas; United Society of Christian Endeavor; Frances E. Willard; personal appeals; job applicants; Ohio National Guard; Ladies Home Mission Society; Texas Negro Mission School; Baptist Church; Florida Baptist Convention; State Board of Missions of Florida; Stetson University; Metropolitan Electric Service Company; malfunction of heat at John D. Rockefeller house, 4 West 54th Street; Woman's Branch, New York City Mission and Tract Society; student assistance; Colby Academy; Methodist Episcopal Church; First National Bank of Norwalk, Ohio; John D. Rockefeller housekeeper at Forest Hill; Grand Island Baptist College; Convention of Christian Workers; Union League Club; St. Luke's Hospital appeals; National League for the Protection of American Institutions; real estate; investment offers; F. T. Gates report.

---

Balcom - Ballou	box 2	folder 17
<u>Physical Description:</u> 80 Pages	reel 2	frame 0736

### Scope and Contents note

Personal appeals; Western Reserve Historical Society; Botany Club of America; American Association for the Advancement of Science; Denison University; Presbyterian Church; Baptist Social Union; Brown University; Central Railroad Company of New Jersey; Methodist Episcopal Church Missionary Society; insurance agents; shipping of art bought in Europe; real estate; Old Ladies Home; Baptist Church; Colored Baptist Church; Jerry McAuley Cremome Mission; thanks for donation; public library.

---

Bandlow - Barnes, Frances J.	box 2	folder 18
<u>Physical Description:</u> 186 Pages	reel 2	frame 0816

**Scope and Contents note**

Labor lyceum; Central Labor Union, American Federation of Labor; Shurtleff College Art Studio; American Baptist Publication Society; Temple College; Seaman's Christian Association; free kindergarten; Brooklyn Guild; Berkeley Lyceum; construction on 4 West 54th Street house; Baptist Conference for Bible Study; Baptist Congress; American Baptist Home Mission Society; Baptist Quarterly Review; Baptist Social Union of Manhattan Island; Baptist Young Peoples Union of America; Baptist Union Theological Seminary; personal assistance; National Transit Company; public school officials; Standard Oil Company employee killed on job; Riverside Improvement Commission; notice of meetings; trotting horse; personal loan; stationery supplies; St. Luke's hospital; Weikel Run & McElhinney Oil Company; Free Reading Room for Working Boys, Loyal Legion Temperance Society; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU) factionalism and internal politics; personal matters.

Barnes, Horace F., 1883-1885

reel 3

frame 0001

Physical Description: 51 Pages

box 3

folder 19

**Scope and Contents note**

New York City Mission and Tract Society affairs; John D. Rockefeller contributions; lists of contributors; appeal for Mt. Olivet Church, for black freedmen; Charles Pratt memorandum on work of Reverend J. D. Fulton.

Barnes, Horace W., 1882-1804

reel 3

frame 0052

Physical Description: 135 Pages

box 3

folder 20

**Scope and Contents note**

Baptist Missionary Convention of the State of New York; aid to small churches throughout the state; John D. Rockefeller contributions; F. T. Gates comments and suggestions on work; John D. Rockefeller contributions to Church Edifice Fund of the American Baptist Home Mission Society.

Barnes, W. - Barnum

reel 3

frame 0187

Physical Description: 29 Pages

box 3

folder 21

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal assistance; real estate; Bethel Charities; Cleveland Grays, a vigilante militia group; commentary on anarchists in Cleveland; personal matters; Ohio

Humane Society; Baptist Church; National Confederate  
Soldiers' Home in Austin, Texas.

---

Barr - Bayne	reel 3	frame 0216
<u>Physical Description:</u> 110 Pages	box 3	folder 22

### Scope and Contents note

Real estate agent; Baptist Church; Castle Garden School for German immigrants; Baptist College for blacks in North Carolina; Pullman Palace Car Company rental for John D. Rockefeller trip; Executive Commission for the Erection of the Monument to Christ; Standard Oil Trust executive; business and friendship; yield and cost statements for oil works; John D. Rockefeller school chum; job applicants; Sunday School Library; Southern Female University; professional baseball; all-purpose liquid beverage and parasite exterminator; Absolute Chemical Company of Akron, Ohio; student assistance; Standard Oil Company employees; Wake Forest University; "Baptist Quarterly Review"; Herter Brothers; orphanage; business loan.

---

Beach - Beecher	box 3	folder 23
<u>Physical Description:</u> 115 Pages	reel 3	frame 0326

### Scope and Contents note

Business loan; lumber mill; job applicants; Presbyterian Church; Baptist Church; Standard Oil Company of New York, barrel preparing department; Sunday Breakfast Association; Cleveland Gas Light & Coke Company; concerts; questionnaire on labor and capital; sanitarium in Tennessee; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church.

---

Begges - Benham	box 3	folder 24
<u>Physical Description:</u> 93 Pages	reel 3	frame 0441

### Scope and Contents note

Cleveland, Ohio, Board of Trade; job applicants; Edison Illuminating Company of New York; real estate; Young Mens Christian Association (YMCA); Henry Lewis letter on work of YMCA in Oil City; sky light, 4 W. 54th Street; Atlanta Orphan Asylum; Negro orphanage; black Baptist Church; student assistance; University of Chicago; John D. Rockefeller school chum; personal appeals; personal loans; real estate in Maryland on Metropolitan Railroad; "Chicago Horseman"; New York Ophthalmic Hospital; Standard Oil Trust stock dissolution; personal matters.

---

Benjamin, Florence and W. W., 1891-1894	box 3	folder 25
<u>Physical Description:</u> 41 Pages	reel 3	frame 0534

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller's niece and her husband; gifts; seeks business advice; Standard Oil Company, lubricating department; office procedures; expenses of Forest Hill and Euclid Avenue properties.

Bennett - Beveridge

box 3

folder 26

Physical Description: 68 Pages

reel 3

frame 0575

**Scope and Contents note**

Mission to the Jews; personal loan; Knickerbocker Ice Company; oil barrel dealer; business loan; dressmaker; real estate; Baptist Church; Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute; Swiss Benevolent Society of New York; Metropolitan Telephone & Telegraph Company; change of telephone number of Standard Oil Company; paintings for sale.

Bevier, M. E. and D., 1886-1894

reel 3

frame 0643

Physical Description: 42 Pages

box 3

folder 27

**Scope and Contents note**

Cousin on Davison side of family; gifts by John D. Rockefeller; death of Minerva Davison.

Bickel, Philipp, 1880-1894

reel 3

frame 0685

Physical Description: 198 Pages

box 4

folder 28

**Scope and Contents note**

Baptist minister; John D. Rockefeller assistance for work; German Baptist Publication Society; German Baptist Union; personal gifts to Bickel and family; F. T. Gates report; American Baptist Missionary Union.

Bickford - Biggar

reel 3

frame 0883

Physical Description: 104 Pages

box 4

folder 29

**Scope and Contents note**

Baptist Church; American Museum of Natural History; Drew Ladies College; real estate; proposed gun trust; John D. Rockefeller's personal physician; trip to Europe; Huron Street Hospital; Homeopathic Hospital College; personal matters.

Biglow - Bitting, C. C.

box 4

folder 30

Physical Description: 94 Pages

reel 3

frame 0987

**Scope and Contents note**

Pullman Palace Car Company rates on private cars for extended trip; medicine for tonsillitis; Baptist Church; Congregational Church; Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Company; Kentucky Horse Breeders' Association; stock market deals, margin accounts; attorney; bankruptcy case of Mary Montgomery; New York Skin and Cancer Hospital; Upper Iowa University Young Mens Christian Association (YMCA); student assistance; University of Chicago; John D. Rockefeller relative; Wellesley College; Woman's Medical College; American Baptist Publication Society; missionary in Turkey; distribution of "Baptist Worker."

---

Bitting, W. C., 1886-1894

box 4

folder 31

Physical Description: 48 Pages

reel 4

frame 0001

**Scope and Contents note**

Pastor, Mount Morris Baptist Church; appeals; John D. Rockefeller contribution for new building; United Society of Christian Endeavor Convention.

---

Bixley - Blumenthal

box 4

folder 32

Physical Description: 141 Pages

reel 4

frame 0049

**Scope and Contents note**

Baptist Church; Presbyterian Church; architect; University of Chicago; American Baptist Publication Society; Baptist Missionary Training School; real estate brokers; John D. Rockefeller purchase in Tarrytown (Tower Hill); land investments; bonds; U. S. Senate speech on school bill; American Baptist Education Society group for college work; Continental Oil Company; Colorado Women's College; personal appeals; refrigeration system; John D. Rockefeller cousin; Ooltewah Normal High School; Chase National Bank; Huguenot Seminary in South Africa; temperance work; Beirut Observatory for Syrian Protestant College; American Baptist Home Mission Society; Richmond Institute; Spelman Seminary; church in Mexico City; Bible and Tent Mission; Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Russian immigrants; loans; book called "The Original Mr. Jacobs," by F. F. Tymayeni, containing attacks on John D. Rockefeller and others.

---

Boalt - Bolton, C. E.

box 4

folder 33

Physical Description: 132 Pages

reel 4

frame 0190

**Scope and Contents note**

Lake Erie Seminary; Baptist Church; University of Chicago; Woman's National Indian Association; Christian Education and National Reform; Wheaton College;

American Temperance Union; National Temperance Congress; John D. Rockefeller cousin; business loans; New York Life Insurance Company; personal aid; job applicant; personal matters.

---

Bolton, N. - Bostwick, F. E.	box 4	folder 34
<u>Physical Description</u> : 104 Pages	reel 4	frame 0322

### Scope and Contents note

Invalids House; job applicants; superintendent at Pocantico Hills; procurement of supplies; Methodist Episcopal Church; personal aid; business loans; Cleveland "Herald"; private detective agency; religious journal proposed in Muscogee, Indian Territory; Riverside Rest Association; home for women discharged from Blackwell's Island; Central Park Speedway; political matters; Baptist Church; trotting horses; Presbyterian Church; Young Mens Christian Association (YMCA); Salvation Army; slum work; Children's Aid Society; Norwegian Relief Society.

---

Bostwick, J. A. - Boswell, J.	reel 4	frame 0426
<u>Physical Description</u> : 63 Pages	box 4	folder 35

### Scope and Contents note

Standard Oil Trust treasurer and shareholder; payment of John D. Rockefeller salary; trustee of Fifth Avenue Baptist Church; purchase of house for Thomas Armitage; donations; Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Young Mens Christian Association (YMCA); declined gift to Spelman College; comments on W. H. P. Faunce as new pastor; death of J. A. Bostwick; Baptist Church.

---

Boswell, J. H., 1882-1892	reel 4	frame 0499
<u>Physical Description</u> : 86 Pages	box 4	folder 36

### Scope and Contents note

Home of Industry & Refuge for Discharged Convicts; construction of new building; lists of contributors; John D. Rockefeller contributions; F. T. Gates discouraged gifts in report on work and finances of home.

---

Bosworth - Boys' Brigade	reel 4	frame 0585
<u>Physical Description</u> : 153 Pages	box 5	folder 37

### Scope and Contents note

Baptist Church; oil lands; John D. Rockefeller's aunt; Charity Organization Society investigation; Rosa Bonheur painting at Chicago Exposition; New York Evening Law School; temperance work; personal loans; University of Michigan Students Christian Association; personal aid;

Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); job applicant; congregational Church; steel tubing invention; Bowery Mission; Howard Mission and Home for Little Wanderers; Hiram college; Dorcas Society plans for Invalids Home; New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor; Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Young Mens Christian Association (YMCA); Edward Judson trip to Yellowstone Park; defense of John D. Rockefeller against attacks; S. C. T. Dodd pamphlet on "Combinations; Their Uses and Abuses"; University of Chicago; L. A. Crandall; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; personal matters; John D. Rockefeller donations; Tropical Fruit & Vegetable Company; orange and lemon groves in Florida; Idlewild Fruit Company; consumer cooperative; Cooperative Alliance Limited; Boynton Bicycle Railway Company; Boys' Brigade; F. T. Gates report; Protestant military youth organization and summer camp.

---

Brace - Brayton

box 5

folder 38

Physical Description: 177 Pages

reel 4

folder 0738

### **Scope and Contents note**

Children's Aid Society; University of New Hampshire; farm lands; personal loans; horse shoeing at Forest Hill; Boys Loyal Legion; student assistance; Oberlin College; painting by Joshua Reynolds on display at Young Mens Christian Association (YMCA); job applicants; Dental College; Franklin College; real estate; cousin of John D. Rockefeller; consulting engineer; proposes shipping grain by pipeline; would sell short railroad stocks; Uinta Stock Farm; good mare for sale; Rye Seminary; Congregational Church; Young Mens Christian Association (YMCA); University of Pennsylvania; proposed Chair of Christian Ethics for G. D. Boardman; Baptist Church; New York Chorus society; sailors rest in Bremerhaven, Germany; personal appeals; family dispute; Montana State Prison inmate; temperance meetings led by John D. Rockefeller.

---

Breed - Bristow

reel 4

frame 0915

Physical Description: 136 Pages

box 5

folder 39

### **Scope and Contents note**

Baptist ministry students; public library; piano manufacturer; business loans; National Transit Company; Standard Oil Trust executive; proposed consolidation of oil production in Ohio; pipelines; European trip; stock purchase; carriage builders; personal appeals; Richmond & Danville Railroad Company; Richmond & West Point Terminal Railway & Warehouse Company; car trust certificates; parlors, reading rooms, and gymnasium for young men; real estate; Rockford Seminary; Rochester University alumni dinner; Baptist Church; John D. Rockefeller contribution; Rochester Theological Seminary; John D. Rockefeller's brother-in-law; Standard



Oil Company, department of supplies; supervised improvements to John D. Rockefeller real estate; purchase of Standard Oil Trust certificates; youth magazine; Fifth Avenue Baptist Church; advice for John D. Rockefeller on various appeals; Wisconsin Central Railroad; invalidity of 'rebate' life insurance; composer.

---

Broaddus - Brother	reel 5	frame 0001
<u>Physical Description:</u> 146 Pages	box 5	folder 40

### Scope and Contents note

Student assistance; Hollins Institute in Virginia; Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; John D. Rockefeller contributions; race relations; W. R. Harper's beliefs; W. W. Boyd's liberalism; distribution of S. C. T. Dodd pamphlet on trusts; Standard Oil Trust stockholdings; Chess-Carley Company; American Cotton Oil Trust stock; Baptist Church; Young Men's Library Association; Standard Oil Company clerk; press relations; Equitable Life Assurance Society; personal appeals; Richmond & Danville Railroad Company trust notes; reorganization of East Tennessee, Virginia & Georgia Railroad Company; Standard Oil executive; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); proposal for rock granite asphalt pavement; business loans; inventor of new coal stove; shipbuilder offers interest in ship; architect offers services; Burnham Industrial Farm.

---

Brotherton, H., 1885-1894	reel 5	frame 0147
<u>Physical Description:</u> 48 Pages	box 5	folder 41

### Scope and Contents note

Minister; did mission work in slub area; appeals; John D. Rockefeller contributions; thank-yous.

---

Brouner - Browning	reel 5	frame 0195
<u>Physical Description:</u> 145 Pages	box 5	folder 42

### Scope and Contents note

St. Luke's Hospital; nurserymen; purchase of trees; Brown University; Baptist Sanitarium; real estate; African Methodist Episcopal Church; Keystone Academy; horse for sale; mission work; Baptist Church; Young Mens Christian Association (YMCA); Irish Baptist Home Mission; Cleveland Arcade; New York Port Society; New York Ophthalmic Hospital; Columbus-Americus Institute for Normal Training of Colored Students; Southwest Georgia Baptist Theological Seminary; American Red Cross; work of Clara Barton; F. T. Gates letters; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church Sunday School; Episcopal Church; aid to write "Lives of the Most Notes Colored Women of the Age"; Muskokee Evangel Mission & Baptist School; Colored Congregational Church; horse

trainer from Ohio; personal appeals; Browning School;  
John D. Rockefeller's and William Rockefeller's children.

---

Bruce - Budge	reel 5	frame 0340
<u>Physical Description:</u> 92 Pages	box 5	folder 43

### Scope and Contents note

Personal appeals; musical student; Baptist Church; Afro-American correspondent for "The Gazette," seeks loan to buy newspaper; student assistance; trotting horse state legislation; Central Park drive; Cleveland Philharmonic Orchestra; notice of annual meeting; Cleveland Park Bill; Dakota University, Mitchell, South Dakota; cousin of John D. Rockefeller; "History of the Baptists," by Thomas Armitage; E. D. Rockefeller (John D. Rockefeller's mother); H. K. Enos & Company; Manhattan Dispensary and Hospital; Episcopal Church.

---

Buel, A. P., 1885-1893	reel 5	frame 0432
<u>Physical Description:</u> 87 Pages	box 5	folder 44

### Scope and Contents note

Acted as John D. Rockefeller agent in personal giving; associate minister, Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; selection process for new pastor; Eliza Jennings Home for Incurables; invested money with John D. Rockefeller.

---

Buell - Bunting	reel 5	frame 0519
<u>Physical Description:</u> 132 Pages	box 6	folder 45

### Scope and Contents note

Baptist Church; Mutual Life Assurance Company of Worcester; West Indies missionary; Atlanta University; education of blacks; Great Lakes Missionary; Bethel Ship; New York Christian Home for Intemperate Men; treatment of John McPheleny at Ward's Island mental hospital (John D. Rockefeller servant); F. T. Gates report.

---

Burbage - Burrill	reel 5	frame 0651
<u>Physical Description:</u> 202 Pages	box 6	folder 46

### Scope and Contents note

Baptist Church; life insurance; real estate; Alfred University; Garfield Club; Republican Party; personal appeals; monument to Moses Cleveland; job applicant; newspaper interview request; Grande Ligne Mission, Canada; Cleveland Art School; School of Design for Women; loan of painting for art exhibit; Southwest Baptist College for Both Sexes; Baptist Home; Baylor University; American Baptist Missionary Union; Baptist University in Kansas; Working Women's Society; American Institute of

Hebrew at Chicago Theological Seminary; work of W. R. Harper; business loans; hot-air balloon.

---

Burroughs - Byrne	box 6	folder 47
<u>Physical Description</u> : 180 Pages	reel 5	frame 0853

### Scope and Contents note

Baptist Church; hardware merchants; Southern Baptist Conference; American Baptist Education Society; National Civil Service Reform League; Brooklyn Women's Homeopathic Hospital & Dispensary; status of women physicians; Lake Erie Seminary; Standard Oil Company agent; personal loans; Denison University; student assistance; Standard Oil Company of Indiana chemist; University of Chicago; job applicants; Central Friendly Inn; school and missionary work; John D. Rockefeller relatives; trotting horses; Vassar College; Bush & Denslow Manufacturing Company; Atlantic Manufacturing Company; auction of George Washington relics and manuscripts and Martha Washington's bible; Adelbert College of Western Reserve University; Florence, Italy, seminary; Standard Oil Trust executive; National Transit Company; pipeline business; Tidewater Pipe Company; competition; production statistics; Natural Gas Trust; financial matters; refined petroleum market; Colored Mission; Food and Health Exposition; Industrial Education Association; Western Reserve University Medical School and Dental School; New York University; notice of parlor meeting; work of Sue Thresher as missionary in New Mexico; Leather Manufacturers National Bank; job reference; American Fine Arts Society; Baptist Home; anti-masonic publication; Columbia College; Cedar Valley Seminary; Imperial Life Insurance Company; Oneida Publishing Company; poem by Nella Brown Pond; Ohio Board of State Charities; National Prison Association; St. Mary's Aid Association.

---

Cadman - Campbell, Fannie F.	box 6	folder 48
<u>Physical Description</u> : 136 Pages	reel 6	frame 0001

### Scope and Contents note

Society of the American Institute of Hebrew (Publication Society); Pennsylvania Railroad Department Young Mens Christian Association (YMCA); Cleveland Hospital for Women & Children; Indian University (later Bacone University); Muskogee Evangel Mission; investment offers; Colfax College; personal loans; black man suing railroad over race discrimination; personal appeals; Baptist Church; Baptist Missionary convention of the State of New York; mission for Jews; woman's college; invitation to stakes race; Grand Army of the Republic; Day Nursery and Free Kindergarten Association.

---

Campbell, G. M. (Mrs.) - Carroll

Physical Description: 130 Pages

box 6

folder 49

**Scope and Contents note**

reel 6

frame 0137

Personal aid; Baptist Church; Amity College; prohibition newspaper; Episcopal Church; Catholic Church; Illustrated Christian Weekly; Temperance Mission; Methodist Episcopal Church; Republican meeting (to meet John S. Wise of Virginia); Bohemian American National Committee to endow Slavonic Choir; appeal; Vassar college; Chess Carley Company; Louisville & Nashville Railroad Company stock; painting loan to Louisville Exposition; job applicant; Oratorio and Symphony Societies (Carnegie Hall); American Temperance Union; Equitable Life Assurance Society; appeal to sell policy therefore get commission and financial aid; Tontine or endowment plan; Baptist Young Peoples Union of North America; American Steel Barge Company; Northwest Equipment Company; real estate; architects; Home for Incurables & Consumptives; Republican National Convention; oil lands in Pennsylvania; telegrapher at Forest Hill.

Carson - Carvell

box 6

folder 50

Physical Description: 77 Pages

reel 6

frame 0267

**Scope and Contents note**

Real estate; mission work with Chinese immigrants; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church.

Carver - Cauldwell

box 6

folder 51

Physical Description: 55 Pages

reel 6

frame 0344

**Scope and Contents note**

Baptist Church; Catholic Church; Standard Oil Trust, office of J. A. Bostwick; real estate matters; Tarrytown water supply; Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway Company; New York College for the Training of Teachers; Industrial Education Association; job applicants; gardener; attorney; University of Chicago; Pennsylvania Railroad; temperance; Dorcas Society; Fifth Avenue Veterinary Institute; certifies soundness of John D. Rockefeller's horses.

Cauldwell Family (Charles, Elizabeth, and William), 1885-1894

box 7

folder 52

Physical Description: 91 Pages

reel 6

frame 0399

**Scope and Contents note**

New York Sabbath Committee; advised John D. Rockefeller on various appeals; Mt. Olivet Colored Church; Lexington Avenue Church; work of Augusta

Carto with Chinese immigrants; Charity Organization Society; Negro Baptist Church in Harlem; New York City Mission and Tract Society; boarding houses; Ladies Christian Union; John D. Rockefeller contributions.

---

Caulk - Chase, John R.	box 7	folder 53
<u>Physical Description:</u> 182 Pages	reel 6	frame 0490

### Scope and Contents note

Baptist Church; Causeway Mission; Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute; Saratoga Stables; Central Park horse speeding driveway; Metropolitan Museum of Art; hospital; Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York; state and federal legislative matters; personal appeals; New York Institute for Artist-Artisans; questionnaire on impact of Civil War; Lebanon Academy; University of Chicago; Woman's Christian Association; Chandler & Rudd Company; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church Poor Fund; Standard Oil Company office procedures; Evangelical Alliance; World's Congress Auxiliary of the World's Columbian Exposition; skylight at 4 West 54th Street; American Baptist Publication Society; Baptist Young People's Union; Committee Opposed to the Freedom of Worship; F. T. Gates report; state legislation; Charity Organization Society; Ottawa University; Young Mens Christian Association (YMCA).

---

Chase, M. - Christian Home for Intemperate Men	box 7	folder 54
<u>Physical Description:</u> 167 Pages	reel 6	frame 0672

### Scope and Contents note

Standard Oil Company employees; personal appeals; Colored Baptist Church; job applications; Baptist Church Ladies Aid Society; Methodist Episcopal Church; F. T. Gates report; real estate; Children's Aid Society of New York; Bowery Mission and Young Men's Home; Ohio Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); financial matters; Cleveland Rolling Mill Company; Christian Arbitration and Peace Society; questionnaire on "deportation of the Negro to Africa."

---

Christine - Clark, Joseph B.	reel 6	frame 0839
<u>Physical Description:</u> 127 Pages	box 7	folder 55

### Scope and Contents note

Iron and oil lands; Catholic Church; Baptist newspaper; real estate; personal loan; Baptist Church; Methodist Protestant Church; Church & Home Publishing Company; "Church Building Quarterly;" New Jersey Baptist State Convention; Standard Oil Trust stock; Bohemian Mission; City Reform Club; proposed Soldiers and Sailors Monument on John D. Rockefeller land; Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York; Sherman

Act; mineral collection for sale; Belvidere, New Jersey, Seminary; Welch Memorial Fund; Standard Oil Company employee; American Home Mission Society; Congregational Church.

---

Clark, Mary J. - Clarke, O. A.	reel 7	frame 0001
<u>Physical Description:</u> 170 Pages	box 7	folder 56

### Scope and Contents note

Student assistance; Vassar College; Wellesley College; personal loan; Baptist Church; former friend of family from Cleveland; condolences on death of John D. Rockefeller's mother; Union Veterans' Union; Florence, Italy, Ladies International College; Troy Female Seminary; Colby Academy; North-Western Dispensary; business loans; Women's Bureau; Standard Oil Company employees; Standard Oil Trust stock; Castle Garden Concerts; personal aid; Missionary Children's Home; Women's Baptist Foreign Mission Society.

---

Clarke, W. - Clinton	reel 7	frame 0171
<u>Physical Description:</u> 96 Pages	box 7	folder 57

### Scope and Contents note

Ladies International College, Florence, Italy; Omaha, Nebraska, Cable Railway Company; Standard Oil Company employee; Standard Oil Trust shares; Vassar Students' Aid Society; Republican Congressional Committee campaign expenses; Women's Executive Committee of the Actor's Fund Fair; Baptist Church; Presbyterian Church; real estate; Colored Educational, Industrial School and Asylum and Negro Industrial and Training School, Spartanburg, South Carolina; female seminary, Paraguay, South America; Cleveland Chamber of Commerce; Cleveland Evangelization Society; Cleveland Shelter for Women; Cleveland Manual Training School Company; Cleveland Philharmonic Orchestra; architect.

---

Clough, J. E. Mrs., 1884-1894	reel 7	frame 0267
<u>Physical Description:</u> 113 Pages	box 7	folder 0058A

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller assistance to Baptist missionary; donation to American Baptist Missionary High School, Ongole, India; gifts to family and daughters at Wellesley College.

---

Clowe - Colburn	reel 7	frame 0380
<u>Physical Description:</u> 113 Pages	box 7	folder 0058B

**Scope and Contents note**

Baptist Church; personal loan; Richmond & Danville Railroad Company; Rockefeller & Andrews; University of Chicago; architects; inventor; oil well; construction projects; World's Columbian Exposition; International Committee of the Young Mens Christian Association (YMCA); Press Club invitation; Bethlehem Bible Readers School.

---

Colby, Charles L. [and Everett Colby and Gardner Colby], 1884-1894

reel 7

frame 0493

box 8

folder 0059A

Physical Description: 95 Pages

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal friend; John D. Rockefeller investments in mines and railroads; mines; Baptist Church work; Wisconsin Central System; University of Chicago.

---

Colby, H. F. - Combination Gas Machine Company

reel 7

frame 0588

box 8

folder 0059B

Physical Description: 169 Pages

**Scope and Contents note**

Denison University; lumber camp Young Mens Christian Association (YMCA), Hurley, Wisconsin; University of Chicago; Baptist Church; H. M. Flagler; Methodist Episcopal Church; job applicant; personal appeal; Marion Collegiate Institute; New York Two Cent Diet Kitchen, for the Relief of the Poor; American Baptist Missionary Union; John D. Rockefeller contribution to Ongole High School, India; stock market activity; call on John D. Rockefeller margin account; Madison University alumni; Colgate University; New York Society for the Suppression of Vice; American Baptist Education Society; Spelman cousins; Bohemian Mission; Standard Oil Company engineer; Loyal Legion Temperance Society; memorandum on John D. Rockefeller family donations to boys' reading room; attorney; East Cleveland Railroad Company; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; Southern Kansas Academy; Grant's Tomb fundraising; Republican Club; Fifth Avenue Baptist Church; deaf-mute work of Episcopal Church on Long Island; Columbia College Dramatic Club; Columbian University, Columbus-Americus Institute, Georgia; Baptist educational institution for blacks.

---

Comey, J. F., 1887-1894

reel 7

frame 0757

box 8

folder 60

Physical Description: 46 Pages

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller contributions to Negro Baptist Church, New York, New York; Mt. Olivet Baptist Church; Dr. Thomas Armitage Fund.

---

Communipau Coal Company - Cooper, F. H.	box 8	folder 61
<u>Physical Description</u> : 137 Pages	reel 7	frame 0803

**Scope and Contents note**

Coal merchants; Baptist Church; business loans; John D. Rockefeller cousin; job applicant; Young Mens Christian Association (YMCA); Standard Oil Company employees; personal appeal; Congregational Club; Delftshaven Memorial; appeal to U. S. Congress to keep Chicago World's Columbian Exposition closed on Sundays; trotting horse; national hymn; health code violation; oil industry; mayoral elections; Cook Academy; Hospital Saturday & Sunday Association; London guide service; real estate mortgages; Vassar College scholarship fund; stock market activity; Alfred University; life insurance offer; William A. Cauldwell Memorial Fund.

---

Cooper, J. - Corzette, M. A., Mrs.	box 8	folder 62
<u>Physical Description</u> : 122 Pages	reel 8	frame 0001

**Scope and Contents note**

American Baptist Home Mission Society; Standard Oil Company purchasing agent; missionary from Bombay, India; Baptist Church; trotting horse; gardener at Forest Hill; Driving Club of New York; Richmond Theological Seminary; Gammon Theological Seminary (Methodist) in Atlanta, Georgia; personal aid; University of Des Moines, Des Moines, Iowa; onion poultice; Young Mens Christian Association (YMCA); ship insurance; Frances E. Willard Fund; Cook Academy; Presbyterian Church; Seventh Day Adventist Church.

---

Cotterill - Cowlan	box 8	folder 63
<u>Physical Description</u> : 81 Pages	reel 8	frame 0123

**Scope and Contents note**

Life insurance; job applicants; temperance newspaper, Womens Christian Temperance Union; Standard Oil Company employees; Methodist Church; real estate mortgages; Cleveland Flower Mission; Baptist Bible & Normal Training School for Negroes; "Cleveland Leader;" gardener; personal aid; schoolmate of John D. Rockefeller; Indian wheat proposal.

---

Cowles, David S. - Edwin



Physical Description: 59 Pages

box 8

folder 64

**Scope and Contents note**

reel 8

frame 0204

Standard Oil Company employee, worked for William Rockefeller; comments on stocks, business deals, and market activity; Richmond & Danville Railroad Company; Richmond and West Point Terminal Railway & Warehouse Company; Standard Oil Trust shareholders; attorney; purchase of 4 West 54th Street by John D. Rockefeller; Ladies International College, Florence, Italy.

Cowles, J. G. W., 1880-1884

box 8

folder 65

Physical Description: 133 Pages

reel 8

frame 0263

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller real estate representative in Cleveland; also handled personal matters.

Cowles, J. G. W., 1885-1887

box 9

folder 66

Physical Description: 114 Pages

reel 8

frame 0396

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller real estate representative in Cleveland; also handled personal matters.

Cowles, J. G. W., 1888-1889

box 9

folder 67

Physical Description: 102 Pages

reel 8

frame 0510

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller real estate representative in Cleveland; also handled personal matters.

Cowles, J. G. W., 1890

box 9

folder 68

Physical Description: 119 Pages

reel 8

frame 0612

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller real estate representative in Cleveland; also handled personal matters.

Cowles, J. G. W., 1891

reel 8

frame 0731

Physical Description: 153 Pages

box 9

folder 69

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller real estate representative in Cleveland; also handled personal matters.

Cowles, J. G. W., 1892

Physical Description: 114 Pages

reel 8

frame 0884

**Scope and Contents note**

box 9

folder 70

John D. Rockefeller real estate representative in Cleveland; also handled personal matters.

Cowles, J. G. W. - Cowles, R., 1893-1894

reel 9

frame 0001

Physical Description: 99 Pages

box 9

folder 71

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller real estate representative in Cleveland; also handled personal matters; personal appeal.

Cox, G. H. - Crandall, J. M.

reel 9

frame 0100

Physical Description: 43 Pages

box 10

folder 72

**Scope and Contents note**

Baptist Ministers' Aid Society of Kentucky; personal aid; job applicant; Cooperative Colonising Association, London, England; Presbyterian Church; real estate offer; Baptist Church; Fresh Air Camp; Acadia College, Nova Scotia, Canada.

Crandall, L. A., 1885-1892

box 10

folder 73

Physical Description: 65 Pages

reel 9

frame 0143

**Scope and Contents note**

Pastor, Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; work of church; problems; personal aid; Young Mens Christian Association (YMCA); outreach work among Colored Baptist in Tennessee.

Crane - Crutcher

box 10

folder 74

Physical Description: 173 Pages

reel 9

frame 0208

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal aid; Baylor University; Baptist General Convention of Texas; Baptist Church; University of Georgia; Denison University; Baptist Young Peoples Union of America; Clinton College; World's Columbian Exposition; John D. Rockefeller boyhood friend; Home Relief Association; St. Joseph's Home for the Aged; School of Art, Western Reserve University; Young Mens Christian Association (YMCA); Southwestern Baptist university; job applicant; Creek Nation, Indian Territory; Gospel Mission to the Tombs, City Prison; Society for the Prevention of Crime; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; business loan; Fostoria Academy; Young Mens Christian Association International Committee; Case School of

Applied Science; Judson Female Institute; Downtown Relief Bureau; homeopathic medicine.

---

Cubberly - Curtis	box 10	folder 75
<u>Physical Description</u> : 141 Pages	reel 9	frame 0381

### Scope and Contents note

Charity Organization Society; personal aid; Standard Oil Company employee; real estate; sanitarium for women; manual labor schools for missionaries; American Geographical Society; Baptist Church; Bishop Baptist College, a Normal and Theological School for the Colored People of the Southwest, American Baptist Home Mission Society; New England Home for Little Wanderers; Young Mens Christian Association (YMCA); Industrial Missionary Association of Alabama; student assistance; Denison University; Wellesley College; "Republican Magazine;" W. R. Harper's orthodoxy; Baptist social work; F. T. Gates memorandum on industrial plantations in South; Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute; students chosen as scholarship proteges for John D. Rockefeller's children; Presbyterian Church; orchestra at German-American School; business loan.

---

Curtiss - Cuyler	box 10	folder 76
<u>Physical Description</u> : 135 Pages	reel 9	frame 0522

### Scope and Contents note

Avery relation; personal aid; William Rockefeller's secretary; The "Nun of Kenmare"; lectures on Roman Catholicism; Baptist mission in Italy; Cleveland Manual Training School; Baptist Church; real estate; Negro mission work; Columbian University Law School; New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor; Ladies International College, Florence, Italy; Adelbert College, Western Reserve University; John D. Rockefeller school teacher; job applicants; American Tract Society; National Temperance Society and Publication House.

---

Daemus - Daughaday	reel 9	frame 0657
<u>Physical Description</u> : 125 Pages	box 10	folder 77

### Scope and Contents note

Republican League of United States; Hampton Normal & Agricultural Institute; resort for teachers and indigent women; job applicants; personal aid; Baptist Church; personal loan; Forest Hill gardener; New York City Woman Suffrage League; Grande Ligne Mission, Quebec, Canada; Ohio National Guard; Bronx Botanical Gardens; Symphony Orchestra of New York; F. T. Gates report; Continental Union with Canada; New York Central & Hudson River Railroad Company; geographical charts;

telephone invention; Washington and Lee University;  
Mutual Benefit Exchange for Woman's Work; Methodist  
Church.

---

Daves - Davis, Homer	reel 9	frame 0782
<u>Physical Description:</u> 113 Pages	box 10	folder 78

### Scope and Contents note

Daves' Training School for Boys and Girls; book on John D. Rockefeller and others; real estate agents; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; Baptist School Union; Standard Oil Trust shares; student assistance; Case School of Applied Science; Baptist Church; coal merchants; personal aid; American Institute of Christian Philosophy; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); Protestant nephew of Cardinal Manning; Sunday school work; Japanese art; New York Bible & Fruit Mission; Presbyterian Church Ladies' Aid Society.

---

Davis, Isabella C. - Dean	reel 9	frame 0895
<u>Physical Description:</u> 162 Pages	box 11	folder 79

### Scope and Contents note

International Order of the King's Daughters; St. John's School for Girls; Baptist Church; Ohio National Guard; Teachers' Mutual Benefit Association; India missionary; Spelman Seminary; Anti-Saloon Republican League; Highway Mission; personal aid; "The World;" Japanese Christian University; bicycle dealer; John D. Rockefeller aunt; mission to former slaves of Indians; Methodist Episcopal Church; personal loan; Woman's Hospital; Russian missionary training school; Colored Baptist Training School in Manassas, Virginia; F. T. Gates memorandum; Vassar College.

---

Deane - Deems	reel 10	frame 0001
<u>Physical Description:</u> 136 Pages	box 11	folder 80

### Scope and Contents note

Personal aid; attorney; contractor; Fifth Avenue Baptist Church; University of Rochester; real estate investments; Protestant evangelical, medical, and temperance work of the Belleville Mission, Paris, France; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); Baptist Church; personal loans; insurance; Doane College; Driving Club of New York; Woman's Hospital; American Institute of Christian Philosophy; National Temperance Congress.

---

Deericks - Deming, May	reel 10	frame 0137
<u>Physical Description:</u> 80 Pages	box 11	folder 81

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland Vocal Society; job applicant; St. Mark's Hospital; Colored Baptist Church; Baptist Church; real estate; personal aid; DeLand Academy and College; Road Horse Association; Temple University; carriages; student assistance; Oberlin College.

---

Deming, Minor R.

reel 10

frame 0217

Physical Description: 68 Pages

box 11

folder 82

**Scope and Contents note**

New York City Baptist Mission Society; John D. Rockefeller donations; Baptist Boys Brigade; F. T. Gates report; American Baptist Publication Society; evangelistic meetings.

---

Dempsey - Dexter

reel 10

frame 0285

Physical Description: 123 Pages

box 11

folder 83

**Scope and Contents note**

Job applicants; Baptist Church; Salvation Army; personal aid; Syrian Missionary; Episcopal Church; American Sunday School Union; bicycle manufacturer; New York Central & Hudson River Railroad Company; John D. Rockefeller and family transportation; Hahnemann Hospital; silver mines in Colorado; St. Mary's Free Hospital for Children; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); personal loan; gold mines in Colorado; New York Refining Company; Indian Baptist Church; Colored Baptist Church; young ladies European tour; artist; McCormick Theological Seminary (Presbyterian); University of Chicago; New Jersey Baptist State Convention; F. T. Gates report.

---

Dibble - Dixon, J. L.

box 11

folder 84

Physical Description: 150 Pages

reel 10

frame 0408

**Scope and Contents note**

Real estate; Metropolitan Museum of Art; Republican Party; ice skating; New York Sunday School Association; personal aid; job applications; Baptist Church; Sailors Mission; Babies' Wards Post-Graduate Hospital; Richmond College; "Religious Herald;" Peabody Education Fund; Hancock Monument; business loans; Diet Dispensary and Woman's Exchange; American Baptist Missionary Union; National Divorce Reform League; books for seminary students; Methodist Episcopal Church; School for Christian Workers.

---

Dixon, Joseph H.

Physical Description: 72 Pages

box 11

folder 85

**Scope and Contents note**

reel 10

frame 0558

Student assistance; Rochester Theological Seminary;  
Baptist Church; John D. Rockefeller donations; personal  
matters.

Dixon, R. B. - Dodge, D. S.

box 11

folder 86

Physical Description: 120 Pages

reel 10

frame 0630

**Scope and Contents note**

Military company; Church of England Temperance  
Society; Baptist Church; Methodist Episcopal Church;  
personal aid; student assistance; Yale Divinity School;  
Standard Oil Company employees; Cleveland Tabernacle  
Music Hall; Denison University; Ottawa University;  
Standard Oil Trust solicitor; real estate; legal opinions;  
business loans; Syrian missionary.

Dodge, Grace H.

box 12

folder 87

Physical Description: 117 Pages

reel 10

frame 0750

**Scope and Contents note**

Industrial Education Association; New York College  
for the Training of Teachers; University and School  
Extension; F. T. Gates report; Columbia College.

Dodge, K. - Douglass

box 12

folder 88

Physical Description: 83 Pages

reel 10

frame 0867

**Scope and Contents note**

Methodist Episcopal Church; real estate; Baptist Church;  
Evangelical Alliance; University of Chicago Chair of  
Russian Literature; personal aid; stock market activity;  
horses; International Order of the King's Daughters;  
sulphur lands; Dorcas Society; Post Office theft; Vassar  
College; Presbyterian Mission; Miss Nott's School.

Dowkontt, George D.

box 12

folder 89

Physical Description: 84 Pages

reel 10

frame 0950

**Scope and Contents note**

Medical Missionary Record; International Medical  
Missionary Society; work in New York and other cities;  
John D. Rockefeller contributions; member of Fifth  
Avenue Baptist Church; Missionary School of Medicine.

Dowling, G. DeWitt

Physical Description: 29 Pages

box 12

folder 90

**Scope and Contents note**

reel 11

frame 0001

John D. Rockefeller assistance to ministerial student;  
Peddie Institute.

Dowling, George T., 1879-1887

box 12

folder 91

Physical Description: 164 Pages

reel 11

frame 0030

**Scope and Contents note**

Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; Baptist pastor who became  
Episcopal priest; baptized John D. Rockefeller, Jr.;  
personal friend of John D. Rockefeller and family; gifts;  
personal aid; theological questions; Peabody Trading  
Company; Standard Oil Trust shares.

Dowling, George T., 1888-1891

box 12

folder 92

Physical Description: 131 Pages

reel 11

frame 0194

**Scope and Contents note**

Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; Baptist pastor who became  
Episcopal priest; baptized John D. Rockefeller, Jr.;  
personal friend of John D. Rockefeller and family; gifts;  
personal aid; theological questions; Peabody Trading  
Company; Standard Oil Trust shares.

Dowling, George T., 1892-1894

reel 11

frame 0325

Physical Description: 56 Pages

box 12

folder 93

**Scope and Contents note**

Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; Baptist pastor who became  
Episcopal priest; baptized John D. Rockefeller, Jr.;  
personal friend of John D. Rockefeller and family; gifts;  
personal aid; theological questions; Peabody Trading  
Company; Standard Oil Trust shares.

Dowling, John T. - Driving Club of New York

reel 11

frame 0381

Physical Description: 134 Pages

box 12

folder 94

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal aid; Baptist Church; John D. Rockefeller  
Western trip; business loans; India missionary; National  
Confederate Soldiers' Home; personal loans; F. T. Gates  
report; Baptist Ladies Aid Society; Roanoke College;  
painting for sale; Drexel Institute of Art, Science and  
Industry; Statue of Liberty; Drexel, Morgan & Company;  
letter of credit; Driving Club of New York membership.

Drummond, W. H. - Dumont, H. D.

Duncan, Samuel W.	reel 11	frame 0573
<u>Physical Description:</u> 171 Pages	box 13	folder 96

Duncan, W. T. - Dutton, John	reel 11	frame 0744
<u>Physical Description:</u> 84 Pages	box 13	folder 97

Duty, F. Jennie	reel 11	frame 0828
<u>Physical Description:</u> 123 Pages	box 13	folder 98

Duval, H. C.	reel 11	frame 0951
<u>Physical Description:</u> 56 Pages	box 13	folder 99



**Scope and Contents note**

Secretary to C. M. Depew; New York Central & Hudson River Railroad Company; arrangements for transportation; loan on Joliet Steel Company stock.

---

Dwiggins - Dyke	box 13	folder 100
<u>Physical Description:</u> 23 Pages	reel 12	frame 0001

**Scope and Contents note**

National Normal University of Lebanon, Ohio; Yale Semitic Club; Baptist Church; American Indian curiosities; student assistance.

---

Eager - Edwards, Anna M.	box 13	folder 101
<u>Physical Description:</u> 167 Pages	reel 12	frame 0024

**Scope and Contents note**

Italy missionary; Baptist Church; personal aid; Grand Army of the Republic; lumber dealers; East River Tunnel; Standard Oil Trust shares; William Jewell College; Women's Baptist Home Mission Society; "Western Recorder;" Hotel Ampersand; International Bank Note Company; Cleveland Academy of Art; attorney; job applicants; Harvard University; poor relief; home for destitute women; Non-Partisan National Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU).

---

Edwards, J. S. (Mrs.) - Elder, John P.	box 13	folder 102
<u>Physical Description:</u> 123 Pages	reel 12	frame 0191

**Scope and Contents note**

Baptist Church; care of convalescent children; personal aid; Cleveland Driving Park Company; personal friends; Home for Aged Women; Commercial National Bank; Calumet Iron & Steel Company; Women's Christian Association; Presbyterian Board of Foreign Missions; Chile missionary; the Retreat (shelter for fallen women); Doan Hall Gospel Temperance Union; police aid; German American Singers; New York Academy of Sciences; Metallurgical Department, School of Mines; Columbia College; Home for Friendless Working Girls; "Encyclopedia Britannica;" dry goods dealers; Sweden missionary; Turkey missionary; personal loan; oil can invention; Standard Oil Company of New York, Sone & Fleming Works.

---

Eldridge, L. - Emmons, R. A. (Mr. and Mrs.)	box 13	folder 103
<u>Physical Description:</u> 152 Pages	reel 12	frame 0314

**Scope and Contents note**

Student assistance; personal aid; Baptist Church; Cleveland Vocal Society; New York Sabbath Committee; bankers and brokers; Maternity Home; American Baptist Home Mission Society; Dakota Collegiate Institute; moving company and storage warehouse; National Temperance Society; Hamot Hospital; Richmond College (Baptist); Vassar College; New York Stock Exchange; New York Life Insurance Company; horses; Pocantico Hills Sunday School; attorney for Spelman estate; Hebron Academy; tailor; Congregational Church; "The American Reformer;" National Temperance Hospital and Clara Barton Training School for Nurses; Woman's Lecture Bureau.

---

Engard, W. A. - Esty, E. B. (Mrs.)

box 14

folder 104

Physical Description: 140 Pages

reel 12

frame 0464

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal aid; Standard Oil Company press relations; Northern Pacific Railroad Company; Republican Party; Baptist Church; F. T. Gates report; New York City Mission and Tract Society; Expectation Club; Forest Hill; Gustavus Adolphus Orphan Home; bankers and brokers; real estate; Central Park horse speeding driveway; Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Company; United Society of Christian Endeavor; American Sunday School Union; Driving Club of New York; Epoch Publishing Company; Equitable Trust Company; New York University; United Brethren in Christ; Mariner's Temple Sunday School; Swiss Home; oil industry and shipbuilding inventions; Ladies Aid Society; "The Examiner;" Equitable Life Assurance Society Ladies Agency; Muskogee Indian Territory, Baptist mission; Latin American lumber investment; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church Ladies Sewing Circle.

---

Estwick - Eyears

box 14

folder 105

Physical Description: 140 Pages

reel 12

frame 0604

**Scope and Contents note**

Attorneys; painting for sale; Baptist Church; German Evangelical Church; Johnson Missionary Society; personal aid; University of Chicago; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; personal loans; Lake Erie Seminary; Connecticut Baptist Convention; Boys' Club of St. Marks Place; Vacuum Oil Company; National Bank of Commerce; Valley Railway bonds; Cleveland Club; lawsuit; real estate; New York State Canals Engineer's

Department; water power of Niagara River; "The Examiner;" tailor.

---

Fabian - Fasig, S.	box 14	folder 106
<u>Physical Description:</u> 119 Pages	reel 12	frame 0744

### Scope and Contents note

Young Women's Christian Association (YWCA); French hospital; French Day Nursery & Kindergarten Free School; First National Bank; Richmond & West Point Terminal Railway & Warehouse Company; car trust certificates; Charity Building; Charity Organization Society; Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor; veterinary bill; Grande Ligne Mission, Quebec, Canada; Cleveland "Daily Argus;" Standard Oil Company press relations; Cleveland Diet Dispensary and Women's Exchange; Oberlin College; Haven Normal School (Colored); Faith Home Orphanage; personal loan; job applicant; Baptist Church; silver mines in Colorado; General Theological Library; World's Columbian Exposition; income tax; Wake Forest College; Student's Aid Fund; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); Illinois Steel Company; F. T. Gates report; University of Chicago.

---

Fasig, W. B. - Fassett Company	box 14	folder 107
<u>Physical Description:</u> 36 Pages	reel 12	frame 0863

### Scope and Contents note

Cleveland Club; Cleveland Driving Park Company; Northern Ohio Fair Association; Ohio Association of Trotting Horse Breeders; Driving Club of New York; trotting horses; house painters.

---

Faunce, W. H. P.	reel 12	frame 0899
<u>Physical Description:</u> 103 Pages	box 14	folder 108

### Scope and Contents note

Pastor, Fifth Avenue Baptist Church; work of church; friendship with John D. Rockefeller; Armitage House Day Nursery and Kindergarten; Brown University; University of Chicago; Baptist Church; student assistance; Woman's Medical College of the New York Infirmary; Woman's Baptist Foreign Missionary Society; poor relief; Mutual Employment Society of New York; personal aid.

---

Faure - Fetzner	reel 13	frame 0001
<u>Physical Description:</u> 167 Pages	box 14	folder 109

**Scope and Contents note**

St. John's Guild Floating Hospital; timber and coal lands in Kentucky; "Dekalb Review;" request for John D. Rockefeller photograph; personal loans; German Baptist Seminary; Baptist Church; personal friend; personal aid; religious interests; job applicants; Federal Club; Northern Pacific Railroad Company; John D. Rockefeller Western trip; Children's Home; gold mines in Idaho; oil wells; Home for Young Women; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); coal mines in Indiana; New York, Lake Erie & Western Railroad Company; revocation of railroad passes; Cleveland Observatory; College of Elocution; Cook Academy; Worker's Mission in Sheffield, England; house servant; attorney; Hamburg, Germany, Baptist missionary.

---

Fiddis - Flack	reel 13	frame 0168
<u>Physical Description:</u> 105 Pages	box 14	folder 110

**Scope and Contents note**

Job applicant; sheriff's jury; New York Free circulating Library; fund for Mrs. James A. Garfield; real estate; Industrial University; manual training school; F. T. Gates report; oak furniture; Baptist Church; Fifth Avenue Baptist Church; Turn Verein; Buchtel College; Canadian Pacific Railway passes for John D. Rockefeller and family; Cumberland Female College; Sweden missionary; Armitage House; University of Chicago; books for sale; personal aid; Women's Christian Association; Eliza Jennings Home for Incurables; the Retreat (shelter for fallen women); Alfred Bierstadt paintings; Garfield Memorial University; Five Points House of Industry for Homeless Children.

---

Flagg, C. D. - Flagg, J. H.	reel 13	frame 0273
<u>Physical Description:</u> 33 Pages	box 14	folder 111

**Scope and Contents note**

New York Central Sleeping Car Company; Wagner Palace Car Company; travel arrangements; attorney; U. S. Congress Henley Resolution to Investigate Union Pacific Railroad Company.

---

Flagler, H. M.	reel 13	frame 0306
<u>Physical Description:</u> 39 Pages	box 15	folder 112

**Scope and Contents note**

Standard Oil Trust executive; Standard Oil Company employee relations; meeting notices; Central Trust Company; purchase of crude oil; real estate; Young Women's Christian Association (YWCA); Charity

Organization Society; personal matters; John D. Rockefeller railroad passes; Dwight L. Moody's school; Union Oil Company; Jacksonville, St. Augustine & Halifax River Railway Company; Baptist Church.

---

Fleming - Foster, J. B.	box 15	folder 113
<u>Physical Description:</u> 157 Pages	reel 13	frame 0345

### Scope and Contents note

Presbyterian Church; personal aid; John D. Rockefeller physician; job applicant; Methodist Episcopal Church; Percheron horses; New York Ophthalmic Hospital; New York Homeopathic Medical College and Hospital; real estate; Vassar College; adding machine invention; report on petroleum for the state of Pennsylvania; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; Baptist Church; business loan; Alabama High School (Baptist); student assistance; artist; Lake View Cemetery Association; banker and broker; trotting horses; De Land University; John D. Rockefeller relative; Episcopal Church; Baptist Home; University of Chicago newspaper; F. T. Gates report; John D. Rockefeller portrait sittings; temperance work; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); Murphy meetings.

---

Foster, J. Ellen, 1883-1889	box 15	folder 114
<u>Physical Description:</u> 112 Pages	reel 13	frame 0502

### Scope and Contents note

Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU) Department of Legislation; John D. Rockefeller contributions to temperance work; personal aid; National League for the Suppression of the Liquor Traffic; National Temperance Hospital and Clara Barton Training School for Nurses; Woman's Republican Association; Kansas Humane Society.

---

Foster, J. Ellen, 1880-1893	reel 13	frame 0614
<u>Physical Description:</u> 57 Pages	box 15	folder 115

### Scope and Contents note

Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU) Department of Legislation; John D. Rockefeller contributions to temperance work; personal aid; National League for the Suppression of the Liquor Traffic; National Temperance Hospital and Clara Barton Training School for Nurses; Woman's Republican Association; Kansas Humane Society.

---

Foster, James P. - Freeman, J. L.	reel 13	frame 0671
<u>Physical Description:</u> 114 Pages	box 15	folder 116

**Scope and Contents note**

Republican League of the United States; Linnaean Society of New York; Baptist Church; Collegiate Institute; job applicant; business loan; Florence, Italy, Ladies International College; Cook Academy; Disciples of Christ Church; New York Skin and Cancer Hospital; Stonega Academy; University of Chicago; personal aid; architect; Bethel Institute; real estate; Congregational Church; Swedish immigrants; German missionary.

---

Freeman, J. F.	reel 13	frame 0785
<u>Physical Description</u> : 38 Pages	box 15	folder 117

**Scope and Contents note**

Standard Oil Company of New York treasurer; handled some of John D. Rockefeller's investments; stock market activity; financial markets; bonds; loan accounts; accountancy; reports on taxes paid; real estate; Standard Oil Trust shares.

---

Freeman, S. H. - Fernald, F. P.	reel 13	frame 0823
<u>Physical Description</u> : 144 Pages	box 15	folder 118

**Scope and Contents note**

Baptist Church; personal aid; Commercial National Bank; French Hospital; French Day Nursery and Kindergarten Free School; job applicant; Cemetery monuments; India missionary; Hebrew-Christian Church; Baptist Mission; Standard Oil Company publicity and press relations; lead and zinc ore lands; Standard Oil Company employees; Friend's Home for Children; aluminum and lighting inventions; American Tract Society; Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute; student assistance; Hospital Cottages for Children; Baptist School; International Christian Endeavor Convention; business loan; need for Negro School in Arkansas, Mississippi and Tennessee; car wheel invention; Buckingham Hotel; personal loan; New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor; John D. Rockefeller housekeeper; Baptist missionary to Roman Catholics; Catholic Deaf Mute School; Funk & Wagnalls, temperance; World's Columbia Exhibition; sheriff's jury.

---

J. L. G. (Mrs.) - Garnett	reel 14	frame 0001
<u>Physical Description</u> : 152 Pages	box 15	folder 119

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal aid; Baptist Church; U. S. Congress election contribution; Salvation Army; real estate; Woman and Children's hospital; Chicago Atheneum; gas bid; Baptist Mission; Leland University; Wendell Phillips Hall

Association; vacation trip for boys; Gas Consumers Association of the State of New York; Cleveland Grays; American College and Education Society (Slavic Department); iron industry; personal loan; Human Society; banking proposal; Episcopal Home for Boys; copper mines in Michigan.

---

Garretson - Gates, E.	reel 14	frame 0153
<u>Physical Description:</u> 80 Pages	box 16	folder 120

### Scope and Contents note

Personal aid; Baptist Church; interview request; extradition treaty with Russia; oil lands in Germany; orphanage; real estate; Institute of the Mind.

---

Gates, F. T., 1891-May 1892	reel 14	frame 0233
<u>Physical Description:</u> 126 Pages	box 16	folder 121

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller's close adviser; reports on various charities and business proposals; Baptist Church appeals; Brown University; University of Chicago; American Baptist Education Society; Vassar College; Germany missionary; India missionary; American Baptist Home Mission Society; Minnesota steel and iron industry; Gates on John D. Rockefeller payroll after January 1893; E. B. Andrews; International Medical Missionary Society; New York City Baptist Mission Society; Baptist Missionary Convention of the State of New York; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor.

---

Gates, F. T., June-November 1892	box 16	folder 122
<u>Physical Description:</u> 82 Pages	reel 14	frame 0359

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller's close adviser; reports on various charities and business proposals; Baptist Church appeals; Brown University; University of Chicago; American Baptist Education Society; Vassar College; Germany missionary; India missionary; American Baptist Home Mission Society; Minnesota steel and iron industry; Gates on John D. Rockefeller payroll after January 1893; E. B. Andrews; International Medical Missionary Society; New York City Baptist Mission Society; Baptist Missionary Convention of the State of New York; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor.

---

Gates, F. T., December 1892	box 16	folder 123
<u>Physical Description:</u> 127 Pages	reel 14	frame 0441

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller's close adviser; reports on various charities and business proposals; Baptist Church appeals; Brown University; University of Chicago; American Baptist Education Society; Vassar College; Germany missionary; India missionary; American Baptist Home Mission Society; Minnesota steel and iron industry; Gates on John D. Rockefeller payroll after January 1893; E. B. Andrews; International Medical Missionary Society; New York City Baptist Mission Society; Baptist Missionary Convention of the State of New York; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor.

Gates, F. T., 1893-1894

box 16

folder 124

Physical Description: 100 Pages

reel 14

frame 0568

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller's close adviser; reports on various charities and business proposals; Baptist Church appeals; Brown University; University of Chicago; American Baptist Education Society; Vassar College; Germany missionary; India missionary; American Baptist Home Mission Society; Minnesota steel and iron industry; Gates on John D. Rockefeller payroll after January 1893; E. B. Andrews; International Medical Missionary Society; New York City Baptist Mission Society; Baptist Missionary Convention of the State of New York; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor.

Gatliff - Gilbert, Viola

reel 14

frame 0668

Physical Description: 141 Pages

box 16

folder 125

**Scope and Contents note**

Williamsburg, Kentucky, Institute; Japan missionary; job applicants; Moody Bible Institute; Ohio Baptist State Convention; Baptist Church; sheriff's jury; Bible Reader's Home; personal aid; real estate; publisher; history of New York Stock Exchange; book on bible; Ohio National Guard; Point Chautauqua Association; Kalamazoo College; Huron Street Hospital; Columbian Chess Congress; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); Industrial Home; Florida Baptist Academy (Negro); Zion's Mission; Women's Baptist Home Mission Society.

Gilbert Seminary - Giovannini

reel 14

frame 0809

Physical Description: 150 Pages

box 16

folder 126



**Scope and Contents note**

Gilbert Seminary; Armitage House; Fifth Avenue Baptist Church; Ohio Scottish Guard; election appeal; University of Chicago; Baptist Church; Spelman Seminary; F. T. Gates report; American Patriotic League; Young Women's Christian Association (YWCA); chimney sweep; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); Ohio Baptist State Convention; book for sale; Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute; New York Sabbath Committee; Citizens' Relief Fund Committee; New England Conservatory of Music; music teacher; Madame Giovannini's Select Home School for Young Ladies.

---

Girty - Goodman, Edward	reel 14	frame 0959
<u>Physical Description</u> : 80 Pages	box 17	folder 127

**Scope and Contents note**

Standard Oil Company auditor's office; John D. Rockefeller accounting methods; personal aid; reference request; Baptist Church; University of Virginia; job applicant; musician; clipper ship; Glens Falls Buckboard Company; Fifth Avenue Transportation Company; personal loan; ice delivery; Bethel College of the Mennonite Church of North America; Methodist Episcopal Church; electrician; Pullman's Palace Car Company; John D. Rockefeller travel arrangements; Baptist Theological Union ; Chicago Baptist Theological Seminary.

---

Goodman, Fred S.	reel 15	frame 0001
<u>Physical Description</u> : 80 Pages	box 17	folder 128

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA), general secretary; John D. Rockefeller contributions.

---

Goodsell - Goodspeed	reel 15	frame 0081
<u>Physical Description</u> : 147 Pages	box 17	folder 129

**Scope and Contents note**

Vassar College; student assistance; Chicago Baptist Theological Seminary; John D. Rockefeller contributions.

---

Goodwillie - Grand Army of the Republic	reel 15	frame 0228
<u>Physical Description</u> : 118 Pages	box 17	folder 130

**Scope and Contents note**

Character reference; Baptist Church; Standard Oil Company shipments and prices; benefit show for poor children; Wellesley College; Christopher Columbus

Statue; New York Kindergarten Association; Columbian University; Southern Industrial Home for Confederate Veterans and Families; personal aid; job applicant; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); commission brokers; personal loan; sheriff's jury; furnace company; last will of Jay Gould; temperance work; real estate; florist; steamship investment offer; Muskingum College; Church Temperance Society; Scharwenka Conservatory of Music; F. T. Gates report; Grand Army of the Republic benefit events.

---

Granger - Greene	reel 15	frame 0346
<u>Physical Description</u> : 125 Pages	box 17	folder 131

### Scope and Contents note

Baptist Church Ladies Society; Baptist Church; bookseller; character reference; Mayor of New York City; Committee for International Exposition of 1892; Johnstown flood sufferers; American Committee for Relief of Famine in Ireland; Riverside Improvement Commission; personal aid; real estate; Ulysses S. Grant's birthday anniversary; fire extinguishers; lumber; Cribside Committee of the Babies Hospital; student assistance; Baptist Mission; Lake County Bank; Christopher Columbus Monument Fair; attorneys; opera glasses; business proposal; Baptist Missionary Society of England; Peddie Institute; Congregational Church.

---

Greensted - Grier	reel 15	frame 0471
<u>Physical Description</u> : 71 Pages	box 17	folder 132

### Scope and Contents note

Baptist Church; Driving Club of New York; job applicant; Howard University; personal aid; student assistance; Fifth Avenue Baptist Church.

---

Griffin, Albert	box 17	folder 133
<u>Physical Description</u> : 53 Pages	reel 15	frame 0542

### Scope and Contents note

Anti-Saloon Republican National Committee, chairman; temperance work; National Temperance Lecture Bureau.

---

Griffin, E. M. - Gross	reel 15	frame 0595
<u>Physical Description</u> : 97 Pages	box 17	folder 134

### Scope and Contents note

Baptist Church; life insurance; North Granville Seminary; iron bill; mica mines in North Carolina; American Baptist Publication Society; job applicant; swindler; Presbyterian Church; Siberian Exile Petition Association; Equitable

Life Assurance Society; Indiana College Company; personal aid; German Baptist Education Society of North America; Rochester Theological Seminary; National Transit Company, president; John D. Rockefeller railroad passes; European trip; Inman & International Steamship Company; social matters; importer.

---

Grossmayer - Gwin	box 18	folder 135
<u>Physical Description:</u> 62 Pages	reel 15	frame 0692

### Scope and Contents note

Hebrew Reformed Congregation; German Evangelical Protestant Church; personal matters; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU) foreign work; Baptist Church; photograph request; Lutheran Mission; personal aid; real estate; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); Baptist Orphanage; job applicant; horse for sale.

---

Haaff - Hamlen	reel 15	folder 0754
<u>Physical Description:</u> 176 Pages	box 18	folder 136

### Scope and Contents note

Chicago Baptist Theological Seminary; St. Paul German Insurance Company; personal matters; Johnstown flood sufferers; Jerry McAuley Mission; Grand Army of the Republic Mission; F. T. Gates report; job applicant; Baptist Church; Howard Mission; personal aid; Persian & East India Company rugs and carpets; Hahnemann Hospital; American Baptist Home Mission Society; Southwest Baptist College; attorney; bankers; Citizens Bank of Los Angeles, California; death of J. W. Hale; business proposal; Vermont Marble Company; Woman's Temperance Publication Association; New York "Tribune;" real estate; Christian Retreat; New York Tax Reform Association; publisher and art importer; Swedish Baptist Church; Home Relief Association; "Christian at Work" newspaper; Society for the Prevention of Crime; Sheffield Farm; money collectors; Soldiers Monument; Rochester City Hospital; East Nashville College (School for young Ladies); Baptist Female College; personal loan.

---

Haaff - Hamlen	reel 15	frame 0930
<u>Physical Description:</u> 128 Pages	box 18	folder 137

### Scope and Contents note

Job applicant; Southwest Baptist College; Baptist Church; Richmond Female Institute; National Switch & Signal Company; "The Press;" Driving Club of New York; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); University of Chicago; Episcopal Church; Richmond Institute; Hampton Normal & Agricultural Institute; Baptist mission; Merchants National Bank; Mercantile National Bank; Huron Street Hospital; D. B. Bedell &

Company china and glass importers; grapevines and orange groves in California; Hanna, Chapin & Company refiners and dealers in petroleum; Charity Organization Society; Standard Oil Trust shares; M. A. Hanna & Company; coal, iron ore, and pig iron; Republican Party election campaigns.

---

Hansell, George H.	box 18	folder 138
<u>Physical Description:</u> 127 Pages	reel 16	frame 0001

### Scope and Contents note

Fifth Avenue Baptist Church, treasurer; reports on various charities; New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor; Baptist City Mission; Baptist Church.

---

Hanson - Harper, W. R.	box 18	folder 139
<u>Physical Description:</u> 159 Pages	reel 16	frame 0128

### Scope and Contents note

Norway missionary; American Baptist Foreign Missionary Association; Russian Relief Committee; job applicant; university of Chicago; American Fine Arts Society; Baptist Church; Nataorium; New York Ladies' Guide and Chaperon Bureau; oil industry business proposal; social matters; real estate; Standard Oil Company executive; India missionary; personal aid; National Bichloride of Gold Company treatment for drunkenness; magazine article on horses; John D. Rockefeller support of Hebrew language schools; Institute of Hebrew; Summer Schools of Hebrew; Correspondence School of Hebrew; Yale University; American Institute of Sacred Literature; theological seminaries; university of Chicago; American Baptist Education Society; Chatauqua Baptist Union; F. T. Gates reports; Columbia college Torrey Botanical Club; Botanical Garden and Museum and Arboretum in Bronx Park.

---

Harrington - Hart	box 18	folder 140
<u>Physical Description:</u> 81 Pages	reel 16	frame 0287

### Scope and Contents note

Copper mines; Baptist Church; Central High School reunion; personal aid; Home for Children of Missionaries; real estate in Minnesota; books for sale; stock market investments; letter of introduction; paint manufacturer; job applicant; Brooks Academy; Military Order of the Loyal Legion; election contribution to Harrison Boys in Blue (Benjamin Harrison U. S. presidential campaign);

University of Pennsylvania; Methodist Episcopal Church;  
oil lands; business opportunity in Georgia.

---

Hartley, Richard, 1885-1891	box 18	folder 141
<u>Physical Description:</u> 128 Pages	reel 16	frame 0368

### Scope and Contents note

Hope Baptist Church; New York Baptist City Mission;  
John D. Rockefeller gifts to churches; F. T. Gates reports.

---

Hartley, Richard, 1892-1894	box 18	folder 142
<u>Physical Description:</u> 60 Pages	reel 16	frame 0496

### Scope and Contents note

Hope Baptist Church; New York Baptist City Mission;  
John D. Rockefeller gifts to churches; F. T. Gates reports.

---

Hartman - Haydn	box 19	folder 143
<u>Physical Description:</u> 171 Pages	reel 16	frame 0556

### Scope and Contents note

Newspaper article request; job applicant; real estate;  
European guide; John D. Rockefeller travel arrangements;  
Baptist Church; American Baptist Missionary Union;  
Episcopal Church; school in Turkey; Cleveland  
Philharmonic Orchestra; stamp dealer; University of the  
City of New York; Cleveland Chamber of Commerce;  
personal aid; school for girls; inquiry about John D.  
Rockefeller relative; Vassar College Young Women's  
Christian Association (YWCA); Howard Mission and  
Home for Little Wanderers; Lake View Cemetery; Baptist  
Orphanage of Virginia; Colored Baptist Church; Union  
League Club; art for sale; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church;  
interview request; Florence, Alabama, Baptist Church;  
Western Reserve University; Lake Erie Female Seminary.

---

Hayes - Haywood	reel 16	frame 0727
<u>Physical Description:</u> 128 Pages	box 19	folder 144

### Scope and Contents note

Woman's Benevolent Association; business proposal;  
skylight; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU)  
reading rooms; personal loan; insurance agent; Townsend  
Library; Ohio National Guard; Art Loan Exhibition;  
Turkey missionary; Baptist Church; Methodist Episcopal  
Church; support for John D. Rockefeller business policies;  
personal aid; Cook Academy; optician; Shurtleff College.

---

Hazelhuhn, J. C.	reel 16	frame 0855
<u>Physical Description:</u> 143 Pages	box 19	folder 145

**Scope and Contents note**

German Baptist Church in Cleveland, Ohio; John D. Rockefeller contributions; John D. Rockefeller gifts to other German Baptist churches through Hazelhuhn; Germany missionary; German Baptist Publication Society; F. T. Gates report.

---

Healy - Herrick, C.

reel 17

frame 0001

Physical Description: 159 Pages

box 19

folder 146

**Scope and Contents note**

The Health Life gymnastics system; Vassar College alumnae; Baptist Church; Charity Organization Society; Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Company pass; personal aid; personal loan; Women' s Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); Pratt Institute; Institute of Hebrew; Peary Relief Committee expedition to Arctic; Lutheran missionary; Germany Baptist Publication Society; real estate; Reformed Church; American Baptist Home Mission Society; F. T. Gates report; University of Chicago; ice plant securities; Christmas gift for mailman; deposition regarding oil industry; Carson and Newman College; copper and silver mines in Montana; Lutheran Church; kerosene lamp and oil stove inventions; Provident Dispensary for Working Women and Girls; German Baptist English Academy in the West; General Missionary Society of German Baptist Churches; lace curtains; Lima Normal College; job applicant; Herald Printing company; coal merchants; furniture; business loan; Western Reserve Academy; temperance work; local option prohibition laws.

---

Herrick, G. E. - Heye

reel 17

frame 0160

Physical Description: 106 Pages

box 19

folder 147

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland Bethel; political contributions; Harrison Boys in Blue (Benjamin Harrison U. S. presidential campaign); National Republican Committee; Ohio Sunday Law; Cleveland Philharmonic Orchestra; job applicants; Hebrew Educational Fair; Ladies' Fuel & Aid Society; fine art dealer; Hiram College; Orchestra at German-American School; Saginaw Bay Company; personal aid; Baptist Church; Chicago Baptist Theological Union; North-Western Baptist Educational Society; University of Chicago; F. T. Gates report; Standard Oil Company of Indiana; cellos for sale; North German Lloyd Steamship Company; John D. Rockefeller European trip.

---

Hibbard - Higgins, Hamilton

reel 17

frame 0266

Physical Description: 127 Pages

box 19

folder 148

**Scope and Contents note**

Academy at Rockefeller, Illinois; oil lands; International Sabbath Association; work among the foreign-born; American Sabbath Union; American Railway Literary Union and Pure Literature Bureau; Woman's Home Missionary Union; temperance newspaper; Baptist Church; personal aid; Clinton College; Standard Oil Trust shares; missionary to Kiowa Indians; job applicant; trotting horses; character reference.

---

Higgins, Henry E. - Hitchon	box 19	folder 149
<u>Physical Description:</u> 107 Pages	reel 17	frame 0393

**Scope and Contents note**

Standard Oil Company mail routing; personal aid; Charity Organization Society; lead and gold mines in Oregon; produce business; Cook Academy; Baptist Church; University of Lewisburg; Union Mission; interview request; job applicant; Wellesley College; Children's Home; Moravian Church; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA)-Colored Men's Home; Rockford Seminary; Sweden missionary; real estate; injury claim against John D. Rockefeller; University of Chicago; architect; horses for sale; Hiram College; Henry M. Grady Hospital; Horse Owners' Mutual Benefit and Indemnity Society; mineral lands; Lake Erie Female Seminary.

---

Hobart - Hole	box 20	folder 150
<u>Physical Description:</u> 109 Pages	reel 17	frame 0500

**Scope and Contents note**

Ohio Baptist Convention; tent meetings; Baptist Church; coal and timber lands in Virginia and Kentucky; job applicant; student assistance; Wellesley College; India missionary; Woman's Medical College; florist; personal aid; Bohemian Mission; Knights of Labor; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); real estate; personal loan; investment offers; academy at Rochester, Illinois; Denison University; Green Spring Academy; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. tutor.

---

Holladay - Holzhauser	box 20	folder 151
<u>Physical Description:</u> 79 Pages	reel 17	frame 0609

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal aid; job applicant; Western University of Pennsylvania; Baptist Church; Continental Oil Company; Men's Home; Committee of One Hundred; 400th Anniversary of Discovery of America; Congregational Church; burglar alarm; Spelman Seminary; Swedish Baptist Church; Children's Aid Society; business

proposal; Babies' Hospital; personal loan; German Baptist  
Publication Society.

---

Hommedieu - Howard, A. F.	box 20	folder 152
<u>Physical Description</u> : 143 Pages	reel 17	frame 0688

### Scope and Contents note

Baptist Church; "Florida Baptist Witness;" Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); "Atlas of Cleveland;" National Temperance Society and Publication House; Southern Work (Colored); personal aid; trotting horse; real estate; Cleveland Hospital for Women and Children; New York Central & Hudson River Railroad Company bill; job applicant; manufacturing business proposal; Ohio missionary; personal loan; Grant Monument Association; Argyle School; Lake Erie Female Seminary; New York Ophthalmic Hospital; American Female Guardian Society and Home for the Friendless; Newton Theological Institution; Richmond Theological Seminary (Colored); F. T. Gates report; Howard Mission and Home for Little Wanderers; private detective.

---

Howard, H. P. - Hoyt, I. H.	reel 17	frame 0831
<u>Physical Description</u> : 119 Pages	box 20	folder 153

### Scope and Contents note

Notary (protested check by U. S. congressman); asphalt paving; Baptist Church; Congregational Church; University of Chicago; "Jewish Era;" personal aid; concert tickets; Vassar College; National League for Good Roads; political activities; Northern Pacific Railroad Company; broker; stock market activity; John D. Rockefeller travel arrangements; Baptist churches in Michigan and Wisconsin; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; Northwest Equipment Company of Minnesota; gospel car; American Steel Barge Company; James B. Colgate and Company; Colby, Abbot & Hoyt; Colby, Hoyt & Company; insurance agent; mortgage broker; Livingstone College (Colored); Burma missionary; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU).

---

Hoyt, James - Hoyt, W. H.	reel 18	frame 0001
<u>Physical Description</u> : 58 Pages	box 20	folder 154

### Scope and Contents note

Real estate brokers; German Baptist Church; John D. Rockefeller contributions; personal aid; American Baptist Education Society.

---

Hubbard - Hulburt	box 20	folder 155
<u>Physical Description</u> : 154 Pages	reel 18	frame 0059



**Scope and Contents note**

American Seamen's Friend Society; personal aid; furniture; Ladies Musical Association; Cleveland Philharmonic Orchestra; Norway missionary; religious magazine, "Gospel Witness;" McAuley Mission; reminiscences of S. V. Harkness and Rockefeller & Andrews; Clinton College; gardener; Baptist Church; Miller Manual Labor School of Albemarle, Virginia; student assistance; Denison University; American Baptist Education Society; F. T. Gates report; Lake View Cemetery monument; Mercer university; Masonic Home; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); Chicago Baptist Theological Seminary; book for sale; questionnaire on benefits of education.

---

Hulings - Hutchins, Emily	box 20	folder 156
<u>Physical Description:</u> 129 Pages	reel 18	frame 0213

**Scope and Contents note**

Temperance work; personal aid; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); Louisville Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Humane Society; Baptist Church; mineral collection; cable wire proposal; Ingham University; Leland University; job applicant; Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society publication; Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York; real estate; Central University of Iowa; personal aid; India missionary; C. P. Huntington sends Shasta water; Wilson Industrial School for Girls; home economics teacher; Wilson Mission; Vassar College; Union Hall Seminary; book for sale; African Methodist Episcopal Church; business proposal; trotting horses; social matters.

---

Hutchins, H. A.	box 20	folder 157
<u>Physical Description:</u> 77 Pages	reel 18	frame 0342

**Scope and Contents note**

Standard Oil Company executive; department of sales; domestic trade department; oil prices; trotting horses; oil tank wagons; competition; personal loan; Standard Oil Trust shares; social matters; Road Horse Association of the State of New York.

---

Hutchins, H. R. - Hykes	box 21	folder 158
<u>Physical Description:</u> 91 Pages	reel 18	frame 0419

**Scope and Contents note**

Philadelphia Tract and Mission Society; Israel missionary; personal aid; real estate; social matters; Cleveland Baptist

Union; John D. Rockefeller contribution to Cleveland Baptist Churches through Union; China missionary.

Ichenhauser - Ingersoll, G. L.	box 21	folder 159
<u>Physical Description</u> : 12 Pages	reel 18	frame 0510

### Scope and Contents note

Antiques; Baptist Church; watches for sale; Granville University, real estate.

Ingersoll, Mary E., 1884-1891	box 21	folder 160
<u>Physical Description</u> : 128 Pages	reel 18	frame 0522

### Scope and Contents note

Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); Murphy meetings; John D. Rockefeller contributions to temperance work; publications; Central Friendly Inn; personal aid; Homes for Friendless Girls.

Ingersoll, Mary E., 1892-1894	reel 18	frame 0650
<u>Physical Description</u> : 67 Pages	box 21	folder 161

### Scope and Contents note

Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); Murphy meetings; John D. Rockefeller contributions to temperance work; publications; Central Friendly Inn; personal aid; Homes for Friendless Girls.

Ingersoll, R. G. - Ivins	reel 18	frame 0717
<u>Physical Description</u> : 88 Pages	box 21	folder 162

### Scope and Contents note

Personal aid; Baptist Church; Congo missionary; Columbian Association of Northern Ohio; Cleveland School of Art; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); Woman's Christian Association; Educational and Industrial Union; Home for Incurables; Ex-Presidents Fund; Baptist Education Society of California; Home for Aged; International Exposition appeal (Committee of One Hundred); mission work; Acme Oil Company; home for aged ministers; Methodist Episcopal Church; Central High School; Fifth Avenue Transportation Company; Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society; temperance work; Charity Organization Society.

Jack - Jenkins	reel 18	frame 0805
<u>Physical Description</u> : 130 Pages	box 21	folder 163

**Scope and Contents note**

Baptist Church; Mariners' Family Asylum; job applicant; University of Chicago; New York Post Office Mutual Aid Association; fireplace hardware; Independent Order of Clerks; Kenyon College; real estate; Sanitary Woolen System Company; nonsectarian hospital; Yale College; American Baptist Home Mission Society; personal aid; jewelers; mortgage proposal; National League for the Protection of American Institutions; opposition to New York State Freedom of Worship Bill; F. T. Gates report; Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Port Mission of Baltimore City; John D. Rockefeller office employee; accounting procedures; request for raise; horse boarding; Salvation Army.

---

Jenness - Jewett	reel 19	frame 0001
<u>Physical Description</u> : 138 Pages	box 21	folder 164

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal aid; Old Ladies Home; Baptist Church; "Humanity and Health;" Provident Dispensary for Working Women and Girls; real estate; Standard Oil Trust shares; Chicago Baptist mission for immigrants; F. T. Gates report; chinaware; music teacher; Norway missionary; Newton Theological Institution; student assistance; job applicant; Episcopal Church; National Guard of New York State; Jesup & Lamont; stock market activity; Newark City Railway bonds; social matters; margin account; John D. Rockefeller payments to Standard Oil Company; American Museum of Natural History; curtains; Republican National Committee.

---

Johns - Johnson, Jane M.	box 21	folder 165
<u>Physical Description</u> : 174 Pages	reel 19	frame 0139

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal aid; Johnsen Manufacturing Company; Presbyterian Church; real estate; Baptist Church; carpenter and builder; job applicant; Crozer Theological Seminary; John D. Rockefeller portrait; Louisiana Homestead and Aid Association; Home for the Aged and Infirm Colored People; Gilder & Farr, bankers and brokers; American Baptist Publication Society, Missionary Department; Burlington Institute; John D. Rockefeller relatives; personal loan; Ladies International College, Florence, Italy; painting for sale.

---

Johnson, Mary E. - Jones, Milton (Mrs.)	box 21	folder 166
<u>Physical Description</u> : 182 Pages	reel 19	frame 0313

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller relative; personal aid; African Methodist Episcopal Church; orphanage; Baptist Church; Gospel Tabernacle and Floating Bethel; Presbyterian Church; Baptist Ladies' Aid Society; "Johnson's Universal Cyclopedia;" mortgage brokers; real estate; Oberlin College; vehicle wheel invention; Maryland Military and Naval Academy; New York Central & Hudson River Railroad dining rooms; landscape architect; Wilberforce University (colored instructor); student assistance; Jones School and Home for Friendless Children; job applicant; personal loan; mission work; stock market activity; oil market; grain markets; Mutual Reserve Fund Life Association; Judson College; Presidential Retiring Fund for benefit of U. S. Grant; steam and hot water heating and ventilating; silver mines in Canada; Sailors Floating Bethel and City Mission; Baptist Home for the Aged; Lucy Cobb Institute.

---

Jones, Robert T.

box 22

folder 167

Physical Description: 133 Pages

reel 19

frame 0495

**Scope and Contents note**

Pastor, First Baptist Church, Ithaca, New York; John D. Rockefeller contributions; Cornell University.

---

Jones, S. V. - Judson, C. G. (Mrs.)

reel 19

frame 0628

Physical Description: 87 Pages

box 22

folder 168

**Scope and Contents note**

W. R. Harper elected president of University of Chicago; Baptist Church; Cleveland Domestic Training School; John D. Rockefeller office employee; real estate; Audubon books for sale; House of Comfort, soup kitchen for poor; job applicants; Church of Christ; grocers; personal aid; Continental Oil Company; Standard Oil Company executive; Buckingham Hotel; phosphate mines; buckboard wagons; "The Journalist" magazine subscription; Benevolent Society.

---

Judson, Edward, 1882-1886

reel 19

frame 0715

Physical Description: 166 Pages

box 22

folder 169

**Scope and Contents note**

Berean Baptist Church; New York Baptist City Mission; Judson Memorial Church; American Baptist Missionary Union; Fresh Air, Cool Water & Flower Fund; dispensary; poor relief; Hospital for Cripples; John D. Rockefeller

contributions; personal aid; personal matters; John D.  
Rockefeller Western trip; defense of Standard Oil Trust.

---

Judson, Edward, 1887-1889	box 22	folder 170
<u>Physical Description</u> : 121 Pages	reel 19	frame 0881

**Scope and Contents note**

Berean Baptist Church; New York Baptist City Mission;  
Judson Memorial Church; American Baptist Missionary  
Union; Fresh Air, Cool Water & Flower Fund; dispensary;  
poor relief; Hospital for Cripples; John D. Rockefeller  
contributions; personal aid; personal matters; John D.  
Rockefeller Western trip; defense of Standard Oil Trust.

---

Judson, Edward, 1890-1892	box 22	folder 171
<u>Physical Description</u> : 125 Pages	reel 20	frame 0001

**Scope and Contents note**

Berean Baptist Church; New York Baptist City Mission;  
Judson Memorial Church; American Baptist Missionary  
Union; Fresh Air, Cool Water & Flower Fund; dispensary;  
poor relief; Hospital for Cripples; John D. Rockefeller  
contributions; personal aid; personal matters; John D.  
Rockefeller Western trip; defense of Standard Oil Trust.

---

Judson, Edward, 1893-1894	box 22	folder 172
<u>Physical Description</u> : 47 Pages	reel 20	frame 0126

**Scope and Contents note**

Berean Baptist Church; New York Baptist City Mission;  
Judson Memorial Church; American Baptist Missionary  
Union; Fresh Air, Cool Water & Flower Fund; dispensary;  
poor relief; Hospital for Cripples; John D. Rockefeller  
contributions; personal aid; personal matters; John D.  
Rockefeller Western trip; defense of Standard Oil Trust.

---

Julier - Jutten	box 22	folder 173
<u>Physical Description</u> : 24 Pages	reel 20	frame 0173

**Scope and Contents note**

American Express Company; John D. Rockefeller travel  
arrangements; transportation of horses; American Baptist  
Home Mission Society.

---

Kaley - Keith, K. S. (Mrs.)	box 22	folder 174
<u>Physical Description</u> : 94 Pages	reel 20	frame 0197

**Scope and Contents note**

Reference request; Sandy River Petroleum Company;  
watercolors for sale; Woodside Cottage Hospital; Turkey

missionary; personal aid; fire protection system; real estate; Baptist Ministers' Home; Baptist Ministers' Aid Society; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; personal loan; India missionary; suppression of opium habit; Methodist Episcopal Church; John D. Rockefeller relative; American Whig Society; job applicant; attorney; Baptist Church; City Reform Club; Ladies International College, Florence, Italy; Huron Street Hospital; Central Friendly Inn.

---

Keith, Myron R., 1879-1891	box 22	folder 175
<u>Physical Description:</u> 41 Pages	reel 20	frame 0291

### Scope and Contents note

Cleveland attorney--represented John D. Rockefeller's real estate interests; Lakeview & Central Railroad; advice on taxes; Charles Fleidner case.

---

Keith, W. L. - Kent	box 22	folder 176
<u>Physical Description:</u> 147 Pages	reel 20	frame 0332

### Scope and Contents note

Gold mines in California; Baptist Church; real estate; Charity Organization Society; Bartholdi Crèche; physical education in college; science of education; personal aid; "The Art Review;" job applicant; decorating company; Statue of Liberty; Negro mission; keep Fifth Avenue free of horse railway; Church of God in Jesus Christ; seed store; Shurtleff College; Vassar College; student assistance; Woman's Exchange; Little Mothers Aid Society; horse for sale; Amity College; books for youth; Baptist Ministers' Aid Society.

---

Kenyon - King, C. G.	box 23	folder 177
<u>Physical Description:</u> 73 Pages	reel 20	frame 0479

### Scope and Contents note

Book on health ("Science and Health"); Southern Baptist Theological Seminary; Case School; real estate; Congregational Church; Patriotic Order, Sons of America; Cleveland Vitriified Pressed Brick Company; Baptist Church; job applicant; defense of John D. Rockefeller; Episcopal Church; Union Prisoners of War National Memorial Association; Laurel House; Courtlandt Place School; H. H. Bancroft biographies; Western Reserve School of Design for Women; Mexican-Western Railroad Company; furniture; Savings and Trust Company; Standard Oil Company employee.

---

King, G. O., 1880-1888	reel 20	frame 0552
<u>Physical Description:</u> 169 Pages	box 23	folder 178

**Scope and Contents note**

Baptist Minister; reports on Baptist Churches and work in Cleveland; Ohio Baptist Union; Friendly Home; German Baptist Publication Society; temperance work; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); Central Friendly Inn; Denison University; advantages of Granville, Ohio, over Cleveland as site for college; Spelman Seminary; personal aid; student assistance.

---

King, G. O., 1889-1891

reel 20

frame 0721

Physical Description: 60 Pages

box 23

folder 179

**Scope and Contents note**

Baptist Minister; reports on Baptist Churches and work in Cleveland; Ohio Baptist Union; Friendly Home; German Baptist Publication Society; temperance work; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); Central Friendly Inn; Denison University; advantages of Granville, Ohio, over Cleveland as site for college; Spelman Seminary; personal aid; student assistance.

---

King, H. A. - Kinnear

reel 20

frame 0781

Physical Description: 115 Pages

box 23

folder 180

**Scope and Contents note**

Baptist Church; National League for the Protection of American Institutions; personal aid; New York Historical Society; Baptist Social Union; "King's Handbook of New York City;" Society to Befriend Working Girls; Seaside Hospital; St. John's Guild; landscape gardener at Forest Hill.

---

Kinney - Kyle

box 23

folder 181

Physical Description: 151 Pages

reel 20

frame 0896

**Scope and Contents note**

Baptist Church; personal aid; trotting horse for sale; real estate; Cleveland Vocal Society; Blondin, the Hero of Niagara; paintings for sale; Herrnhut House; attorney; Franklin Rockefeller's debts; ranch in Kansas; Pioneer Oil Company; Standard Oil Company legal matters; Cadets of Honor (boys athletic, military, and temperance group); Methodist Church; F. T. Gates reports; local political campaign appeal; New York Christian Home for Intemperate Men; Church Choral Union; Roberts College; Knickerbocker Ice Company; piano teacher; Congregational Church; Berean Employment Bureau and Tract Repository; job applicant; fund for widow of secretary of the treasury; New York Jockey Club; Standard Oil Company employees; Vassar College; student assistance; University of Chicago; Maryville

Seminary; violin teacher; barber; historical document for sale; temperance work.

---

Labb - Lamson	box 23	folder 182
<u>Physical Description:</u> 135 Pages	reel 21	frame 0001

### Scope and Contents note

Personal aid; personal loans; books for sale; Central Friendly Inn; Congregational Church; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); Euclid Light Infantry (youth group); Ladies Baptist Missionary Society; Ladies' Hospital Association; Ladies Auxiliary, Cleveland Philharmonic Orchestra; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); Temperance Education Bill; National Transit Company; Lake Erie Ice Company; missionary to Josephite Mormons; Rye Seminary; mortgage; Vassar College; Standard Oil Company employees; Rutgers Female college; defense of John D. Rockefeller.

---

Landrum - Lawson, L. M.	box 23	folder 183
<u>Physical Description:</u> 153 Pages	reel 21	frame 0136

### Scope and Contents note

Baptist Church; F. T. Gates reports; Richmond College; Williamston Female College; estate of H. B. Spelman; Methodist Church; personal aid; Haines School of the Presbyterian Board of Missions for Freedmen; article for "Ladies Home Journal;" books on Roman Catholicism; Bohemian Baptist Mission; horse for sale; Eliza Jennings Home; Vassar College; Lathrop Home for the Treatment of Alcoholism and the Morphine Habit; mission work; University of Chicago; music teacher; porcelain clay deposit in Germany; Laura House (home for friendless women); American Veterinary Hospital bill; Western Seamen's Friend Society missionary boat; Ohio Sabbath Association; American Baptist Missionary Union; National Temperance Society and Publication House; Fifth Avenue Baptist Church.

---

Lawson, Louise - Leggett, K. K.	box 24	folder 184
<u>Physical Description:</u> 167 Pages	reel 21	frame 0289

### Scope and Contents note

Personal aid; artist; Fifth Avenue Baptist Church Mission; Baptist Church; German Theological Seminary; Adirondack Cottage Sanitarium; Vassar College; American School at Athens, Greece; student assistance; University of Chicago; Grant Memorial University; historical truth of the bible; job applicant; Men's Home; Woman's Shelter; F. T. Gates report; character reference; draymen; gold mines in Colorado; First Ward Industrial



School; woman suffrage; John D. Rockefeller relative;  
Glen Springs Sanitarium; Woman's Aid Society.

Leggett, M. D. - Lemon	box 24	folder 185
<u>Physical Description</u> : 47 Pages	reel 21	frame 0456
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Personal aid; Prospect Machine & Engine Company; real estate; Baptist Church; Cleveland Conservatory of Music; German missionary; Congregational Church; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); business loan; Kalamazoo College; Logan Fund for memorial to General John A. Logan; Inaugural Ball tickets.		
Leonard, G. E., 1882-1894	box 24	folder 186
<u>Physical Description</u> : 116 Pages	reel 21	frame 0503
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Ohio Baptist Convention, secretary; mission houses; F. T. Gates report.		
Leonard, Georgia F. - Lequeux	box 24	folder 187
<u>Physical Description</u> : 52 Pages	reel 21	frame 0619
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Clinton College; St. Alexis Hospital; published book on Mayas; paintings for sale; Baptist Church.		
Leslie, Dan E.	box 24	folder 188
<u>Physical Description</u> : 72 Pages	reel 21	frame 0671
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Standard Oil Company auditor; John D. Rockefeller account balances; receipts and disbursements.		
Leslie, Mary - Lewis, W. T.	box 24	folder 189
<u>Physical Description</u> : 113 Pages	reel 21	frame 0743
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Leslie's College; Baptist Church; real estate; Grand Army of the Republic Charity Fund; Carson and Newman College; personal aid; photographer of John D. Rockefeller and family; Chesebrough Manufacturing Company.		
Lewis, H. Company	box 24	folder 190
<u>Physical Description</u> : 28 Pages	reel 21	frame 0856

**Scope and Contents note**

Brokers in petroleum; oil market conditions; purchases of crude oil for Standard Oil Company; Acme Oil Company; Forest Oil Company.

---

Leypoldt - Linvill	reel 21	frame 0884
<u>Physical Description</u> : 137 Pages	box 24	folder 191

**Scope and Contents note**

Job applicant; Baptist Church; European guides; John D. Rockefeller travel arrangements; Devoe Manufacturing Company; Standard Oil Trust executive committee European negotiations; German Lutheran Church; personal aid; telegrapher; Rye Seminary; Standard Oil Trust shares; education of John D. Rockefeller's daughters; Argyle School; interest on note; Drake Monument Fund; paintings for sale; "Bradford Sunday News;" University of Chicago; Railway Branch, Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); Swedish Baptist Church; furniture; Methodist Episcopal Church.

---

Lisk - Lonsdale	reel 22	frame 0001
<u>Physical Description</u> : 140 Pages	box 25	folder 192

**Scope and Contents note**

Baptist Church; Business-Mens Democratic Association of the City of New York; Case School of Applied Science; Western Reserve College; jewelry; personal aid; ornamental trees and plants; Little Sisters of the Poor; Homes for the Aged; interview request; job applicant; Training School Building Fund; Railway Shareholders' Association; political campaign of Ira Davenport for governor of New York; photographs of Grant funeral cortege; inventor of molded tubs; South West Virginia Institute; France missionary; John D. Rockefeller genealogy; horse for sale; student assistance (Negro); Oberlin College; American University; Richmond & Danville Railroad Company; Richmond & West Point Terminal Railway & Warehouse Company; stock market activity; Committee of One Hundred printing bill; Subscription Opera Comique; New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor; People's Seaside Home and Ocean Parties; Ocean Party (Colored); Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); Lima Normal College.

---

Loomis - Lowry	reel 22	frame 0141
<u>Physical Description</u> : 140 Pages	box 25	folder 193

**Scope and Contents note**

Adirondack Park Association; interview request; real estate; oil and gas lands; National Homestead Company; Western Reserve University; University of Chicago; personal loan; Baptist Ministers Conference; Standard Oil Company employees; personal aid; transportation of horses; Kansas ranch of Franklin Rockefeller; Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society; student assistance; China missionary; Madison University; Tide Water Oil Company; Peddie Institute; Brown University; paintings for sale; Burma missionary; Missionary Training School; German Baptist Church; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); American Humane Society; job applicant; steamship travel agent; Columbia College; East Side Relief Committee; St. Mary's Hospital; Petroleum & Mining Company; "Acme Sunday School Record;" Woman's Relief Corps.

Loyd - Lyon

reel 22

frame 0281

Physical Description: 190 Pages

box 25

folder 194

**Scope and Contents note**

Madison University; American Baptist Education Society; John D. Rockefeller defense of Standard Oil Trust; Boys Loyal Legion; New York Medical College and Hospital for Women; personal loan; Swedish Baptist Church; Sweden missionary; New York Hospital; personal aid; Home-Hotel Association; New York Post Office Mutual Aid Association; Bible and Fruit Mission; Columbus-Americus Institute (Colored); electrical contractor; attorneys; grain speculations; American Asiatic & European Great Intercontinental Railroad; Harvard University; job applicant; George Washington porcelains; Moderation Society; temperance work; John D. Rockefeller personal friend; Denison University; Vassar College.

McAfee - McBurney

reel 22

frame 0471

Physical Description: 150 Pages

box 25

folder 195

**Scope and Contents note**

Park College; Methodist Episcopal Church; Cleveland Grays; Calvary Baptist Church; advice on Baptist charities; McAuley Cremorne Mission; Jerry McAuley Water Street Mission; temperance work; personal aid; Baptist Church; Choctaw Indian missionary; Republican Club; Lakeside Hospital; Ireland missionary; F. T. Gates reports; American Association for the Evangelization of Ireland; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA).

McCabe - McCurry

Physical Description: 115 Pages

reel 22

frame 0621

**Scope and Contents note**

box 25

folder 196

Personal aid; former abolitionist; Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church; Mercer University; Children's Hospital; gold mines in Alaska; Baptist Church; Catholic Church; home decorator and landscape gardener; Sunday School Mission; horse for sale; job applicant; Presbyterian Church; personal loan; Columbian Celebration Entertainment Committee; Mrs. Charles A. (Bessie Rockefeller) Strong; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); real estate; Normal and Collegiate Institute; newspaper advertisement for Standard Oil Company; McCormick Reaper Works; Cleveland Vocal Society; New York University; University of the City of New York; temperance work; Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York.

McDonald - McKay

box 25

folder 197

Physical Description: 149 Pages

reel 22

frame 0736

**Scope and Contents note**

Standard Oil Company executives; trotting horses; personal aid; Mariners' Family Asylum; Mount Hermon School (Dwight L. Moody's school); Baptist Church; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church Sunday school; Standard Oil Trust shares; personal loans; Pan-Republic Congress and Human Freedom League; University of Michigan; Catholic Church; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); Woman's Baptist Foreign Missionary Society; Fifth Avenue Baptist church organist; real estate; road improvements; Gospel Training College; house painter; temperance work; Hampden-Sidney College; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU).

McKean - McLaurin

reel 22

frame 0885

Physical Description: 54 Pages

box 26

folder 198

**Scope and Contents note**

Deaconess movement; Baptist Church; personal aid; oil business; Central Refining Company; Standard Oil Company; New York Gospel Tent; Grande Ligne Mission, Canada; trotting horses; real estate mortgage; Sunday school; personal aid.

McLean, Alexander, 1879-1894

reel 23

frame 0001

Physical Description: 108 Pages

box 26

folder 199

**Scope and Contents note**

Stableman at Forest Hill; care and transportation of horses; payment of bills and salaries.

---

McLeish - MacRady	reel 23	frame 0109
<u>Physical Description</u> : 38 Pages	box 26	folder 200

**Scope and Contents note**

University of Chicago; Rockford Seminary; ranch in Texas; attorney; Andrews, Clark & Company; oil lands in Pennsylvania; Driving Club of New York; John D. Rockefeller servant; treatment of reformed drunkard at Ward's Island mental hospital; article on oil fields; proposed Baptist College or Academy.

---

MacRae, Charles, 1880-1891	box 26	folder 201
<u>Physical Description</u> : 98 Pages	reel 23	frame 0147

**Scope and Contents note**

Real estate agent; 4 West 54th Street; negotiations; H. M. Flagler.

---

MacRae, Charles, 1892-1893	reel 23	frame 0245
<u>Physical Description</u> : 85 Pages	box 26	folder 202

**Scope and Contents note**

Real estate agent; 4 West 54th Street; negotiations; H. M. Flagler.

---

McSwyney - Manly	reel 23	frame 0330
<u>Physical Description</u> : 143 Pages	box 26	folder 203

**Scope and Contents note**

First Anniversary of the Centennial Celebration of Washington's Inauguration; proposed college of the Missionary Baptist Church of North Missouri; Baptist Church Sunday school; American Baptist Missionary Union; new ticker tape for New York Stock Exchange; Gold & Stock Telegraph Company; real estate; masseur; personal aid; job applicant; Equitable Life Assurance Society; Union Academy (Negro), Gainesville, Florida; Baptist Church; Standard Oil Trust shares; Reformed Dutch Church; Clinton College; Morningside Park speeding driveway; Loyal Legion Temperance Society; personal loan; International Medical Missionary Society; Harlem Medical Mission; F. T. Gates report; Benedict Institute (Negro), South Carolina; Manhattan Eye & Ear Hospital; Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.

---

Mann - Marston, C. C.

Marston, E. L., 1892-1894	box 26	folder 205
<u>Physical Description:</u> 71 Pages	reel 23	frame 0543

Mart - Material Men's Mercantile Association	reel 23	frame 0614
<u>Physical Description:</u> 76 Pages	box 26	folder 206

Mather, A. E. - Mather, Flora S.	reel 23	frame 0690
<u>Physical Description:</u> 83 Pages	box 26	folder 207

F. T. Gates report; Woman's Christian Association; Day Nursery and Free Kindergarten Association; Standard Oil Company employees.

---

Mathew - Meredith	reel 23	frame 0773
<u>Physical Description:</u> 155 Pages	box 27	folder 208

### Scope and Contents note

Personal loan; personal aid; Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York; paint dealer; Christian Brothers' College; paintings for sale; curios dealer; Baptist Church; violin teacher; theological questions; Baylor Female College; job applicant; Presbyterian Church; Poland Union Seminary; Standard Oil Company stationery department; office supplies; College Preparatory School for Women; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); German Baptist Church; Lutheran Church; Law and Order Association; temperance work; Edwards' Parlor Lamp Stove Company; Cherry Street Kindergarten; Sioux Falls University; American Baptist Home Mission Society.

---

Meriam - Mey	box 27	folder 209
<u>Physical Description:</u> 112 Pages	reel 23	frame 0928

### Scope and Contents note

Job applicant; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); burglar alarm; personal loan; Baptist Church; corn futures investment; Women and Children's Free Dispensary; Huron Street Hospital; Cleveland Homeopathic Hospital; Western New York Society for Homeless and Dependent Children; coal mines in Illinois; Rochester Theological Seminary; paintings for sale; sporting goods; photographic demonstration; Methodist Episcopal Church; Congregational Church; Metropolitan Club; electrical contractor; American Art Association.

---

Meyer - Mills, H. E.	box 27	folder 210
<u>Physical Description:</u> 151 Pages	reel 24	frame 0001

### Scope and Contents note

Barnard college; Baptist Church; Doan Hall Gospel Temperance Union; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); attorney; personal aid; music concert; Turkey missionary; shirt makers; Arkansas Baptist College (Negro work); landscape gardener; Methodist Episcopal Church; Barcelona Protestant Cottage-Hospital in Spain; private school for boys and girls; Israel missionary; John D. Rockefeller office employee; Galena Oil Works; coal, iron, and timber lands in Kentucky; silk quilt; Louisiana Female College; Wagner Palace Car Company; John D. Rockefeller lost umbrella; St. Luke's Hospital; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA);

New York School of Languages; John D. Rockefeller, Jr. education; Orpheus Glee Club of New York; John D. Rockefeller relative; personal loan; General Theological Library; Pocantico Hills employee; Union League Club; Association for the Preservation of Fifth Avenue as a Thoroughfare; Shurtleff College.

---

Mills, J. P. - Mizer	box 27	folder 211
<u>Physical Description</u> : 155 Pages	reel 24	frame 0152

### Scope and Contents note

American Sabbath Union; Baptist Minister's Home; Baptist Ministers' Home Society; F. T. Gates report; personal aid; New York Christian Home for Intemperate Men; John D. Rockefeller servant (John McPheleny); treatment of reformed drunkard at Ward's Island mental hospital; personal loan; lecturer; timberlands in Virginia; student assistance; New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor; Committee of Fifty; Waco Female College; oil refining proposals; Anti-Saloon Republican League; Vassar College; Baptist Academy; real estate.

---

Moale - Mooney	box 27	folder 212
<u>Physical Description</u> : 131 Pages	reel 24	frame 0307

### Scope and Contents note

Baltimore United Oil Company trustees; Standard Oil Company subsidiaries; personal aid; Baptist Church; personal loan; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; Baptist College; timberlands in Alabama and Florida; Union League Club; Southern historical Society; Virginia Historical Society; John D. Rockefeller school mate; job applicant; Carson and Newman College; Cuba missionary; Mount Hermon Boys' School (Dwight L. Moody's School); Northfield Seminary for Young Ladies; American Sunday School Union; Bible Institute for Home and Foreign Missions; Chicago Evangelization Society.

---

Moore, Cornelia S., 1886-1894	reel 24	frame 0438
<u>Physical Description</u> : 92 Pages	box 27	folder 213

### Scope and Contents note

Housekeeper at Forest Hill; remodeling of house; invested money with John D. Rockefeller; Natural Gas Trust shares; Standard Oil Trust shares; personal aid for family.

---

Moore, E. C. - Morehouse, C. S.	reel 24	frame 0530
<u>Physical Description</u> : 39 Pages	box 27	folder 214



**Scope and Contents note**

Masseur; University of Rochester; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) International Committee; interview request; Baptist Church; American Baptist Home Mission Society; yacht for rent; patent for tin-plating; bottle-stopper invention; personal loan.

---

Morehouse, Henry L., 1881-1886	reel 24	frame 0569
<u>Physical Description</u> : 161 Pages	box 28	folder 215

**Scope and Contents note**

American Baptist Home Mission Society, secretary; John D. Rockefeller contributions through society; Church Edifice Fund; Indian University (later Bacone University); Kentucky Normal and Theological Institute; Richmond Institute; Spelman Seminary; Shaw University; Mexico City Mission; Chinese Mission; University of Chicago; University of Rochester; F. T. Gates report; contributions to Colored educational work.

---

Morehouse, Henry L., 1887-1889	reel 24	frame 0730
<u>Physical Description</u> : 139 Pages	box 28	folder 216

**Scope and Contents note**

American Baptist Home Mission Society, secretary; John D. Rockefeller contributions through society; Church Edifice Fund; Indian University (later Bacone University); Kentucky Normal and Theological Institute; Richmond Institute; Spelman Seminary; Shaw University; Mexico City Mission; Chinese Mission; University of Chicago; University of Rochester; F. T. Gates report; contributions to Colored educational work.

---

Morehouse, Henry L., 1890-18984	box 28	folder 217
<u>Physical Description</u> : 103 Pages	reel 24	frame 0869

**Scope and Contents note**

American Baptist Home Mission Society, secretary; John D. Rockefeller contributions through society; Church Edifice Fund; Indian University (later Bacone University); Kentucky Normal and Theological Institute; Richmond Institute; Spelman Seminary; Shaw University; Mexico City Mission; Chinese Mission; University of Chicago; University of Rochester; F. T. Gates report; contributions to Colored educational work.

---

Morgan - Morse, G. R.	box 28	folder 218
<u>Physical Description</u> : 113 Pages	reel 25	frame 0001

**Scope and Contents note**

Business loan; Baptist Church; Armenia missionary; personal aid; job applicant; brewer; Murphy meetings; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); Presidential Retiring Fund; Euclid Light Infantry; Anarchist meeting; German Baker's Union; Machinists' Union; Poor Fund; New England Society; art teacher; Spelman Seminary; American Baptist Home Mission Society; Church Edifice Fund; Merrian & Morgan Paraffin Company; Castle Garden Concerts; Baptist Church; Congregational Church; Methodist Episcopal Church; personal loan; Methodist Church in England; National Deaf-Mute College; Pottstown Iron company; real estate taxes in Iowa; Oberlin college; Christopher Columbus Monument; Peddie Institute; Vassar College; student assistance.

---

Morse, Oliver C., 1882-1893	box 28	folder 219
<u>Physical Description</u> : 61 Pages	reel 25	frame 0114

**Scope and Contents note**

Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); John D. Rockefeller contributions; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) Training School; School for Christian Workers; physical education.

---

Morse, Richard C., 1884-1894	reel 25	frame 0175
<u>Physical Description</u> : 150 Pages	box 28	folder 220

**Scope and Contents note**

Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) International Committee; John D. Rockefeller contributions; College YMCA; Japan YMCA; YMCA Railroad Department.

---

Morse, S. B. - Mosier	reel 25	frame 0325
<u>Physical Description</u> : 79 Pages	box 28	folder 221

**Scope and Contents note**

California College; Baptist Church; McCune College; Cuba missionary; Southern Baptist Convention; Teachers' Mutual Benefit Association; Baptist Church mission work; fresh air work; personal aid.

---

Moss - Murray, George (Mrs.)	reel 25	frame 0404
<u>Physical Description</u> : 127 Pages	box 29	folder 222

**Scope and Contents note**

Anti-Saloon Republican League; Toronto Baptist Theological Seminary; Baptist Church; Masonic Widows and Orphans Home; Oberlin College; student assistance; personal aid; threat of socialism; tailor; death card;

Cleveland Hospital for Women and Children; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU) mission school; St. Luke's Hospital; Gogebic Range charity; Female Seminary; University of the City of New York; music teacher; Cleveland Stone Company; American Baptist Missionary Union; missionary work in Burma, Germany, India, Russia, and Sweden; Murphy meetings; temperance work.

---

Murray, George W. - Myler	reel 25	frame 0531
<u>Physical Description</u> : 103 Pages	box 29	folder 223

### Scope and Contents note

Berean Baptist Church; Judson Memorial Church; attorney; real estate; church construction plans; Ireland missionaries; Virginia Military Institute; Albert Lea College, School for Young Women; McCune College; personal aid; business proposals; Masonic Order; Equitable Life Assurance Society; tontine insurance plan; Baptist Church.

---

Nagle - Newlon	reel 25	frame 0634
<u>Physical Description</u> : 157 Pages	box 29	folder 224

### Scope and Contents note

Wisconsin State Prison; prisoner assistance; Baptist Church; Female Seminary in Texas; European travel plans; Standard Oil Company employee; National Academy of Design; National League for the Protection of American Institutions; National Temperance Society and Publication House; Natural Science Association of America; book on birds; Baptist Female College; Adelbert College; "Iconographic Encyclopedia of the Arts and Sciences;" Association Hospital; Swedish Lutheran Church; business loan; furniture; Brooklyn Maternity Hospital; real estate; mines in Arizona; Society for the Prevention of Crime; transportation of horses; John D. Rockefeller travel arrangements; revocation of railroad passes; Lake Shore & Michigan Southern Railway Company; job applicants; personal loan.

---

Newman - New York Steam Company	box 29	folder 225
<u>Physical Description</u> : 63 Pages	reel 25	frame 0791

### Scope and Contents note

Baptist Church; personal aid; excursion boat pass; job applicant; student assistance; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); New England Conservatory of Music; New England Society; New York Ballot Reform League; New York Chorus Society; New York Free Circulating Library; New York Driving Club; New York Electric Equipment Company; New York Horse Manure Company; New York Juvenile Guardian Society, Fresh

Air Fund; New York Medical College and Hospital for Women (Homeopathic); F. T. Gates report; New York Steam company; New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company; John D. Rockefeller Western trip; New York "World;" Toronto Baptist College.

---

Nibloe - Northrop

box 29

folder 226

Physical Description: 132 Pages

reel 25

frame 0854

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller relative; personal aid; student assistance; City Improvement Society; Baptist Church; oil and gas business; competition; paintings for sale; Germany missionary (Alsace-Lorraine, present-day France); Reformed Church of America; Palestine Orphan Asylum; Baptist Home for the Aged; F. T. Gates report; Turkey missionary; Presbyterian Church; timberlands in Kentucky; Mayyou Mission (poor children's relief); job applicant; personal loan; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); lecturer; temperance work; Missionary Training School; St. Luke's Hospital; industrial education; Cleveland Homeopathic Hospital; Yorkville Dispensary and Hospital for Women and Children; Heidelberg Compound Oxygen Company; business loan; Baptist Ministers' Aid Society; Baptist Ministers' Home, Fenton, Michigan.

---

Northrup - Nott

box 29

folder 227

Physical Description: 191 Pages

reel 26

folder 0001

### Scope and Contents note

Chicago Baptist Theological Seminary; John D. Rockefeller contributions; personal aid; University of Chicago; recommendation of pastors for Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; personal matters; Methodist Church; Baptist Church; school teacher and principal; education of John D. Rockefeller's daughters.

---

[Noyes] Nutt - Nye

reel 26

frame 0192

Physical Description: 133 Pages

box 29

folder 228

### Scope and Contents note

Euclid Avenue Baptist Church Sunday school and mission work; personal aid; paintings for sale; Loring School; West Africa missionary; Baptist Church.

---

Oakes - Olcott

reel 26

frame 0325

Physical Description: 147 Pages

box 30

folder 229

**Scope and Contents note**

Ice dealers; Baptist Church; personal aid; Ireland missionary; New York Sabbath Committee; Committee of One Hundred; St. Luke's Hospital; tax refund; personal loan; Methodist Episcopal Church; Richmond & West Point Terminal Railway & Warehouse Company; business loan; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) International Committee; College Students' Conference; author seeks aid for book; Standard Oil Company executive committee; National Transit Company; Union Oil Company; financial matters; Standard Oil Trust shares; telegraph lines; real estate; pipelines; personal matters; John D. Rockefeller's schoolteacher; Saratoga Stables; job applicant; ship launching; paintings for sale; Jerry McAuley Cremorne Mission; Germany missionary; German Baptist Publication House; gas and electric fixtures; Central Park horse speeding driveway; Road Horse Association.

Olden - Olson

reel 26

frame 0472

Physical Description: 97 Pages

box 30

folder 230

**Scope and Contents note**

Colored Baptist Church; landscape architects at Forest Hill and Pocantico Hills; Cleveland Choral Union; Cleveland Vocal Society; Old Ladies Home in New York; John D. Rockefeller employee (porter); Methodist Episcopal Church and its mission work among Swedish immigrants.

Oncken - Osborn, E. N.

reel 26

frame Frame  
0569Physical Description: 197 Pages

box 30

folder 231

**Scope and Contents note**

Student assistance; musical education; Germany missionary; street sprinkling; character reference; North Western Orphan Asylum; Oregon Pacific Railroad Company; Ireland schools; trotting horses; business loan; Embossing Oil Company; job applicant; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church Sunday school; search for new pastor; livery stables; personal aid; "Cleveland Press."

Osborn, L. - Oxnard

reel 26

frame 0766

Physical Description: 132 Pages

box 30

folder 232

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal aid; personal loan; Baptist Church; telephone line connections; Rochester Theological Seminary, president; John D. Rockefeller contributions to seminary and Baptist Churches; Vacuum Oil Works; defense of John D. Rockefeller; American Baptist Education Society; Cleveland Grays; liquor for sale; dealer in soaps and

cremes; Free Home Hospital Fair; Otis Brothers & Company; Colored Baptist Sunday school; German Baptist Church; outdoors magazine; business proposal; Denison University; National Archaeological Association; investment advice; Standard Oil Company fuel oil department; painting for sale.

---

Paalzaer - Paine, Sidney B.	box 30	folder 233
<u>Physical Description:</u> 134 Pages	reel 26	frame 0898

### Scope and Contents note

Gas service at 4 West 54th Street; Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences; Spelman Seminary, president; Atlanta Baptist Female Seminary; personal aid; job applicant; sheriff's jury; Union League Club; Baptist Church; Baptist Freedmen's Mission; American Baptist Home Mission Society; "Forum" articles on business outlook in 1893; Mendelsohn Glee Club; Rochester Theological Seminary library; Central Kansas College; plumber; Grand Army of the Republic.

---

Paine, Silas H. - Parmele	box 30	folder 234
<u>Physical Description:</u> 116 Pages	reel 27	frame 0001

### Scope and Contents note

Baptist mission work; Standard Oil Company executive; lubricating oil; refined oil committee; personal aid; personal loans; Deutsche Poliklinik (German clinic in New York); American Museum of Natural History; Actors Fund of America; Adelbert College; public libraries; job applicant; student assistance; public school teacher; Baptist Church; temperance work; Society of Friends; Grand Army Mission; proposed Pan-Republican Congress; publishers; Philadelphia Gas Improvement Company; books for sale; lumber dealer; personal friend; real estate; Salvation Army; Society for the Prevention of Crime; Gospel Temperance Mission; Humane Society; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church Sunday school.

---

Parmely - Payton	box 31	folder 235
<u>Physical Description:</u> 188 Pages	reel 27	frame 0117

### Scope and Contents note

Real estate; property management; mortgages; personal aid; American Baptist Home Mission Society; tailors; Sunday observance; Women and Children's Free Dispensary; John D. Rockefeller contributions; Baptist Church; Methodist Episcopal Church; personal loan; Young Ladies' Bible College; Binghampton Ladies' College; Baptist missionary work; temperance work; woman suffrage work; National Woman Suffrage Association; Cleveland Tabernacle Music Hall; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); German Baptist

Church; business loan; Episcopal Church; oil coins for sale; interior decorators; supervision of construction; French Protestant College; Standard Oil Company, treasurer; Cleveland Rolling Mill Company; competition; negotiations; Consolidated Tank Line Company; Cincinnati flood relief; Standard Oil Trust shares; National Transit Company bonds; trotting horses; student assistance; music education.

---

Peabody - Perkins, D. W.

box 31

folder 236

Physical Description: 190 Pages

reel 27

frame 0305

### Scope and Contents note

Religious publications; Baptist Social Union; personal aid; personal loan; Standard Oil Trust shares; Wisconsin Central Railroad Company; Baptist Church; Vassar College; music education; Baptist missionary work; real estate; safe deposit boxes; student assistance; Yale Divinity School; Opera Comique; business proposal; Cleveland Diet Dispensary and Woman's Exchange; City Hospital Children's Cottage; job applicant; Women's Baptist Home Mission Society; Colored Baptist Church; Africa missionary; Texas Negro Mission School; University of Rochester; F. T. Gates report; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); Sanitary Aid Society; books for sale; Trinity School; Humane Society; horses; mineral collection; University of Chicago; People's Mission; Equitable Life Assurance Society.

---

Perkins, Joseph - Pfeiffer

box 31

folder 237

Physical Description: 134 Pages

reel 27

frame 0495

### Scope and Contents note

Attorneys; Lake View Cemetery Association; Central Friendly Inn; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); temperance work; Garfield Monument Fund; real estate; Baptist Church; WCTU factionalism and internal politics; political matters; Colored Baptist Church School in Texas; student assistance; Rochester Theological Seminary; Parcel Carrier Company; iron and steel industry; Knoxville College; Denison University (John D. Rockefeller resignation from board); Cook Academy; Farmers and Merchants Oil & Guano Company; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); job applicant; Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Company.

---

Phelps - Phipps

box 31

folder 238

Physical Description: 171 Pages

reel 27

frame 0629

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller cousin; Baptist Church; real estate; Philharmonic Club; personal aid; student assistance;

business loan; Homeopathic Hospital College; Maternity Home; Baptist Social Union; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); John D. Rockefeller contributions to temperance work; political matters; Women's Christian Temperance Union factionalism and internal politics; stained glass.

---

Picaya - Plummer

box 31

folder 239

Physical Description: 128 Pages

### Scope and Contents note

Baptist Young People's Union; Methodist Church; Baptist Church; personal aid; investment advice; job applicant; business proposal; Standard Oil Company employee; real estate; Kalamazoo College; Valparaiso University; tapestries for sale; Racine College; orchids; Bohemian Mission; student assistance; Ceylon missionary; Presbyterian Church; interview request; Woman's Christian Association; separation of church and state; American Fine Arts Society; Colby, Abbot & Hoyt; personal matters.

---

Pogson - Porter, G. (Mrs.)

box 31

folder 240

Physical Description: 162 Pages

reel 28

frame 0001

### Scope and Contents note

Baptist Church; Spelman Seminary; Women's Baptist Home Mission Society; job applicant; personal aid; John D. Rockefeller schoolmate; Home School for Young Ladies and Children; Cleveland Homeopathic Hospital; business proposal; Ohio Sabbath-School Union; American Sunday School Union; F. T. Gates report; American Temperance Union; Colored Baptist Church; Symphony Society; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); Central Friendly Inn; American Baptist Home Mission Society, Church Edifice Department; Mexico missionary; John D. Rockefeller contributions to church buildings; WCTU factionalism and internal politics.

---

Porter, H. - Powers

box 32

folder 241

Physical Description: 173 Pages

reel 28

frame 0163

### Scope and Contents note

Pullman's Palace Car Company; Grant Monument Association; F. T. Gates reports; World's Columbian Exposition; Grand Army of the Republic; Baptist Church; personal aid; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); Laurel House; National Temperance Society and Publication House; Lutheran Church; municipal bond offer; poor relief; Retreat Mission; Judson Printing Company; New York Eye and Ear Infirmary; University of Pennsylvania; oil production statistics; refineries;



Standard Oil Company employee; trotting horses; real estate; North Africa missionary; political matters; unrest of laboring classes; Arbitration Council; Evangelical Press Association; Broadus College; Madero Institute; Mexico missionary; Southern Board of Foreign Missions; American Baptist Home Mission Society; mission work.

---

Prather, Anna E.	box 32	folder 242
<u>Physical Description:</u> 223 Pages	reel 28	frame 0336

### Scope and Contents note

Woman's Christian Temperance League; Cleveland Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); WCTU factionalism and internal politics; political matters; Murphy meetings; Doan Hall Gospel Temperance Union; Central Friendly Inn; John D. Rockefeller contributions.

---

Pratt - Pryor	box 32	folder 243
<u>Physical Description:</u> 167 Pages	reel 28	frame 0559

### Scope and Contents note

Standard Oil Trust executive; illuminating oil patents; personal matters; Chicago Baptist Union Theological Seminary; character reference; Society of Economic Research; real estate; job applicant; People's Mission; legal aid for poor; coal and oil lands in Kentucky; personal aid; oil lands in Peru; Ivy Hall (school for girls and children); attorneys; linseed oil business; Doan Hall Gospel Temperance Union; poetry for publication; Woman's American Baptist Home Mission Society; Baptist Church; Episcopal Church; personal loan; Livingstone College (Colored); Huron Street Hospital; travel arrangements; Cleveland Grays; American Baptist Home Mission Society; Northwest Baptist Convention; railway mission work; gospel car; F. T. Gates report; Young Women's Christian Association (YWCA); Curtis Memorial Seminary (Colored); Faith Home; St. Mary's Hospital; Denison University; student assistance; Savannah, Georgia, Board of Trade; City Reform Club.

---

Q	box 32	folder 244
<u>Physical Description:</u> 62 Pages	reel 28	frame 0726

### Scope and Contents note

Women's National Indian Association; Baptist Church; sewerage disinfectant; personal aid; rare books for sale; Standard Oil Company employee; Baptist Orphanage.

---

Rabe - Ratzow	reel 28	frame 0788
<u>Physical Description:</u> 96 Pages	box 32	folder 245

**Scope and Contents note**

German Baptist Publication Society; Methodist Episcopal Church; World's Columbian Exposition; business atlas; personal loan; interview request; student assistance; Home and School for Orphans; Cleveland Philharmonic Orchestra; red cedar lumber; Women's Baptist Home Mission Society; Denmark missionaries; Baptist Church; personal aid; Albany Orphan Asylum; John D. Rockefeller life insurance; trotting horses; real estate; Christmas gift for mailman; florist; job applicant.

---

Rauschenbusch - Raymond, Henry N.	reel 28	frame 0874
<u>Physical Description</u> : 132 Pages	box 32	folder 246

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal aid; German Baptist Church; New York Baptist City Mission; Rochester Theological Seminary; Baptist Congress; Standard Oil Company employee; Driving Club of New York; job applicant; Baptist Church; Society for Organizing Charity; Bethel Associated Charities; Cleveland Wayfarers Temporary Home; poor relief.

---

Raymond, J. E. - Reid, James C.	reel 29	frame 0001
<u>Physical Description</u> : 114 Pages	box 32	folder 247

**Scope and Contents note**

Baptist Church; job applicant; personal aid; real estate; maple syrup; Real Estate Loan and Trust Company; missionary society; horse for sale; personal loan; business proposal; African Methodist Episcopal Church; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); Union League Club; John D. Rockefeller cousins; insurance; Southside Mission; German Baptist Church; Floating Bethel; Methodist Episcopal Church; World's Columbian Exposition; Sunday school.

---

Reid, James D., 1884-1894	reel 29	frame 0115
<u>Physical Description</u> : 85 Pages	box 33	folder 248

**Scope and Contents note**

U. S. Consul at Dunfermline, Scotland; Rochester Theological Seminary fundraising; student assistance; Baptist Church; reports on various pastors for Fifth Avenue Baptist Church; Standard Oil Trust shares; deposited money with John D. Rockefeller; personal matters.

---

Reid, L. W. (Mrs.) - Reynolds, H. G.	reel 29	frame 0200
<u>Physical Description</u> : 88 Pages	box 33	folder 249

**Scope and Contents note**

Hospital infirmary; mission work; travel arrangements; Baptist Church; Koumiss Hospital and drug store; home for sick; Oratorio Society of New York; Music Hall Company of New York; Republican Club; Five Points Mission (care of unfortunate children); job applicant; personal loan; hernia truss invention; Bible Institute for Home and Foreign Missions (Dwight L. Moody); Chicago Evangelization Society; real estate; Brooklyn Home for Consumptives; Hillsdale College.

Reynolds, Iri, 1880-1891

box 33

folder 250

Physical Description: 152 Pages

reel 29

frame 0288

**Scope and Contents note**

Euclid Avenue Baptist Church, benevolence committee and building fund; receipts and disbursements; mission work; life of the church; Wade Park Banking Company.

Reynolds, J. F. (Mrs.) - Rhoades

box 33

folder 251

Physical Description: 128 Pages

reel 29

frame 0440

**Scope and Contents note**

Baptist Church; personal aid; Shelton College; fire hose reel; Methodist Episcopal Church; real estate; Denison University; Brooklyn Baptist Church Extension Society; F. T. Gates reports; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA).

Rhodes - Ritch

box 33

folder 252

Physical Description: 138 Pages

reel 29

frame 0568

**Scope and Contents note**

Garfield National Monument Association; business proposal; quarries in Canada; Mt. Holyoke Seminary and College; Baptist Church; Early Settlers' Association monument to Moses Cleveland; Children's Aid Society; real estate; Colored Industrial Education Association; Grande Ligne Mission, Canada; book publishing; lottery; personal aid; F. T. Gates report; Poland Water; Judson College; Hammond Typewriter Company; personal loan; Evangelical Alliance; real state brokers; McAll Mission; Driving Club of New York; telegraphy; job applicant.

Ritchie - Rockafellow

box 33

folder 253

Physical Description: 149 Pages

reel 29

frame 0706

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland Chamber of Commerce; personal aid; furnace repairs; water bills; German Baptist Church;

Riverside Park Property Owners' Association; New York Philharmonic Society; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill; student assistance; Baptist Church; New York Juvenile Guardian Society; Fresh Air Fund; horses; personal loan; Standard Oil Company account with John D. Rockefeller off ten cents; University of Virginia; Brown University; University of Chicago; Vassar College; theological controversy involving W. R. Harper; John D. Rockefeller contributions; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); paintings for sale; book for publication; Christian Endeavor; temperance work; John D. Rockefeller relatives.

---

Rockefeller, Abram F. (Mrs.) - Rockefeller, D. G.	box 33	folder 254
<u>Physical Description:</u> 92 Pages	reel 29	frame 0855

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller relatives; personal aid; job applicants; John D. Rockefeller daughters; family matters; personal expenses; Rye Seminary; Vassar College.

---

Rockefeller, Edith - Rockefeller, Estella	box 34	folder 255
<u>Physical Description:</u> 119 Pages	reel 29	frame 0947

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller daughters; family matters; personal expenses; Rye Seminary; John D. Rockefeller relatives; job applicants; personal aid.

---

Rockefeller, Franklin, 1879-1885	box 34	folder 256
<u>Physical Description:</u> 179 Pages	reel 30	frame 0001

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller brother; Pioneer Oil Company; Rockefeller, Nichol & Company (stock and bond brokers); Merriam & Rockefeller (grain, provision, and petroleum brokers); Wickliffe Construction Company; Standard Oil Company executive; Standard Oil Trust shares; all phases of oil industry; Scofield, Shurmer & Teagle lawsuit; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; Cleveland Baptist Union; Woodland Cemetery; trotting horses; ranch in Kansas; real estate; personal loans; personal matters; family matters; European travel; Corrigan Brothers.

---

Rockefeller, Franklin, 1886-1888	box 34	folder 257
<u>Physical Description:</u> 111 Pages	reel 30	frame 0180

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller brother; Pioneer Oil Company; Rockefeller, Nichol & Company (stock and bond brokers);

Merriam & Rockefeller (grain, provision, and petroleum brokers); Wickliffe Construction Company; Standard Oil Company executive; Standard Oil Trust shares; all phases of oil industry; Scofield, Shurmer & Teagle lawsuit; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; Cleveland Baptist Union; Woodland Cemetery; trotting horses; ranch in Kansas; real estate; personal loans; personal matters; family matters; European travel; Corrigan Brothers.

---

Rockefeller, Franklin, 1889	box 34	folder 258
<u>Physical Description</u> : 88 Pages	reel 30	frame 0291

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller brother; Pioneer Oil Company; Rockefeller, Nichol & Company (stock and bond brokers); Merriam & Rockefeller (grain, provision, and petroleum brokers); Wickliffe Construction Company; Standard Oil Company executive; Standard Oil Trust shares; all phases of oil industry; Scofield, Shurmer & Teagle lawsuit; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; Cleveland Baptist Union; Woodland Cemetery; trotting horses; ranch in Kansas; real estate; personal loans; personal matters; family matters; European travel; Corrigan Brothers.

---

Rockefeller, Franklin, 1890	box 34	folder 259
<u>Physical Description</u> : 127 Pages	reel 30	frame 0379

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller brother; Pioneer Oil Company; Rockefeller, Nichol & Company (stock and bond brokers); Merriam & Rockefeller (grain, provision, and petroleum brokers); Wickliffe Construction Company; Standard Oil Company executive; Standard Oil Trust shares; all phases of oil industry; Scofield, Shurmer & Teagle lawsuit; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; Cleveland Baptist Union; Woodland Cemetery; trotting horses; ranch in Kansas; real estate; personal loans; personal matters; family matters; European travel; Corrigan Brothers.

---

Rockefeller, Franklin, 1891-1892	box 34	folder 260
<u>Physical Description</u> : 127 Pages	reel 30	frame 0506

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller brother; Pioneer Oil Company; Rockefeller, Nichol & Company (stock and bond brokers); Merriam & Rockefeller (grain, provision, and petroleum brokers); Wickliffe Construction Company; Standard Oil Company executive; Standard Oil Trust shares; all phases of oil industry; Scofield, Shurmer & Teagle lawsuit; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; Cleveland Baptist Union; Woodland Cemetery; trotting horses; ranch in Kansas; real

estate; personal loans; personal matters; family matters;  
European travel; Corrigan Brothers.

---

Rockefeller, Franklin, 1893-1894, 1968	reel 30	frame 0635
<u>Physical Description:</u> 63 Pages	box 35	folder 261

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller brother; Pioneer Oil Company;  
Rockefeller, Nichol & Company (stock and bond brokers);  
Merriam & Rockefeller (grain, provision, and petroleum  
brokers); Wickliffe Construction Company; Standard Oil  
Company executive; Standard Oil Trust shares; all phases  
of oil industry; Scofield, Shurmer & Teagle lawsuit;  
Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; Cleveland Baptist Union;  
Woodland Cemetery; trotting horses; ranch in Kansas; real  
estate; personal loans; personal matters; family matters;  
European travel; Corrigan Brothers.

---

Rockefeller, H. Harrison - Rockefeller, John	box 35	folder 262
<u>Physical Description:</u> 23 Pages	reel 30	frame 0698

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller relatives; personal aid; Standard Oil  
Trust shares; Rye Seminary; job applicants.

---

Rockefeller, John D. to George D. Rogers, 1881-August 1888	reel 30	frame 0721
<u>Physical Description:</u> 119 Pages	box 35	folder 263

### Scope and Contents note

Instructions to John D. Rockefeller's private secretary;  
payment of bills and pledges; office procedures;  
accountancy; business matters; Standard Oil Company  
executives; Standard Oil Trust shares; personal matters.

---

Rockefeller, John D. to George D. Rogers, September 1888-1889	reel 30	frame 0840
<u>Physical Description:</u> 114 Pages	box 35	folder 264

### Scope and Contents note

Instructions to John D. Rockefeller's private secretary;  
payment of bills and pledges; office procedures;  
accountancy; business matters; Standard Oil Company  
executives; Standard Oil Trust shares; personal matters.

---

Rockefeller, John D. to George D. Rogers, 1890	reel 31	frame 0001
<u>Physical Description:</u> 136 Pages	box 35	folder 265

### Scope and Contents note

Instructions to John D. Rockefeller's private secretary;  
payment of bills and pledges; office procedures;

accountancy; business matters; Standard Oil Company executives; Standard Oil Trust shares; personal matters.

---

Rockefeller, John D. to George D. Rogers, January-September 1891	reel 31	frame 0137
	box 35	folder 266

Physical Description: 131 Pages

### Scope and Contents note

Instructions to John D. Rockefeller's private secretary; payment of bills and pledges; office procedures; accountancy; business matters; Standard Oil Company executives; Standard Oil Trust shares; personal matters.

---

Rockefeller, John D. to George D. Rogers, October 1891-1892	reel 31	frame 0268
	box 35	folder 267

Physical Description: 119 Pages

### Scope and Contents note

Instructions to John D. Rockefeller's private secretary; payment of bills and pledges; office procedures; accountancy; business matters; Standard Oil Company executives; Standard Oil Trust shares; personal matters.

---

Rockefeller, John D. to George D. Rogers, 1893-1894, 1925 [1875-1876], and Undated	reel 31	frame 0387
	box 35	folder 268

Physical Description: 119 Pages

### Scope and Contents note

Instructions to John D. Rockefeller's private secretary; payment of bills and pledges; office procedures; accountancy; business matters; Standard Oil Company executives; Standard Oil Trust shares; personal matters.

---

Rockefeller, John D., Jr.	box 36	folder 269
	reel 31	frame 0504

Physical Description: 114 Pages

### Scope and Contents note

Acted as proxy for John D. Rockefeller in household matters; personal matters; trotting horses; payment of bills and pledges; Standard Oil Trust shares; Natural Gas Trust shares; real estate.

---

Rockefeller, Laura S., 1867-1872	box 36	folder 270
	reel 31	frame 0618

Physical Description: 47 Pages

### Scope and Contents note

Mrs. John D. Rockefeller; family matters; personal letters to and from John D. Rockefeller; travel arrangements; business matters; negotiations with railroads and

producers; Baptist Church matters; activities of children;  
educational matters; payment of bills and pledges.

---

Rockefeller, Laura S., 1886-1891	reel 31	frame 0665
<u>Physical Description</u> : 134 Pages	box 36	folder 271

### Scope and Contents note

Mrs. John D. Rockefeller; family matters; personal letters to and from John D. Rockefeller; travel arrangements; business matters; negotiations with railroads and producers; Baptist Church matters; activities of children; educational matters; payment of bills and pledges.

---

Rockefeller, Laura S., 1892-1894	reel 31	frame 0799
<u>Physical Description</u> : 122 Pages	box 36	folder 272

### Scope and Contents note

Mrs. John D. Rockefeller; family matters; personal letters to and from John D. Rockefeller; travel arrangements; business matters; negotiations with railroads and producers; Baptist Church matters; activities of children; educational matters; payment of bills and pledges.

---

Rockefeller, Laura S. (and other family members) - Transcripts of Letters, 1855-1936	reel 31	frame 0921
<u>Physical Description</u> : 88 Pages	box 36	folder 273-273A

### Scope and Contents note

Copies of letters and other papers made for Abby Aldrich Rockefeller (Mrs. John D. Rockefeller, Jr.); family matters; personal letters to and from John D. Rockefeller, Laura Spelman Rockefeller (Mrs. John D. Rockefeller); John D. Rockefeller, Jr., and others; travel arrangements; business matters; negotiations with railroads and producers; Baptist Church matters; activities of children; educational matters; payment of bills and pledges.

---

Rockefeller, Lillie - Rockefeller, William M.	reel 32	frame 0001
<u>Physical Description</u> : 92 Pages	box 36	folder 274

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller relatives; personal aid; John D. Rockefeller brother; Standard Oil Company vice-president; business matters; educational matters; family matters; Fifth Avenue Baptist Church; real estate; stock market activity; trotting horses; Union League Club; Franklin Rockefeller assistance.

---

Rockefeller - Rogers, F. A.



Physical Description: 19 Pages

box 36

folder 275

**Scope and Contents note**

reel 32

frame 0093

Rutgers Female College; Methodist Episcopal Church; business loan; personal assistance; public library; Standard Oil Company printing department; office supplies; Baptist Church.

Rogers, George D., 1881-April 1888

box 36

folder 276

Physical Description: 95 Pages

reel 32

frame 0112

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller's private secretary; payment of bills and pledges; family matters; office procedures; stock market activity; accountancy; personal aid; telegraphy; travel arrangements.

Rogers, George D., June 1888-July 1890

box 37

folder 277

Physical Description: 156 Pages

reel 32

frame 0207

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller's private secretary; payment of bills and pledges; family matters; office procedures; stock market activity; accountancy; personal aid; telegraphy; travel arrangements.

Rogers, George D., August 1890-1891

box 37

folder 278

Physical Description: 126 Pages

reel 32

frame 0363

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller's private secretary; payment of bills and pledges; family matters; office procedures; stock market activity; accountancy; personal aid; telegraphy; travel arrangements.

Rogers, George D., 1892-May 1894

reel 32

frame 0489

Physical Description: 103 Pages

box 37

folder 279

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller's private secretary; payment of bills and pledges; family matters; office procedures; stock market activity; accountancy; personal aid; telegraphy; travel arrangements.

Rogers, George D., June-September 1894

reel 32

frame 0592

Physical Description: 66 Pages

box 37

folder 280

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller's private secretary; payment of bills and pledges; family matters; office procedures; stock market activity; accountancy; personal aid; telegraphy; travel arrangements.

---

Rogers, H. (Mrs.) - Rotterile	reel 32	frame 0658
<u>Physical Description:</u> 128 Pages	box 37	folder 281

**Scope and Contents note**

Aged Ladies Home; Standard Oil Trust executive; personal matters; subscription to "The Watchman;" religious book; press clipping bureau; Symphony Orchestra of New York; personal aid; Chicago Baptist Theological Seminary; journalism school; Spelman relatives; Baptist Church; Spelman Seminary; Abyssinian Library (Colored); Orphan Asylum (Colored); elk for sale; birthday of Ulysses S. Grant; John D. Rockefeller relative; Brooklyn Mission; Cleveland City Hospital; night watchman; Lutheran Church; Prussia missionary [Germany, present-day Poland]; Grand Ligne Mission, Canada.

---

Round - Roxborough Baptist Church	reel 32	frame 0786
<u>Physical Description:</u> 89 Pages	box 37	folder 282

**Scope and Contents note**

Prison Association of New York; Burnham Industrial Farm; F. T. Gates report; personal matters; Standard Oil Trust shares; United Brass company; business loans; health of Colgate Hoyt; American Church Congress; job applicant; Missouri, Kansas & Texas Railway Company; electrical contractor; Irving Club; Baptist Young People's Union of Minnesota; mission work; iron lands in Texas; Baptist Church.

---

Rudd, Beulah - Rudd, William C. Jr.	reel 32	frame 0875
<u>Physical Description:</u> 155 Pages	box 37	folder 283

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller sister and family; personal aid; advice on Cleveland charities; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church treasurer; John D. Rockefeller contributions; Chandler & Rudd (grocers); business loans; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); Standard Oil Trust shares; Cleveland Vocal Society.

---

Ruebsam - Russell, M. B.	reel 33	frame 0001
<u>Physical Description:</u> 137 Pages	box 38	folder 284

**Scope and Contents note**

Mechanical exercise inventions; physical fitness;  
 Hotel Ampersand; business loans; personal aid; job  
 applicant; John D. Rockefeller travel arrangements; Lewis  
 Academy; Bethany Institute; real estate mortgage; Baptist  
 Church; Lutheran church; ice skating instructor; McAll  
 Association; Anti-Saloon League.

---

Russell, William M. (Mr. and Mrs.) - Ryland	reel 33	frame 0138
<u>Physical Description</u> : 111 Pages	box 38	folder 285

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal aid for blind student; personal loan; Denison  
 University; Chicago Baptist Theological Seminary;  
 University of Chicago; Citizens' Relief Association Labor  
 Fund; Baptist Church; Reading Room for the Freedmen;  
 industrial school; sewing classes; art gallery; Richmond  
 College; Bethel College.

---

Sabin - Salomon	reel 33	frame 0249
<u>Physical Description</u> : 56 Pages	box 38	folder 286

**Scope and Contents note**

Library for sale; Dr. Julius Sachs's Collegiate Institute for  
 Boys; Baptist Church; Evangelical Alliance; interview  
 request; University of Rochester; Grande Ligne Mission,  
 Canada; National Evangelist of Foreign Work (missionary  
 among immigrants); St. Luke's Hospital; St. Mark's  
 Hospital; personal aid; Vassar College; Sweden Baptist  
 missionary; personal loan.

---

Sampson - Samson, C. E.	box 38	folder 287
<u>Physical Description</u> : 59 Pages	reel 33	frame 0315

**Scope and Contents note**

Personal matters; Children's Aid Society (John D.  
 Rockefeller a trustee); John D. Rockefeller contributions;  
 industrial School and Home; Baptist Church.

---

Samson, G. W.	box 38	folder 288
<u>Physical Description</u> : 96 Pages	reel 33	frame 0374

**Scope and Contents note**

Rutgers Female College; original University of Chicago;  
 American Baptist Education Society; anti-Grange matters;  
 anti-union publications; Bible Workers' College; W. R.  
 Harper and religious orthodoxy; religion and Abraham

Lincoln; American Baptist Missionary Union; Columbia University.

---

Samuel - Schafer	reel 33	frame 0470
<u>Physical Description:</u> 143 Pages	box 38	folder 289

### Scope and Contents note

Job applicant; Baptist Church; Standard Oil Trust shares; oil exports to Sweden; real estate; Homeopathic Hospital College; trotting horses; Methodist Church; Otterbein University; Baby Ruth Sunshine League; personal aid; Sanitary Aid Society of the City of New York; John D. Rockefeller house servant; Yale College; physician; house at Pocantico Hills; job applicant; photographer; "Saturday Review;" Samaritan Children's Home; investment advice; Southwestern Baptist University; religious matters; temperance among Standard Oil Company employees; personal aid; University of Chicago; Southern Baptist Convention; German Reformed Church; anti-Socialist activities; Cleveland Grays; Wellesley College.

---

Schaffer, H. M.	reel 33	frame 0613
<u>Physical Description:</u> 108 Pages	box 38	folder 290

### Scope and Contents note

Headed German department at Rochester Theological Seminary; John D. Rockefeller contributions; comments on Walter Rauschenbusch's liberalism; German Baptist Church; anti-Socialist activities; German Baptist Education Union; student assistance; F. T. Gates report.

---

Schall - Schastey	box 38	folder 291
<u>Physical Description:</u> 51 Pages	reel 33	frame 0721

### Scope and Contents note

Electrical contractor; music teacher; student assistance; furniture makers; interior decorators.

---

Schauffler - Schneider	box 38	folder 292
<u>Physical Description:</u> 175 Pages	reel 33	frame 0772

### Scope and Contents note

New York City Mission and Tract Society; American Home Missionary Society; Bohemian Mission; Bible Reader's Home; Slavic Mission; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) Students' Movement; art gallery; paintings for sale; National Transit Company; United Pipe Lines; oil lands in Pennsylvania; Excelsior Pipe Line; Eagle Refinery; Continental Oil Company; photographs for article in "Harpers;" real estate; Baptist Emigrant Mission; F. T. Gates report; German Baptist Church;

Russia missionary; John D. Rockefeller contributions; Montefiore Home for Chronic Invalids; Barnard College; distribution of religious publications; cello for sale; Baptist Church; sculpture for sale; Deutsche Poliklinik (German polio clinic in New York); Swiss Benevolent Society; inventor of electrical devices; gas fixtures; home decorations.

---

Schnitzer - Scott	reel 33	frame 0947
<u>Physical Description:</u> 138 Pages	box 39	folder 293

### Scope and Contents note

Hungarian Association (immigrant relief); memories of childhood of John D. Rockefeller and John D. Rockefeller's mother; Baptist Church; business loan; Cleveland Philharmonic Orchestra; paintings for sale; art gallery; German Baptist Publication Society; German Baptist Church; job applicant; Cornell University; seamen's mission and Baptist Church in Bremerhaven, Germany; gardener and landscape architect; employee fraud; student assistance; personal matters; Baptist Minister's Aid Society; Baptist Ministers' Home, Fenton, Michigan; Women's Christian Association; Educational and Industrial Union; Young Women's Christian Association (YWCA); personal aid; former cook for John D. Rockefeller and family; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; Presbyterian Church.

#### Related Archival Materials note:

### Related Archival Materials note

Researchers must use microfilm. See Reels 33 and 34, located in the Index Room, Cabinet 2, Drawer 11.; Researchers must use microfilm; see Reel 33, Frame 0947.

---

Scott, Sara D., 1888-1890	box 39	folder 294
<u>Physical Description:</u> 78 Pages	reel 34	frame 0001

### Scope and Contents note

Housekeeper in New York; salary; household expenses; supervision of work at 4 West 54th Street.

---

Scott, Sara D., 1891-1894	reel 34	frame 0079
<u>Physical Description:</u> 86 Pages	box 39	folder 295

### Scope and Contents note

Housekeeper in New York; salary; household expenses; supervision of work at 4 West 54th Street.

---

Scott, W. - Severance, C. M.	reel 34	frame 0165
<u>Physical Description:</u> 159 Pages	box 39	folder 296

**Scope and Contents note**

Connecticut Literary Institution; Baptist Congress; Fellowship for American Baptist Theological Seminaries; American Baptist Educational Committee; American Sunday School Union; Baptist Church; publishers; books for sale; attorney; real estate taxes; People's Palace; steamship investment; New Orleans Baptist Missionary Union; John D. Rockefeller painting for exhibition; job applicant; personal matters; personal aid; Western Seamen's Friend Society; Bethel Home and Mission Work; Smith College; Russia missionary; Five Points Mission (poor children relief); furniture maker; relief fund for Jessie Benton Fremont.

---

Severance, L. H., 1879-April 1885	reel 34	frame 0324
<u>Physical Description</u> : 147 Pages	box 39	folder 297

**Scope and Contents note**

Cashier and treasurer of Standard Oil Company of Ohio; handled John D. Rockefeller's personal books; contributions; horses; personal matters; real estate investments in Ohio; comments on Washington Gladden (1886).

---

Severance, L. H., 1879-April May 1885-1886	reel 34	frame 0471
<u>Physical Description</u> : 103 Pages	box 39	folder 298

**Scope and Contents note**

Cashier and treasurer of Standard Oil Company of Ohio; handled John D. Rockefeller's personal books; contributions; horses; personal matters; real estate investments in Ohio; comments on Washington Gladden (1886).

---

Severance, L. H., 1887-February 1888	reel 34	frame 0574
<u>Physical Description</u> : 75 Pages	box 39	folder 299

**Scope and Contents note**

Cashier and treasurer of Standard Oil Company of Ohio; handled John D. Rockefeller's personal books; contributions; horses; personal matters; real estate investments in Ohio; comments on Washington Gladden (1886).

---

Severance, L. H., March-September 1888	reel 34	frame 0649
<u>Physical Description</u> : 74 Pages	box 40	folder 300

**Scope and Contents note**

Cashier and treasurer of Standard Oil Company of Ohio; handled John D. Rockefeller's personal books;

contributions; horses; personal matters; real estate  
investments in Ohio; comments on Washington Gladden  
(1886).

---

Severance, L. H., October 1888-September 1889

box 40

folder 301

Physical Description: 116 Pages

reel 34

frame 0723

### **Scope and Contents note**

Cashier and treasurer of Standard Oil Company of  
Ohio; handled John D. Rockefeller's personal books;  
contributions; horses; personal matters; real estate  
investments in Ohio; comments on Washington Gladden  
(1886).

---

Severance, L. H., October 1889-March 1890

box 40

folder 302

Physical Description: 77 Pages

reel 34

frame 0839

### **Scope and Contents note**

Cashier and treasurer of Standard Oil Company of  
Ohio; handled John D. Rockefeller's personal books;  
contributions; horses; personal matters; real estate  
investments in Ohio; comments on Washington Gladden  
(1886).

---

Severance, L. H., April-December 1890

box 40

folder 303

Physical Description: 87 Pages

reel 34

frame 0916

### **Scope and Contents note**

Cashier and treasurer of Standard Oil Company of  
Ohio; handled John D. Rockefeller's personal books;  
contributions; horses; personal matters; real estate  
investments in Ohio; comments on Washington Gladden  
(1886).

---

Severance, L. H., 1891-June 1892

box 40

folder 304

Physical Description: 105 Pages

reel 35

frame 0001

### **Scope and Contents note**

Cashier and treasurer of Standard Oil Company of  
Ohio; handled John D. Rockefeller's personal books;  
contributions; horses; personal matters; real estate  
investments in Ohio; comments on Washington Gladden  
(1886).

---

Severance, L. H., July 1892-May 1893

reel 35

frame 0106

Physical Description: 98 Pages

box 40

folder 305

### **Scope and Contents note**

Cashier and treasurer of Standard Oil Company of  
Ohio; handled John D. Rockefeller's personal books;

contributions; horses; personal matters; real estate  
investments in Ohio; comments on Washington Gladden  
(1886).

---

Severance, L. H., June 1893-1894

box 41

folder 306

Physical Description: 59 Pages

reel 35

frame 0204

### Scope and Contents note

Cashier and treasurer of Standard Oil Company of  
Ohio; handled John D. Rockefeller's personal books;  
contributions; horses; personal matters; real estate  
investments in Ohio; comments on Washington Gladden  
(1886).

---

Severance, S. L. - Sheppard

reel 35

frame 0263

Physical Description: 165 Pages

box 41

folder 307

### Scope and Contents note

American Association for the Advancement of Science  
(AAAS); music theory; publications; music teacher;  
American Vocal Music Association; American Tonic  
Sol-fa Association and College of Music; Parliament of  
Religions; World's Columbian Exposition; Brotherhood  
of Christian Unity; F. T. Gates report; sheriff's jury;  
Baptist Church; Colored Baptist Church; real estate;  
shortline railroad; New York Orthopaedic Dispensary  
and Hospital; steam heat contract; gasoline engine  
invention; Gotham Art Students; Young Men's Christian  
Association (YMCA); Baptist Church; personal aid; oil  
speculation; Irish freedom; carriages; Railroad Men's  
Christian Association; Southern Forestry Congress; cameo  
for sale; water company; Puget Sound Academy; Northern  
Pacific Railroad Company; personal loan; Fifth Avenue  
Transportation Company; insanity; Judson Missionary  
Society; Denison University; Cornell University; Ohio  
Baptist Education Society.

---

Sheridan - Shute

reel 35

frame 0428

Physical Description: 121 Pages

box 41

folder 308

### Scope and Contents note

Baptist Church; sheriff's jury; fund for widow and children  
of General Philip H. Sheridan; paper-holder invention; job  
applicant; Society of Friends of Foreigners in Distress;  
William T. Sherman Statue; Cleveland Baptist Union;  
personal aid; Congregational Church; Women's Christian  
Temperance Union (WCTU); real estate; Prohibition  
General Committee; old oil man; gold and silver mines in  
California and Nevada; Judson Memorial Church; horses;  
Oberlin College; American Humane Education Society;



distribution of "Black Beauty," by Anna Sewell; India missionary.

---

Sie - Simmons, J. Edward	reel 35	frame 0549
<u>Physical Description:</u> 68 Pages	box 41	folder 309

### Scope and Contents note

Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); florist; landscape architect; Baptist Church; Colored Baptist Church; job applicant; business advice; China missionary; personal loan; Baptist Workers' Convention; Cleveland Chamber of Commerce.

---

Simmons, James B., 1881-February 1886	reel 35	frame 0617
<u>Physical Description:</u> 135 Pages	box 41	folder 310

### Scope and Contents note

Pastor, Trinity Baptist Church; John D. Rockefeller contributions; mission work in East Side tenements; Chinese mission; Columbian University; Dwight L. Moody's School; American Baptist Publication Society; publication and distribution proposals; American Tract Society; University of Chicago; revised version of the Bible; Freedmen's schools; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s reception of Chinese into Fifth Avenue Baptist Church.

---

Simmons, James B., March 1886-1888	reel 35	frame 0752
<u>Physical Description:</u> 109 Pages	box 41	folder 311

### Scope and Contents note

Pastor, Trinity Baptist Church; John D. Rockefeller contributions; mission work in East Side tenements; Chinese mission; Columbian University; Dwight L. Moody's School; American Baptist Publication Society; publication and distribution proposals; American Tract Society; University of Chicago; revised version of the Bible; Freedmen's schools; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s reception of Chinese into Fifth Avenue Baptist Church.

---

Simmons, James B., 1889-1894	reel 35	frame 0861
<u>Physical Description:</u> 68 Pages	box 41	folder 312

### Scope and Contents note

Pastor, Trinity Baptist Church; John D. Rockefeller contributions; mission work in East Side tenements; Chinese mission; Columbian University; Dwight L. Moody's School; American Baptist Publication Society; publication and distribution proposals; American Tract Society; University of Chicago; revised version of the

Bible; Freedmen's schools; John D. Rockefeller, Jr.'s  
reception of Chinese into Fifth Avenue Baptist Church.

Simmons, Theodore - Simpson	reel 35	frame 0929
<u>Physical Description</u> : 29 Pages	box 41	folder 313
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Real estate; Solar Refining Company; business loan; Kentucky Normal and Theological Institute; Congregational Church; book; job applicant; personal aid; hospital.		
Sinclair, H. M., 1879-1881	reel 35	frame 0958
<u>Physical Description</u> : 117 Pages	box 41	folder 314
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Superintendent of Forest Hill estate; grounds; buildings; animals; employees.		
Sinclair, H. M., 1882-March 1883	reel 36	frame 0001
<u>Physical Description</u> : 106 Pages	box 42	folder 315
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Superintendent of Forest Hill estate; grounds; buildings; animals; employees.		
Sinclair, H. M., April 1883-1884	reel 36	frame 0107
<u>Physical Description</u> : 121 Pages	box 42	folder 316
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Superintendent of Forest Hill estate; grounds; buildings; animals; employees.		
Sinclair, H. M., 1885-April 1886	box 42	folder 317
<u>Physical Description</u> : 130 Pages	reel 36	frame 0228
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Superintendent of Forest Hill estate; grounds; buildings; animals; employees.		
Sinclair, H. M., May 1886-April 1887	box 42	folder 318
<u>Physical Description</u> : 117 Pages	reel 36	frame 0358
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Superintendent of Forest Hill estate; grounds; buildings; animals; employees.		
Sinclair, H. M., May 1887-November 1888		

Physical Description: 122 Pages

box 42

folder 319

**Scope and Contents note**

reel 36

frame 0475

Superintendent of Forest Hill estate; grounds; buildings;  
animals; employees.

Sinclair, H. M., December 1888-February 1890

box 42

folder 320

Physical Description: 111 Pages

reel 36

frame 0597

**Scope and Contents note**

Superintendent of Forest Hill estate; grounds; buildings;  
animals; employees.

Sinclair, H. M., March 1890-February 1891

box 43

folder 321

Physical Description: 120 Pages

reel 36

frame 0708

**Scope and Contents note**

Superintendent of Forest Hill estate; grounds; buildings;  
animals; employees.

Sinclair, H. M., March 1891-October 1892

reel 36

frame 0838

Physical Description: 114 Pages

box 43

folder 322

**Scope and Contents note**

Superintendent of Forest Hill estate; grounds; buildings;  
animals; employees.

Sinclair, H. M., November 1892-1893

box 43

folder 323

Physical Description: 44 Pages

reel 36

frame 0952

**Scope and Contents note**

Superintendent of Forest Hill estate; grounds; buildings;  
animals; employees.

Sinsabaugh - Smith, Freeman A.

box 43

folder 324

Physical Description: 173 Pages

reel 37

frame 0001

**Scope and Contents note**

Trotting horses; nurse; St. Vincent's hospital; Orphan  
Asylum; Sisters of Charity; Sisters of Mercy' Lincoln  
Normal College (Nebraska); personal aid; interview  
request; Children's Home; Western New York Society  
for the Protection of Homeless and Dependent Children;  
Standard Oil Company employee; real estate; Shaw  
University; University of Chicago; Peddie Institute;  
private girls school; National League for the Protection of  
American Institutions; Baylor University; Baptist Church;  
Mexico City missionary; Yale University; Corning

Free Academy; witch hazel abstract; Colby University; Mohonk Indian Conference; Mohonk Conference on the Negro Question; business loan; LaGrange Female College; drama company; Lake Erie Seminary; pearls for sale; Case School of Applied Science; Chapel Car (Northern Pacific Railroad Company lines); insurance; Chamber of Commerce Russian Relief Committee; Columbia College; Burma Baptist Seminary; pneumatic railway invention; Atoka, Indian Territory, Baptist Academy; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indian Agency missionary; tax assessments; Andersonville Prison survivor; Chicago Baptist Theological Union; Sweden missionary.

---

Smith, George - Smith, William P.

box 43

folder 325

Physical Description: 100 Pages

reel 37

frame 0174

### Scope and Contents note

Petroleum gas invention; architect; massage expert; Williamsburg, Kentucky Institute; Baptist Church; hospital; Rutgers Female College; University of Chicago; Congregational Church; personal aid; Lake Erie Seminary; personal loan; John D. Rockefeller railroad passes; rockefeller genealogy; International Medical Missionary Society; Baptist Social Union; fuel gas invention for locomotives; Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association; England missionary.

---

Smith, William T., 1884-1890

reel 37

frame 0274

Physical Description: 42 Pages

box 43

folder 326

### Scope and Contents note

Clerk of Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; benevolent committee; Josephine Mission.

---

Smith Granite Company - Speer

reel 37

frame 0316

Physical Description: 118 Pages

box 43

folder 327

### Scope and Contents note

Cemetery monument; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); trotting horses; University of Chicago; comparative religion; American Baptist Home Mission Society, treasurer; John D. Rockefeller contributions; Gentlemen's Driving Association; New York Driving Club; Baptist Church; business proposal; personal aid; paintings for sale; personal loan; Solar Refining Company; Young Women's Christian Association (YWCA); Baptist Home; New York Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children; Society for Organizing Charity (report on a family); Society for the Prevention of Crime; Southwestern Baptist University; Congo missionary; excursion guide at Saranac Lake; gymnasium equipment; Madison University; job applicant; printers;

Committee for the International Exposition of 1892  
(World's Columbian Exhibition).

Spelman, B. R. - Spelman, L. P.	reel 37	frame 0434
<u>Physical Description</u> : 96 Pages	box 43	folder 328
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Relatives; family matters; personal aid; job applicant; Mrs. John D. Rockefeller's mother; payment of bills; real estate; account with John D. Rockefeller; Standard Oil Company employee; National Temperance Society; student assistance; Olivet College.		
Spelman, Lucy M., 1883-October 1891	box 44	folder 329
<u>Physical Description</u> : 135 Pages	reel 37	frame 0530
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Mrs. John D. Rockefeller's adopted sister; family matters; payment of bills; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; real estate; investments; Standard Oil Trust shares; account with John D. Rockefeller; household matters.		
Spelman, Lucy M., November 1891-1894 - Spelman, W. D.	box 44	folder 330
<u>Physical Description</u> : 139 Pages	reel 37	frame 0665
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Mrs. John D. Rockefeller's adopted sister; family matters; payment of bills; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; real estate; investments; Standard Oil Trust shares; account with John D. Rockefeller; household matters; personal loan; job applicant; Standard Oil Company employee; Life Line Mission; F. T. Gates reports; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA).		
Spence - Stadling	box 44	folder 331
<u>Physical Description</u> : 96 Pages	reel 37	frame 0804
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Baptist Church; Brooks Academy; job applicant; New Testament Institute; American Baptist Home Mission Society; attorneys; horse; personal aid; Union Steel Company; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) in Mexico; business matters; Hampton Normal and Agricultural Institute; Cooperative Workers (women); Standard Oil Trust shares; Stockwell Orphanage; University of Chicago; Protestant Deacon's Home; Cleveland Humane Society; Standard Oil Company, secretary; personal loan; refineries; sporting goods;		

Adirondack League Club; Horse Owners' Mutual Benefit  
and Indemnity Society; Sweden missionary.

---

Stafford, O. M.	box 44	folder 332
<u>Physical Description:</u> 75 Pages	reel 37	frame 0900

### Scope and Contents note

Euclid Avenue Baptist Church Sunday school; mission  
work; business matters; banker; insurance broker.

---

Stakely - Stearns	box 44	folder 333
<u>Physical Description:</u> 170 Pages	reel 37	frame 0975

### Scope and Contents note

Baptist Church; Colored Baptist Church; personal  
aid; Standard Oil Trust (defense of trusts, history, and  
public relations); Christian Aid to Employment Society;  
personal loan; Francis Scott Key Monument Association;  
European travel guide; real estate; iron lands in Virginia;  
oxygen for inhaling; diamonds; sterling and silverware;  
John D. Rockefeller cousin; National League for the  
Protection of American Institutions; business proposal;  
National Temperance Society and Publication House;  
Constitutional Prohibitory Amendment Committee of New  
York; World's Temperance Congress; F. T. Gates report.

---

Stebbins - Stevens	reel 38	frame 0001
<u>Physical Description:</u> 159 Pages	box 44	folder 334

### Scope and Contents note

Faith Home for Fallen Women; Baptist Church; personal  
aid; piano tuning; Standard Oil Company employee;  
Western Pennsylvania Classical and Scientific Institute  
(Baptist); Humane Society; real estate; Downtown Club  
of the Business Men's Republican Association; shoes;  
clothing; Burma missionary; business proposal; elk for  
sale; "The Illustrated American;" World's Columbian  
Exposition; Chamber of Commerce of the State of New  
York; Society for Providing Evangelical Religious  
Literature for the Blind; Stevens School; phosphate lands  
in Florida.

---

Stevenson - Stone, H. E.	reel 38	frame 0160
<u>Physical Description:</u> 151 Pages	box 44	folder 335

### Scope and Contents note

Shakespearean illustrations; Baptist Church; National  
Reform Association (National Marriage and Divorce  
Law); real estate; personal matters; Home of Industry  
and Refuge for Discharged Convicts; Chester A. Arthur  
Memorial; business friend of John D. Rockefeller;

Cleveland Music Hall; personal aid; University and School Extension; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); timberlands in the South; Salvation Army; Standard Oil Trust shares; Standard Oil Company employee; Bureau of Justice (legal aid); Home Relief Association; Illinois Steel Company; sleigh repair; Home for Soldiers Widows and Army Nurses; stocks for sale; F. T. Gates report; painting for sale; Union Steel company; horse shoe nails; Children's Aid Society.

---

Stone, J. M. (Mrs.) - Streich	reel 38	frame 0311
<u>Physical Description:</u> 84 Pages	box 45	folder 336

### Scope and Contents note

Antique newspaper; Baptist Church; Little Rock Baptist College (Colored); Guadalupe College for Colored Teachers and Preachers; Freedmen's Schools of the American Baptist Home Mission Society; personal aid; Wilson Mission; Industrial School; Women and Children's Dispensary; trotting horses; loan of painting for Metropolitan Museum of Art; Presbyterian Church; China missionary; University of Chicago; Faith Home for Fallen Women; German Church; Masonic Home; Germany missionary; Children's Home; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); temperance work; business loan; Women's Infirmary; Southern Baptist mission work; fossils for sale.

---

Strong, Augustus H., 1879-1887	box 45	folder 337
<u>Physical Description:</u> 150 Pages	reel 38	frame 0395

### Scope and Contents note

Rochester Theological Seminary; personal aid; friendship; Baptist School in New York, New York; Brown University; Vassar College; revised version of the bible.

---

Strong, Augustus H., 1888-1894	reel 38	frame 0545
<u>Physical Description:</u> 55 Pages	box 45	folder 338

### Scope and Contents note

Rochester Theological Seminary; personal aid; friendship; Baptist School in New York, New York; Brown University; Vassar College; revised version of the bible.

---

Strong, Bessie - Strong, Josiah	reel 38	frame 0600
<u>Physical Description:</u> 166 Pages	box 45	folder 339

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller's daughter; requests for funds; John D. Rockefeller's son-in-law; Walter Rauschenbusch;

investment of earnings; Cornell University; personal aid; friendship; business loan; Evangelical Alliance.

---

Strong, L. B. - Sylvester	reel 38	frame 0766
<u>Physical Description:</u> 119 Pages	box 45	folder 340

### Scope and Contents note

Personal aid; friendship; horses; India missionary; Germany missionary; University of Chicago; Thomasville Female College; Baptist Church; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); personal loan; gas service; Sunday School Festival; Browning School; South American Company; business loan; mission work; American Tract Society; University of Rochester.

---

Taber - Taylor, J. H.	box 45	folder 341
<u>Physical Description:</u> 168 Pages	reel 38	frame 0885

### Scope and Contents note

Real estate; Baptist Church; job applicant; clothing mission work; Assyrian slab; Young Women's Christian Association (YWCA); Rockford Female Seminary; Arkansas Baptist College; personal aid; yacht for sale; stock for sale; personal friend; Grant's Tomb; temperance work; freedmen's work; (Sir John) Gilbert portraits of George Washington; African Methodist Episcopal Church; Wake Forest College; Negro newspapers (defends capitalists); Inman & International Steamship Company; Italy missionary; Colored Baptist Church.

---

Taylor, J. M., 1887-1894	reel 39	frame 0001
<u>Physical Description:</u> 158 Pages	box 45	folder 342

### Scope and Contents note

Vassar College, president; John D. Rockefeller's interest in college; John D. Rockefeller trustee; education of John D. Rockefeller's daughters; student assistance; F. T. Gates reports; Dr. Robinson's last illness.

---

Taylor, John C. - Thayer	box 46	folder 343
<u>Physical Description:</u> 131 Pages	reel 39	frame 0159

### Scope and Contents note

Personal aid; Presbyterian Church; Baptist Church; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); Baptist education; insurance; personal loan; Deaconess Home; electric service; shoe repair; Congregational Church; Gospel Mission to the Tombs, city prison; Union League Club; summer resort; Students' Movement; F. T. Gates report;



mines in Utah; business loan; Dwight L. Moody's school;  
Standard Oil Trust shares; job applicant; book for sale.

---

Thelberg - Thomas, Emma A.	box 46	folder 344
<u>Physical Description:</u> 54 Pages	reel 39	frame 0290

### Scope and Contents note

University of Chicago; Grande Ligne Mission, Canada;  
Baptist Church; Reid Institute; Episcopal Church;  
railroads in Chicago.

---

Thomas, Ezra A., 1880-1888	box 46	folder 345
<u>Physical Description:</u> 159 Pages	reel 39	frame 0344

### Scope and Contents note

Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; board of trustees; life of  
church; Cleveland Baptist Union; German Baptist Church;  
search for new pastor.

---

Thomas, Ezra A., 1889-1891 - Thompson, M. T.	box 46	folder 346
<u>Physical Description:</u> 195 Pages	reel 39	frame 0503

### Scope and Contents note

Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; board of trustees; life  
of church; Cleveland Baptist Union; German Baptist  
Church; search for new pastor; real estate; Christian  
Church; Baptist Church; personal aid; architect; Women's  
Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); Republican State  
Convention in New York; job applicant; New York  
Port Society; personal loan; Brooks Military Academy;  
Murphy meetings; business loan; mission work; music  
festival; Music Hall Company of New York; book on oil;  
Nicaragua Canal; obituary; Standard Oil Trust executives;  
Otterbein University; Baptist Orphans' Home; Fifth  
Avenue Baptist Church.

---

Thompson, W. P. - Thrasher	box 46	folder 347
<u>Physical Description:</u> 103 Pages	reel 39	frame 0698

### Scope and Contents note

Standard Oil Trust executives; trotting horses; social  
matters; John D. Rockefeller travel arrangements; Globe  
Oil Company; health of John D. Rockefeller; Baptist  
Church; Baptist Young Peoples Union of America; F.  
T. Gates report; Mariners' Temple; Pilgrim Temple  
Association; Yankton College; Gallaudet Home for Deaf  
Mutes; revocation of Pennsylvania Railroad Company  
passes; House of Good Shepherd (orphanage); German  
Baptist Church; India missionary; Inman & International  
Steamship Company; Episcopal Church; temperance

publications; New York Port Society; Citizens' Law and Order League of Connecticut.

---

Thresher - Todd, A. H.	box 46	folder 348
<u>Physical Description:</u> 206 Pages	reel 39	frame 0801

### Scope and Contents note

Young Ladies Institute at Granville; Shepardson College for Women; Denison University; Ohio Baptist Woman's Education Society; France missionary; National Conservatory of Music of America; Adelbert College; Western Reserve University; personal aid; Taylor University; job applicant; West Side Frauen Verein; rubies for sale; Standard Oil Trust, assistant treasurer; Standard Oil Company employee; John D. Rockefeller western trip; student assistance; real estate; author of book; New York School of Languages; education of John D. Rockefeller's family; European travel plans; personal loans; oil market speculation; investment advice; lawsuit; job applicant; Delaware Indian missionary in Canada; Methodist Church; Cleveland Homeopathic Hospital (Huron Street); Baptist Church; American Baptist Home Mission Society; industrial development proposal in Alabama; Congregational Church.

### Related Archival Materials note:

### Related Archival Materials note

Researchers must use microfilm. See Reel 39, located in the Index Room, Cabinet 2, Drawer 11.; Researchers must use microfilm; see Reel 39, Frame 0801.

---

Todd, C. M. - Townsend	reel 39	frame 1007
<u>Physical Description:</u> 145 Pages	box 46	folder 349

### Scope and Contents note

Fifth Avenue Baptist Church; Dobbs Ferry Historical Society; New York State Society of Sons of the American Revolution; Baptist Church; personal aid; personal loan; Philadelphia National Bank; New York Central & Hudson River Railroad Company; magazine publishing proposal; job applicants; paint business; Yale University; University of Chicago; Western Reserve Historical Society; Blue Ribbon Temperance Meetings; Baptist Young People's Union; Women's Educational Industrial Union; Townsend Library; history of Civil War.

---

Tracy - Tuttle, Julia D.	reel 40	frame 0001
<u>Physical Description:</u> 204 Pages	box 47	folder 350

### Scope and Contents note

Baptist Church; passbook; Drum & Fife Corps; interview request; sheriff's jury; Standard Oil Company employee;

payment of real estate taxes; property management; Vassar College; trotting horses; New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company; real estate; Episcopal Church; insurance; Colored Baptist Church; stock market activity; Northern Pacific Railroad Company; University of Rochester; personal matters; character reference; Baptist University in Nebraska; Methodist Episcopal Church; personal loan; personal aid; books for sale; health of John D. Rockefeller; Adirondack Sanitarium; Cleveland Homeopathic Hospital College; Society for Instruction in First Aid to the Injured; Sweden missionary; job applicant; India missionary; Charity Organization Society; New York "World" newspaper; Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention; Shaw University; Industrial Education Association; New York Post-Graduate Hospital; Ohio State University; business loan; Commonwealth Iron Company; Little Mountain Club; Women's Repository (cooperative).

---

Tuttle, Martha M., 1884-July 17, 1893

reel 40

frame 0205

Physical Description: 148 Pages

box 47

folder 351

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller office telegrapher; Standard Oil Trust shares; office procedures; personnel matters; Forest Hill.

---

Tuttle, Martha M. - Tysse

reel 40

frame 0353

Physical Description: 95 Pages

box 47

folder 352

### **Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller office telegrapher; Standard Oil Trust shares; office procedures; personnel matters; Forest Hill; India missionary; courier in England; horse for sale; Northern Pacific Railroad Company completion ceremony; Johns Hopkins University; real estate business proposal.

---

U

reel 40

frame 0448

Physical Description: 140 Pages

box 47

folder 353

### **Scope and Contents note**

Painting for sale; German Baptist Church Sunday school; real estate; Rody Patterson Fund; Union League Club; University and School Extension; Brooklyn Teachers' Association; Grande Ligne Mission, Canada; Cleveland Baptist Union; insurance business; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church Sunday school and mission work; personal loan; personal aid; Boy's Brigade; Ireland missionary; Baptist Church.

---

Vail - Valentine

Physical Description: 107 Pages reel 40 frame 0588

**Scope and Contents note** box 47 folder 354

New York Exchange for Woman's Work; Standard Oil Company auditor; accountancy; John D. Rockefeller real estate in Cleveland; insurance; stock market activity; Standard Oil Trust shares; horses; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church Sunday school and mission work; personal aid.

Van Aken - Vaughan, G. reel 40 frame 0695

Physical Description: 128 Pages box 47 folder 355

**Scope and Contents note**

Baptist Church; Pitcairn Island missionary; American Baptist Publication Society; Baptist Church Sunday school; job applicant; personal aid; John D. Rockefeller cousins; family matters; personal loan; trotting horses; child labor and women in the workplace; business loan; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); Oberlin College; New York Port Society; Baptist youth education questionnaire; Sanitary Aid Society; Grand Army of the Republic Mission; Vassar College; real estate; Washington Hospital for Foundlings; personal matters; China missionary; oriental air importers; Vassar College board of trustees; F. T. Gates report.

Vaughan, R. - Vyse reel 40 frame 0823

Physical Description: 118 Pages box 48 folder 356

**Scope and Contents note**

Adirondack Park Association; personal aid; horses; Baptist Review Association; "Baptist Quarterly Review;" Standard Oil Company employee; F. T. Gates report; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); reception for descendants of Christopher Columbus; Chamber of Commerce; New York Historical Society; American Geographical Society; real estate; New York Steam Company; Charity Organization Society; personal matters; Standard Oil Company executive compensation; College for the Training of Teachers; Baptist Church; University of Chicago; temperance laws; National Republican Convention; "The Voice" (temperance publication); business loan; Maternity Hospital; German Baptist Mission.

S. C. W. - Waller, E. S. reel 40 frame 0941

Physical Description: 120 Pages box 48 folder 357

**Scope and Contents note**

Newspaper attack on John D. Rockefeller; urges charity; personal aid; oil newspaper; University of Michigan; Baptist Church; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); German Union Evangelical Protestant Church; business proposal; investment advice; Wagner Palace Car Company; John D. Rockefeller travel arrangements; Bible Institute for Home and Foreign Missions (Dwight L. Moody); Chicago Evangelization Society; American Institute of Civics; Cleveland University of Medicine and Surgery; Wake Forest College; etchings for sale; temperance work; France missionary; McAll Mission; Thanksgiving Dinner Charity; Colored Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); fund for Julia Dent Grant (widow of U. S. Grant); Grand Army of the Republic; paintings for sale; Southwestern Baptist University; job applicant; Mariners' Temple; children's aid; business loan.

---

Waller, Edgar E. - Warden

reel 40

frame 1061

Physical Description: 133 Pages

box 48

folder 358

**Scope and Contents note**

Unfermented wine; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; Josephine Mission; driftwood barrels for sale; business loan; plumber; Baptist Church; Law and Order League; piano for sale; Women's Baptist Home Mission Society Training School; United Society of Christian Endeavor; public library; Women's Home; Yankton College; F. T. Gates report; personal aid; carriages; Standard Oil Trust executive; personal matters; Standard Oil Trust shares; underground cable investment.

---

Wardle - Washington, B. T.

box 48

folder 359

Physical Description: 145 Pages

reel 41

frame 0001

**Scope and Contents note**

Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); American Temperance Union; Baptist Church; Standard Oil Company executive; building services; holiday schedules; office supplies; personnel matters; Cleveland Homeopathic Hospital College; Reform Club; silver standard; fertilizer for sale; Ireland missionary; telescope viewing; Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; trotting horses; personal aid; Episcopal Church; Tuskegee Normal School for Training Colored Teachers.

---

Washington, Lucy H.

box 48

folder 360

Physical Description: 103 Pages

reel 41

frame 0146

**Scope and Contents note**

Temperance worker; John D. Rockefeller contributions; personal aid; student assistance; Wellesley College; Vassar College; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); Baptist Church.

---

Washington, S. - Waterbury, M. A.	box 48	folder 361
<u>Physical Description</u> : 92 Pages	reel 41	frame 0249

**Scope and Contents note**

Baptist Church; Washington Street Memorial Arch; Episcopal Church; personal aid.

---

Waterhouse Chesebrough - Webster, S. B.	box 48	folder 362
<u>Physical Description</u> : 194 Pages	reel 41	frame 0341

**Scope and Contents note**

Naval architects; Baptist Church; Kalamazoo College; Missouri Pacific Railway Company earnings; Fargo College; Cuba missionary; Episcopal Church; personal aid; poems for sale; personal matters; Standard Oil Company legal matters and political matters (civil lawsuits, criminal indictment of executives, and extradition requests); Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); student assistance; banking investment; "Sunday School Times;" Metropolitan School of Fine Arts; League of the Holy Cross; University of Chicago; Free Kindergarten; Wisconsin Central Railroad Company; personal loan; Crusaders of the White Ribbon; trotting horses; Mississippi College; proposed female college; Grand Army of the Republic; real estate; Manhattan Eye and Ear Hospital.

---

Weddell - Westchester Telegram Company	box 49	folder 363
<u>Physical Description</u> : 167 Pages	reel 41	frame 0535

**Scope and Contents note**

Baptist Church; real estate; article on John D. Rockefeller; Spelman estate; Colored Baptist Church; job applicant; European travel guide; paintings for sale; report on refined oil trade in Europe; personal aid; stock for sale; brokers; Scriptural Publication Society; Home and Foreign Tract Mission; personal matters; personal loans; Wellesley College; Columbian University; American Baptist Education Society; gasoline engine invention; Methodist church; New York Sunday School Association; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); Rutgers Female College; Woman's Temperance Publication Association; payment of dividends; telephone connection.

---

Western Biographical Publishing Company - White, E. E.
--

Physical Description: 127 Pages

box 49

folder 364

**Scope and Contents note**

reel 41

frame 0702

Books for sale; New York Skin and Cancer Hospital; Buckingham Hotel; John D. Rockefeller travel arrangements; International Committee of the Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); Northern Pacific Railroad Company; proposed Canadian railroad routes; personnel matters; personal aid; Baptist Church; portable fence patent; Cornell University; Woodland Cemetery; Pacific Coast Chapel Car Service; Natural Science Association of America; job applicant; Standard Oil Company cost of barrels; New York Central Sleeping Car Company; John D. Rockefeller travel arrangements; business proposal; Wherewithal System of Education; World's Congress of Missions; private detective agency; real estate; Woman's Branch of the Pennsylvania Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; American Humane Association; public schools; textbooks; Woman's Christian Association.

White, Emma M. - Wilkins

reel 41

frame 0829

Physical Description: 148 Pages

box 49

folder 365

**Scope and Contents note**

Interview request; Baptist Church; Geological Society of America; personal aid; Grand Army of the Republic; Board of Excise petition; Dorcas Society Invalids' Home for Incurables; Union League Club; Pompeii relic; publishers; real estate; painting for sale; job applicant; Methodist Church; personal loan; Clark University; New York Homeopathic Medical College and Hospital; Cleveland Italian Mission Work; Cleveland Cadets; horse for sale; Western Reserve and Northern Ohio Historical Society; First National Bank of Cleveland; Cleveland Arcade Company; University of Chicago; German Baptist Seminary; Jewish Orphan Asylum; Presbyterian Church; Lake View Chapel.

Wilkinson - Williams, Grace

reel 42

frame 0001

Physical Description: 123 Pages

box 49

folder 366

**Scope and Contents note**

Rochester Theological Seminary; University of Chicago; education of John D. Rockefeller's children; personal matters; Fresh Air Work; F. T. Gates report; Baptist Young People's Union; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); Vermont Academy; New York Port Society; boarding house; Freewill Baptists; student assistance; timber, coal, and oil lands in West Virginia; personal loans; business proposal; Cleveland Manual Training School Company; John Brown Industrial College

Association; Negro Civil War veteran, author, and activist;  
anti-slavery cause.

---

Williams, H. W. - Wilson, George	reel 42	frame 0124
<u>Physical Description</u> : 151 Pages	box 49	folder 367

### Scope and Contents note

Baptist Church; Society for Mutual Improvement and Self Help (British equivalent to Young Men's Christian Association-YMCA); job applicant; Standard Oil Company employee; personal aid; student assistance; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); Baptist Congress; mission work; F. T. Gates report; Congregational Church; Franklin College (Baptist); timberlands in California; Tower University (Baptist); boat fixtures; Driving Club of New York; Road Horse Association of the State of New York; African Baptist Church; Oil Ladies Home; Mount Holyoke Seminary; Orchard School; Phillips School (girls); nurse for Bessie R. Strong; Union Trust Company; Chamber of Commerce; Sherman Statue Committee.

---

Wilson, Ida P. - Wood, F. A.	reel 42	frame 0275
<u>Physical Description</u> : 143 Pages	box 49	folder 368

### Scope and Contents note

Kindergarten; Baptist Church; New York Genealogical and Biographical Society; Parsons College; Fresh Air Fund; Woman's Work Exchange; personal aid; New York and New England Telephone Company; Cleveland Tabernacle Music Hall; Floating Bethel Association; Presbyterian Church; wagon works; elevated railroad to Battery Park; biblical exhibition; Baptist Home Society (Old Ladies Home); F. T. Gates report; Water Power Company of Little Falls, Minnesota, bonds; fish; All Saints' Sisters; Training Home for Girls; American Museum of Natural History; New York Skin and Cancer Hospital; job applicant; Methodist Church; Industrial School (Baptist); mines in California; phosphate lands in Canada; philanthropic plan; fossils for sale; University of Chicago; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); police report; Vassar College.

---

Wood, G. M. - Woolley	reel 42	frame 0418
<u>Physical Description</u> : 161 Pages	box 50	folder 369

### Scope and Contents note

Irish National Campaign and Famine Fund; Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); investigator for railroads; Christian Arbitration and Peace Society; Wellesley College; Baptist Church; Martins Ferry, Ohio, flood relief; gun manufacturer; Bible and Fruit Mission; Beirut College, Syria; personal matters; Woman's National



Indian Association; attorney; Korea missionary; New York "Herald" questionnaire; Working Women's Society; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); Foreign Sunday School Association; Mount Holyoke College; Southern University for Girls; stable rent; books for sale; personal aid; John D. Rockefeller relative; family matters; St. Luke's Hospital; Christian Endeavor; personal loan; Temperance Orator (lecturer).

---

Worden - Wright, J. Howard	reel 42	frame 0579
<u>Physical Description:</u> 116 Pages	box 50	folder 370

### Scope and Contents note

Santee Normal Training School, American Missionary Association; Sioux Indian Mission; People's Church Gospel Tent; City Temple; girl's school; World's Columbian Exposition; Episcopal Church; Invalid's Home; New York "World;" Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU); Baptist Church; Standard Oil Company department of supplies and coal department; Standard Oil Company employees; Working Women's Protective Union.

---

Wright, Jennie E. - Wynant	reel 42	frame 0695
<u>Physical Description:</u> 45 Pages	box 50	folder 371

### Scope and Contents note

Personal loan; Methodist Episcopal Church; Baptist Church; personal aid; Inman & International Steamship Company; "Illustrated American;" railroad car ventilation; real estate; "Journal and Messenger" (Baptist publication).

---

Y	reel 42	frame 0740
<u>Physical Description:</u> 85 Pages	box 50	folder 372

### Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller travel arrangements; New York Central Sleeping Car Company; Baptist education system; Marion Normal School; attorneys; business proposal; House for Women and Children Left Destitute from Effects of Liquor; personal aid; Artists' Fund Society; student assistance; International Committee of the Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA); Baptist Church; art journals; St. Luke's Hospital; American and Foreign Teachers' Agency; Hotel Ampersand.

---

Z	reel 42	frame 0825
<u>Physical Description:</u> 24 Pages	box 50	folder 373

**Scope and Contents note**

Lenox Institute; engine patent; "University Magazine;"  
job applicant; personal aid; centerpiece for sale; business  
proposal.

---

Unidentified List	reel 42	frame 0849
<u>Physical Description:</u> 3 Pages	box 50	folder 374

**Scope and Contents note**

List of names with amounts of contributions to  
unidentified cause.

---

Pledges, Donations, Christmas Presents, Trip Itinerary, Transactions, Memoranda, and Insurance Papers	box 50	folder 375
<u>Physical Description:</u> 149 Pages	reel 42	frame 0852

**Scope and Contents note**

John D. Rockefeller contributions; office procedures;  
payment of bills; investment expenses; personal aid;  
Baptist Church; American Baptist Home Mission Society;  
American Baptist Education Society; University of  
Chicago; Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU);  
Christmas presents; itinerary of John D. Rockefeller  
Western trip; investment income; real estate insurance;  
Standard Oil Company executive.

---

Register to the John D. Rockefeller, Sr., Office Correspondence	reel M 01	folder 1
<u>Physical Description:</u> 10 Pages		

**Scope and Contents note**

Box List, Showing Folder Titles.

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

Documents available in Box 1. Documents are closed to  
researchers.

---

Register to the John D. Rockefeller, Sr., Office Correspondence - Index to Correspondents (A-E)	reel M 01	folder 11
<u>Physical Description:</u> 101 Pages		

**Scope and Contents note**

Showing Dates, Locations, and Subjects.

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 1. Documents are closed to researchers.

---

Register to the John D. Rockefeller, Sr., Office Correspondence - Index to Correspondents (F-M)	reel M 01	folder 112
--	-----------	------------

Physical Description: 100 Pages

## Scope and Contents note

Showing Dates, Locations, and Subjects.

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 1. Documents are closed to researchers.

---

Register to the John D. Rockefeller, Sr., Office Correspondence - Index to Correspondents (N-Z)	reel M 01	folder 212
--	-----------	------------

Physical Description: 91 Pages

## Scope and Contents note

Showing Dates, Locations, and Subjects.

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

Documents available in Box 1. Documents are closed to researchers.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Financial materials, 1800-1915

### Arrangement

The following subseries are found in Series F: Subseries V1 - A

Subseries V2 - B

Subseries V3 - PH - Pocantico Hills

Subseries V4 - O - Office

Subseries V5 - H - John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

Subseries V6 - John D. Rockefeller, Jr.

Subseries V7 - L

Subseries V8 - FH

Subseries V9 - Forest Hill Sales and Rents

Subseries V10 - O - Office Expenses, 2nd series

Subseries V11 - Ledger

Subseries V12 - M

Subseries V13 - M

Subseries V14 - Charities Index Cards

## Scope and Contents

This series consists of John D. Rockefeller's financial books and related items, including ledgers, journals, cash books, account books for estates and office, vouchers, pledge books, and charities index cards.

## Ledgers, Journals, and Cashbooks

Title/Description	Instances
Ledger A (Copies and Facsimiles), 1855 November-1856 April	box 1
Ledger A (Reproduction), 1855 November-1985 April	box 1
Ledger A (Original), 1855 November-1856 April	folder 1
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u> <b>Conditions Governing Access</b> Restricted from research - Brittle or damaged item.	
Ledger B, 1856 May-1873 May	folder 2
Petty Ledger, 1857-1858 May	folder 3
Petty Ledger, 1858 May-1859 November	folder 4
Personal Expense Ledger, 1859-1861	folder 5
Ledger, 1869	folder 6

## Scope and Contents

Non-JDR.

## Trial Balances, 1875-1915

Title/Description	Instances
Trial Balances, 1875-1897	box 1
Trial Balances, 1890-1915	box 2

## Charities Index Cards, 1863-1903

## Arrangement note

The index cards in this subseries are arranged alphabetically by beneficiary.

## Scope and Contents note

John D. Rockefeller was a meticulous bookkeeper who kept careful track of the money he spent, invested, loaned, and was owed. His numerous ledgers and account books and the voluminous correspondence generated on his behalf amply illustrate his practice of careful record-keeping.

Rockefeller also kept careful track of the money that he gave away to friends, relatives, strangers, churches, and other charitable purposes. One aspect of his record-keeping with respect to his charity was his system of noting his gifts on index cards. Rockefeller apparently began to keep this index of his charitable gifts sometime in the early or mid 1880s, but he went back through his ledgers to add select earlier gifts from as far back as 1863. At the top of each card, Rockefeller listed the name of the individual or organization for which the gift was intended; below it he recorded the date and the amount of each gift, along with the name of the individual to whom it was sent. Occasionally his list of gifts to a particular beneficiary would fill the card and he would begin a second card; gifts to several of Rockefeller's beneficiaries required more than two cards.

These cards generally span the period from about 1863 through 1903. The entries for the 1860s and 1870s seem incomplete and less precise than those beginning in the 1880s. This suggests that these entries were added at a later date from a review of the "Donations" pages in Rockefeller's ledgers. Rockefeller's gifts after 1903 were recorded on another set of index cards, but these have not been included in this subseries.

Rockefeller contributed money to both institutions and to individuals, and he aided a wide variety of causes. He provided support to about 220 churches and missionary organizations of his own denomination, as well as to about 80 institutions of other denominations; to more than 160 social welfare and moral reform organizations and institutions; and to more than 100 schools and universities. His financial gifts also aided emergency relief efforts in the wake of disasters; the work of cultural institutions and artistic organizations; efforts to conserve the environment; the work of museums, libraries, lyceums, science societies, exploratory scientific expeditions, and other efforts toward the promotion of knowledge; civic causes and the promotion of particular public policies and political candidates. Rockefeller also contributed to hospitals and dispensaries for medical and health care; to police and fire units to promote public safety, as well as to military organizations and veterans groups; campaigns to fund statues, portraits, memorial funds, and other tributes to noteworthy people; to fairs and entertainments; as well as other miscellaneous causes.

Rockefeller also made gifts to individuals for various purposes. Often these gifts were for the education of the recipient or that of someone else. At other times these gifts were for musical purposes; in support of particular churches or religious institutions; and for social welfare and moral reform-related purposes. He also made personal gifts to more than 120 individual ministers and missionaries.

This listing will be especially useful to researchers seeking information about particular late-19th and early-20th century organizations and institutions. Many people wrote to Rockefeller requesting gifts for specific purposes, but since incoming letters to Rockefeller are arranged alphabetically by correspondent, researchers sometimes have found it difficult to locate correspondence about particular institutions without knowing the names of all likely solicitors. By bringing together organizations and the correspondents who successfully solicited gifts from Rockefeller on their behalf, this list will facilitate access to Rockefeller's correspondence, especially when used in conjunction with the "Index to the John D. Rockefeller Letterbooks 1877-1918" (1987), a copy of which is available at the Rockefeller Archive Center.

## General note

Much of the information contained in Rockefeller's charities index system has been reproduced in the folder entries found in the database. There is an entry for the name of each institution and person for whom there is a card. Also included are the total amount of financial gifts noted on the card(s) for the institution or individual; these are taken from the mathematical calculations noted on the cards. Any other notation at the top of the card

is also indicated, including cross references noted by Rockefeller or his staff. To facilitate the use of this list, we have added additional cross references where appropriate. The date or a range of dates that represent the first and last year for which there are entries on the card are noted as well.

In the Description field, the names of any people listed in the entries for specific gifts are noted in alphabetical order; these are the people to whom Rockefeller sent or gave the money, and in many cases they are officers of the beneficiary organizations, volunteer fund raisers who contacted Rockefeller about a donation, or the relatives and friends of a needy individual. For many cards for individual gift recipients, no name appears next to the date and amount of the gift; presumably these gifts went directly to the beneficiary.

We have tried to be as accurate as possible in compiling this list, but often the small and imprecise handwriting on the cards made the names difficult to read. For doubtful entries other resources in the collections were used for clues to the precise name, but there may be a few inaccurate renderings of individual or place names. The entries in this database do not include either the dates or amounts of specific gifts. For this information, readers should consult the original cards.

Title/Description	Instances	
A F C U - \$45.00, 1864-1868	box 1	folder 1
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Erie Street Baptist Church		
Miss Abbots' friend - \$50.00, 1887	box 1	folder 2
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Rockefeller, Bessie		
Abry, Mrs. H. M. (for girls sewing school) - \$10.00, 1893	box 1	folder 3
Acadia University - \$565.00, 1903	box 1	folder 4
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Dr. Trotter		
Miss Adams (blind girl) - \$375.00, 1893-1901	box 1	folder 5
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Chandler, Mrs. G. H.		
Adams, Mrs. A. H. (Cleveland) - \$300.00, 1900-1902	box 1	folder 6
Adams, J. H. family - \$200.00, 1902	box 1	folder 7
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Chandler, G. H.		
Adams, Mrs. James - \$50.00, 1900	box 1	folder 8
Adams, Mrs. S. W. (Cleveland; work among the Germans) - \$50.00, 1891	box 1	folder 9
Adarondock Chapel - \$200.00, 1885	box 1	folder 10

## Scope and Contents note

Judson, Rev. Ed

---

Adelphi College - \$125,000.00, 1902-1903

box 1

folder 11

## Scope and Contents note

Wheeler, H. W.

---

Akron, Ohio Congregational Church (Arlington Street) - \$100.00, 1896

box 1

folder 12

## Scope and Contents note

Munson, Leroy

---

Alaska Congregational Church - \$50.00, 1899

box 1

folder 13

---

Alaska Episcopal Church - \$53.00, 1899

box 1

folder 14

---

Aldrich, Mrs. John P. - \$250.00, 1891-1893

box 1

folder 15

---

Alexander Avenue Baptist Church (New York) - \$7,015.00, 1901, 1902

box 1

folder 16

---

Alliance, Ohio Church - \$52.00, 1863, 1890

box 1

folder 17

## Scope and Contents note

Brown, H. H.

---

Alman, Rev. Samuel (assistant missionary) - \$4,685.00, 1881-1900

box 1

folder 18

## Scope and Contents note

Bulness, John Miss Lessels

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

See Emanuell Baptist Church

---

Alta House (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$68,811.23, 1899-1903

box 1

folder 19

## Scope and Contents note

Bowles, E. W.; Campbell Mrs. O. J.; Cowles, J. G. W.;  
Feiss, P. L.; Hamberger, J. H.; Hill, A. A.; Huntington, W.  
R.; Rawson, Mrs. M. E.; Rudd, George A.; Thomas, F. P.

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Cleveland Day Nursery and Kindergarten  
Association

---

American Academy of Political and Social Science - \$250.00, 1899-1901	box 1	folder 20
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Wood, S.

---

American Association for Science - \$25.00, 1888	box 1	folder 21
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Severance, S. L.

---

American Baptist Education Society - \$1,572.73, 1888-1894	box 1	folder 22
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Gates, Rev. F. T.; Levering, Joshua; Morehouse, Rev. H.  
L.; Scott, Rev. W.

---

American Baptist Education Society - Baylor University - \$15,000.00, 1893	box 1	folder 23
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Levering, Joshua

---

American Baptist Education Society - Bucknell University - \$7,788.08, 1892-1896	box 1	folder 24
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Levering, Joshua

---

American Baptist Education Society - California College - \$5,000.00, 1890	box 1	folder 25
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Levering, Joshua

---

American Baptist Education Society - Carson Newman College - \$6,199.78, 1890-1895	box 1	folder 26
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Levering, Joshua

---

American Baptist Education Society - Cedar Valley Seminary (Osage, Iowa) - \$5,271.92, 1892-1896	box 1	folder 27
---	-------	-----------



**Scope and Contents note**

Levering, Joshua

American Baptist Education Society - Chicago University - \$240,000.00, 1890-1892	box 1	folder 28
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Hutchinson, Charles L.; Levering, Joshua

American Baptist Education Society - Clinton College (Kentucky) - \$1,200.00, 1890	box 1	folder 29
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Levering, Joshua

American Baptist Education Society - Colby University - \$3,460.44, 1898	box 1	folder 30
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cary, E. V.

American Baptist Education Society - Connecticut Literary and Scientific Institute - \$5,000.00, 1892, 1896	box 1	folder 31
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Levering, Joshua

American Baptist Education Society - Cook Academy (Havanna, New York) - \$11,925.88, 1889-1896	box 1	folder 32
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Levering, Joshua

American Baptist Education Society - Des Moines College - \$28,877.38, 1889-1898	box 1	folder 33
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Levering, Joshua

American Baptist Education Society - Franklin College - \$11,169.79, 1892-1899	box 1	folder 34
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cary, E. V.; Levering, Joshua

American Baptist Education Society - Furman University (Greenville, South Carolina) - \$9,611.09, 1890-1892	box 1	folder 35
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Levering, Joshua

American Baptist Education Society - Grace Seminary - \$9,000.00, 1891	box 1	folder 36
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Levering, Joshua

American Baptist Education Society - Grand Island College (Nebraska) - \$9,874.89, 1894-1899	box 1	folder 37
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cary, E. V.; Levering, Joshua

American Baptist Education Society - Hall Institute - \$698.05, 1891	box 1	folder 38
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Levering, Joshua

American Baptist Education Society - Kalamazoo College - \$13,422.12, 1892-1899	box 1	folder 40
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cary, E. V.; Levering, Joshua

American Baptist Education Society - J. C. Stetson University - \$8,542.16, 1898	box 1	folder 39
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cary, E. V.

American Baptist Education Society - Keystone Academy - \$2,555.86, 1892-1895	box 1	folder 41
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Levering, Joshua

American Baptist Education Society - McMinnville College (Tennessee) - \$3,400.00, 1895-1898	box 1	folder 42
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cary, E. V.; Levering, Joshua

American Baptist Education Society - Mercer University - \$5,148.40, 1892-1894	box 1	folder 43
--	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Levering, Joshua

---

American Baptist Education Society - Mississippi College - \$5,281.50, 1891	box 1	folder 44
---	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Levering, Joshua

---

American Baptist Education Society - Ottawa University (Kansas) - \$8,862.48, 1892-1897	box 1	folder 45
---	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Levering, Joshua

---

American Baptist Education Society - Seattle University - \$666.66, 1891	box 1	folder 46
--	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Levering, Joshua

---

American Baptist Education Society - Shurtleff College (Alton, Illinois) - \$10,000.00, 1892-1898	box 1	folder 47
---	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Cary, E. V.; Levering, Joshua

---

American Baptist Education Society - South Jersey Institute - \$9,982.37, 1892-1897	box 1	folder 48
---	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Levering, Joshua

---

American Baptist Education Society - Southwest University (Jackson, Tennessee) - \$10,225.25, 1890-1898	box 1	folder 49
---	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Levering, Joshua

---

American Baptist Education Society - Spelman Seminary - \$35,000.00, 1892-1893	box 1	folder 50
--	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Levering, Joshua

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

See also Spelman Seminary.

American Baptist Education Society - Wake Forest College - \$3,182.53, 1896-1898	box 1	folder 51
American Baptist Education Society - Wayland Academy - \$13,575.15, 1892-1899	box 1	folder 52
<b>Scope and Contents note</b> Cary, E. V.; Levering, Joshua		
American Baptist Education Society - Western Pennsylvania Literary Scientific Institute - \$7,500.00, 1890	box 1	folder 53
<b>Scope and Contents note</b> Levering, Joshua		
American Baptist Education Society - William Jewell College - \$9,403.22, 1892-1897	box 1	folder 54
<b>Scope and Contents note</b> Levering, Joshua		
American Baptist Education Society - Williamsburg Institute - \$14,425.25, 1891-1895	box 1	folder 55
<b>Scope and Contents note</b> Levering, Joshua		
American Baptist Education Society - Worcester Academy - \$8,000.00, 1891	box 1	folder 56
<b>Scope and Contents note</b> Levering, Joshua		
American Baptist Home Mission Society - \$602,188.00, 1879-1903	box 1	folder 57
<b>Scope and Contents note</b> Hathaway, F. R.; Housell, George H.; Morehouse, Rev. H. L.; Moulton, F. F.; Plant, W. P.; Pope, Rev. O. C.; Smith, F. A. (treas.)		
American Baptist Missionary Union (Boston - \$765,200.00, 1884-1903	box 1	folder 58

## Scope and Contents note

Dr. Boggs Coleman, E. P. (treas.); Duncan, S. W. Rev.;  
Housell, George H.; Judson, Rev. Ed; Mabie, H. C.;  
Murdock, Rev. J. N.

---

American Baptist Missionary Union (Dayton, Ohio) - \$3,700.00, 1875-1884	box 1	folder 59
---	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Allen, Rev. Thomas.

---

American Baptist Publishing Society - \$4,216.39, 1866-1897	box 1	folder 60
---	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Blackwell, Rev. C. R.; Burlingame, Rev. A. H.; Housell,  
George H.; Marsten, E. L.

---

American Church in Berlin - \$10,000.00, 1901	box 1	folder 61
---	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Mason, F. H .

---

American Fine Arts Society - \$2,600.00, 1890	box 1	folder 62
---	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Marquand and Parmley

---

American Humane Society (for educational work) - \$10.00, 1900	box 1	folder 63
---	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Craft, E.

---

American Institute of Sacred Literature - \$2,200.00, 1885-1891	box 1	folder 64
---	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Harper, W. R.

---

American Museum of Natural History - \$5,000.00, 1902	box 1	folder 65
---	-------	-----------

## Scope and Contents note

Jesup, M. K.

---

American School of Classical Studies in Athens - \$1,250.00, 1902	box 1	folder 66
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Poland, W. C.

American Seamen's Friend Society (New York) - \$850.00, 1887-1903	box 1	folder 67
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Hubbard, L. P.; Roper, W. Hall (treas.); Sturges, W. C.

American Sunday School Association - \$250.00, 1890	box 1	folder 68
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Ensign, F. G.

American Temperance Union - \$60.00, 1890	box 1	folder 69
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Bogardus, J. A.

American Vocal Music Association - \$50.00, 1888	box 1	folder 70
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Bowman, E. M.

Ampersand Presbyterian Church - \$15.00, 1894	box 1	folder 71
---	-------	-----------

Anderson, Rev. Golusha (W. H. Huffman) - \$300.00, 1889-1892	box 1	folder 72
--	-------	-----------

Anderson, Rev. Golusha - \$144.00, 1886-1889	box 1	folder 73
--	-------	-----------

Andrews, E. Benjamin - \$250.00, 1898	box 1	folder 74
---------------------------------------	-------	-----------

Ansonia Baptist Church - \$100.00, 1889	box 1	folder 75
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Mrs. McKinney

Anti-Saloon Republican - \$1,000.00, 1886-1887	box 1	folder 76
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Arnoux, W. H.; Griffin, Albert

Applegarth, Rev. H. C. - \$1,350.00, 1893-1899	box 1	folder 77
--	-------	-----------

Captain Archer - \$50.00, 1902	box 1	folder 78
--------------------------------	-------	-----------

Argyle School - \$600.00, 1893	box 1	folder 79
--------------------------------	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Life, Mrs. S. J.

Arion Quartette (Cleveland) - \$25.00, 1895	box 1	folder 80
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Joster, Charles L.

Armenian Relief Commission - \$3,000.00, 1896	box 1	folder 81
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Brown Brothers; Lady Somerset

Armitage, Rev. Thomas - \$6,640.00, 1888-1896	box 1	folder 82
---	-------	-----------

Armitage House - \$11,626.91, 1893-1901	box 1	folder 83
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Ballard, E. L.; Mrs. Bentley; Bradford, Charlotte; Burr, Mrs. Josephine; Carpenter, F. R.; Comey, Mrs. H. G.; Comen, Mrs. J. F.; Crane, William M.; Duncan, Mabel H.; Miss Duncan; Miss French; Glover, John; Miss Grosjean; Kearns, M. A.; Klauser, A.; Marsten, E. L.; Schwikert, Rev. Charles; Thompson, Maud

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Fifth Avenue Baptist Church.

Armitage House Extension Work - \$17,019.36, 1899-1903	box 1	folder 84
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Ballard, E. L.; Miss Bradford; Clark, A. R.; Mr. Davidson; Duncan, Mabel H.; Elder, J. P.; Gilbough, Mrs. E. T.; Hill, A. A.; Johnson, Virgil V.; Kearns, M. A.; Richardson; Miss Smith

Armstrong, W. W. - \$100.00, 1897	box 1	folder 85
-----------------------------------	-------	-----------

Arnold, Richard - \$25.00, 1898	box 1	folder 86
---------------------------------	-------	-----------

Asheville, North Carolina First Baptist Church - \$500.00, 1890	box 1	folder 87
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Nelson, Rev. W. A.

Asheville, North Carolina French Broad Baptist Church - \$50.00, 1890	box 1	folder 88
---	-------	-----------

Ashland, Wisconsin Baptist Church - \$250.00, 1886	box 1	folder 89
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Sweet, Rev. S. E.

Ashworth, John W. - \$1,750.00, 1890-1897	box 1	folder 90
---	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Mrs. Faunce

Aspell, Miss D. I. - \$95.00, 1890, 1892	box 1	folder 91
--	-------	-----------

Association for Protection of Adirondacks (life membership) - \$100.00, 1902	box 1	folder 92
--	-------	-----------

Atchison, Rev. A. - \$100.00, 1882	box 1	folder 93
------------------------------------	-------	-----------

Atlantic City, New Jersey Baptist Church - \$15.00, 1894	box 1	folder 94
--	-------	-----------

Auburn, New York First Baptist Church - \$4,000.00, 1887	box 1	folder 95
--	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Payne, Sereno E.

Audubon Monument - \$100.00, 1891	box 1	folder 96
-----------------------------------	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Dr. Eggleston

Mr. Austin - \$70.00, 1886, 1880	box 1	folder 97
----------------------------------	-------	-----------

**Scope and Contents note**

Erie Street Baptist Church

Mrs. Austin - \$42.50, 1889-1899	box 1	folder 98
----------------------------------	-------	-----------

Austin, Eugene - \$150.00, 1902	box 1	folder 99
---------------------------------	-------	-----------

Avery, Mrs. Allen H. - \$100.00, 1900-1901	box 1	folder 100
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Donovan, Mrs. M. E.; Woodworth, Mrs. Mary Avery

Avery, Elroy M. (subscription to the History of Averys of Groton) - \$125.00, 1902	box 1	folder 101
--	-------	------------

Avery, Rev. John T. - \$1,125.00, 1889-1900	box 1	folder 102
---	-------	------------

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Mariners Temple.

Avery, Katherine H. R. - \$700.00, 1897-1900	box 1	folder 103
--	-------	------------



Avery, Miss Rowena - \$50.00, 1903	box 1	folder 104
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Woodworth, Mary A.		
Avery Memorial (Groton, Connecticut) - \$1,436.00, 1895-1902	box 1	folder 105
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Avery, Elizabeth M.; Avery, Helen M.		
Ayer, Mrs. Laura F. - \$150.00, 1900, 1902	box 1	folder 106
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Ayer, Esther E.		
Babcock, Mrs. Lilian W. - \$50.00, 1898	box 1	folder 107
Babies Hospital, New York - \$62,200.00, 1889-1902	box 1	folder 108
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Holt, Dr. L. Emmuel; Hull, Mrs. Henry; Warburg, F. W. (treas.)		
Backus, T. J. - \$100.00, 1879	box 1	folder 109
Bacon, Mrs. D. H. (for musical education of a young lady) - \$100.00, 1898	box 1	folder 110
Bacone, A. C. - \$450.00, 1881-1884	box 1	folder 111
Bainbridge, Mrs. Lucy (education for William Thompson) - \$55.00, 1894	box 1	folder 112
Bainbridge, Mrs. Lucy S. (Supt.) - \$1,450.00, 1895-1902	box 1	folder 113
Baldwin, Rev. C. J. - \$200.00, 1896	box 1	folder 114
Ball, A. S. - \$100.00, 1886-1891	box 1	folder 115
Banner, Michael (concert) - \$10.00, 1890	box 1	folder 116
Baptist Anniversaries, New York - \$60.00, 1882	box 1	folder 117
Baptist Boys Brigade - \$10.85, 1894	box 1	folder 118
Baptist Church of the Redeemer (New York) - \$250.00, 1884	box 1	folder 119
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Coles, William J.		
Baptist City Mission Society (New York City) - \$181,453.87, 1882-1903	box 1	folder 120

**Scope and Contents note**

Barnes, H. W.; Bennett, J. A.; Brokaw, Joseph; Deming, M. R.; Hartley, Rev. Richard; Housell, George W.; Leask, George

---

Baptist Ministers Home (Fenton, Michigan) - \$3,250.00, 1887-1902	box 1	folder 121
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Howard, J. E.; Latourette, H. B.; Mather, Rev. A. E.

---

Baptist Ministers Home (New York) - \$1,545.00, 1887-1902	box 1	folder 122
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Miner, Rev. N. W.; Palmer, W. H.; Pogson, Rev. M. H.

---

Baptist Orphans Home (St. Louis, Missouri) - \$100.00, 1896	box 1	folder 123
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Wolfe, Mrs. G. C.

---

Baptist Social Union (New York) - \$102.00, 1886-1896	box 1	folder 124
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Morse, W. D.

---

Baptist Union Theological Seminary (Chicago) - \$87,533.33, 1878-1891	box 1	folder 125
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Anderson, G.; Goodman, Edward; Goodspeed, T. W.; Northrup, Rev. G. W.

---

Baptist Union Theological Seminary (Chicago) - Salaries - \$4,340.00, 1882-1883	box 1	folder 126
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Anderson, Rev. G.; Goodman, Rev. Edward; Goodspeed, T. W.; Northrup, Rev. G. W.

---

Barlow, Irene Memorial - \$25.00, 1888	box 1	folder 127
--	-------	------------

---

Barlow, Rev. N. L. - \$25.00, 1894	box 1	folder 128
------------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Smith, Mrs. Stephen

---

Barnard College, New York - \$281,710.00, 1889-1902	box 1	folder 129
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Lord, F. B.; Plimpton, George A.; Schiff, Jacob H.

Mrs. Barnes - \$15.00, 1892	box 1	folder 130
-----------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller, Egbert

Barnes, Cyrus M. (Medicine) - \$20.00, 1883-1884	box 1	folder 131
--	-------	------------

Barnes, Mrs. F. J. - \$1,750.00, 1889-1901	box 1	folder 132
--	-------	------------

Barnes, Rev. H. F. - \$100.00, 1887	box 1	folder 133
-------------------------------------	-------	------------

Bartholdi Statue - \$1,000.00, 1884	box 1	folder 134
-------------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Spaulding, H. F.

Miss Bates - \$25.00, 1894	box 1	folder 135
----------------------------	-------	------------

Bayonne, New Jersey Sunday School (periodicals) - \$35.50, 1886	box 1	folder 136
---	-------	------------

Beall, Rev. Byron - \$10.00, 1888	box 1	folder 137
-----------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Babcock, Paul Jr.

Becker, Dora (Concert) - \$11.00, 1886-1887	box 1	folder 138
---	-------	------------

Mr. Beckett - \$50.00, 1886	box 1	folder 139
-----------------------------	-------	------------

Beckman, Helen - \$150.00, 1902-1903	box 1	folder 140
--------------------------------------	-------	------------

Beecher, Mrs. E. J. (Poor Family) - \$342.00, 1884-1895	box 1	folder 141
---	-------	------------

Beecher, Miss H. R. - \$50.00, 1902	box 1	folder 142
-------------------------------------	-------	------------

Beecher, Lizzie P. - \$140.00, 1902-1903	box 1	folder 143
--	-------	------------

Beecher, Mrs. Mary J. - \$542.60, 1899-1903	box 1	folder 144
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Budge, Josie

Benham, O. J. (Treasurer) - \$100.00, 1882	box 1	folder 145
--	-------	------------

Benjamin, Mrs. W. W. - \$3,446.40, 1893-1903	box 1	folder 146
--	-------	------------

Benton, F. M. - \$45.00, 1897	box 1	folder 148
-------------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Keene, Thomas; Raymond, H. N.

Benjamin, W. Wallace - \$2,593.58, 1893-1898	box 1	folder 147
Berea College (Berea, Kentucky) - \$500.00, 1898	box 1	folder 149

## Scope and Contents note

Frost, Rev. William G.

Berean Baptist Church (New York) - \$56,669.00, 1883-1902	box 1	folder 150
---	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Comey, J. L.; Houghton, J. A.; Judson, Rev. Ed; Miss Tuck  
(singing)

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

See also Memorial Baptist Church.

Bessemer Baptist Church (Wisconsin) - \$100.00, 1887	box 1	folder 151
--	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Hoyt, Colgate

Beth Eden Baptist Church (New York) - \$923.00, 1898	box 1	folder 152
--	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Bennett, J. A.

Bethel Church, 168th Street, New York (German) - \$2,000.00, 1888	box 1	folder 153
---	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Hartley, Richard

Bethen Cleveland - \$3,777.00, 1864-1881	box 1	folder 154
--	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Erie Street Baptist Church; Job, S.

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

See also Charity Organization Society, Cleveland.

Bevier, Mrs. Mary E. - \$1,050.00, 1902	box 1	folder 155
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Davidson, Mrs. Minerva

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Davidson, Mrs. Minerva.

---

Bible and Fruit Mission (New York) - \$50.00, 1888	box 1	folder 156
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Davis, Mrs. H. C.

---

Bible Christian Church - \$13.60, 1865	box 1	folder 157
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Erie Street Baptist Church

---

Bible Society - \$41.20, 1863-1867	box 1	folder 158
------------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Erie Street Baptist Church

---

Bickel, Rev. Philip - \$2,825.00, 1883-1895	box 1	folder 159
---	-------	------------

---

Bigelow Main - \$112.50, 1881, 1885	box 1	folder 160
-------------------------------------	-------	------------

---

Bishop College - \$25.00, 1902	box 1	folder 161
--------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Curry, J. L. M. (investigating)

---

Bishop, P. P. (Sunday School) - \$100.00, 1891	box 1	folder 162
--	-------	------------

---

Bissell, Julia (medical education) - \$750.00, 1890-1893	box 1	folder 163
--	-------	------------

---

Biwabik, Minnesota Congregational Church - \$300.00, 1890	box 1	folder 164
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Morley, Rev. J. H.

---

Blakeman, Helen - \$50.00, 1902	box 1	folder 165
---------------------------------	-------	------------

---

Blakeman, Mrs. Lucy E. - \$797.10, 1890-1903	box 1	folder 166
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller, Egbert

---

Bohemian Mission (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$850.00, 1883-1893	box 1	folder 167
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Churchill, S. P.; Collins, Rev. C. T.; Schauffler, Rev. H. A.

Bohemian Newspaper - \$100.00, 1878	box 1	folder 168
-------------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Morrison, D.

Bohemian Weekly Magazine - \$100.00, 1900	box 1	folder 169
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Zeman, Mrs. J. H.

Boice, Emma (also Emma Boice Nightingale) - \$2,063.00, 1884-1903	box 1	folder 170
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller, F.; Sutton, Julia

Boise, Mrs. O. B. - \$950.00, 1889-1901	box 1	folder 171
---	-------	------------

Boling, Rev. William (Charleston) - \$25.00, 1889	box 1	folder 172
---	-------	------------

Bolton Lodge Baptist Church - \$25.00, 1898	box 1	folder 173
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Mrs. Beardsley

Bond, Kate (Work rooms for unskilled women) - \$100.00, 1898	box 1	folder 174
--	-------	------------

Boston Orphan Asylum - \$20.00, 1883	box 1	folder 175
--------------------------------------	-------	------------

Bowen, B. F. - \$145.00, 1894	box 1	folder 176
-------------------------------	-------	------------

Bowery Mission (New York) - \$10.00, 1886	box 1	folder 177
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Rowlands, H. Edwards

Boyce, Mrs. Mildred - \$40.00, 1901	box 1	folder 178
-------------------------------------	-------	------------

Boys Loyal Legion (New York) - \$7,139.42, 1883-1902	box 2	folder 179
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Barnes, Mrs. W. A.; Capen, F. M.; Collins, S. W.; Evarts, Sherman; Main, Joseph; Miss Spelman; Webb, Mrs. C. H.

Bradford, Rev. A. H. (Whittier House, Jersey City) - \$6,750.00, 1894-1902	box 2	folder 180
--	-------	------------

Bradford Baptist Church - \$500.00, 1880	box 2	folder 181
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Powers, T. J.

Bradford, Pennsylvania Episcopal Church - \$250.00, 1890	box 2	folder 182
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Rogers, H. H.

Bradford, Pennsylvania Free Library and Reading Room - \$100.00, 1895	box 2	folder 183
---	-------	------------

Bradford, Pennsylvania Newsboys - \$25.00, 1887	box 2	folder 184
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Linderman, P. H.

Bradley, Mrs. E. P. - \$120.00, 1887	box 2	folder 185
--------------------------------------	-------	------------

Mrs. Bradshaw - \$450.00, 1889-1890	box 2	folder 186
-------------------------------------	-------	------------

Brainard, Emily C. - \$20.00, 1885	box 2	folder 187
------------------------------------	-------	------------

Breezie, Mrs. Mary - \$70.00, 1872-1901	box 2	folder 188
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Sometimes spelled "Brizzy" "Brusie" or "Bruzie".

Related Archival Materials note:**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Egbert Rockefeller.

Brewer, Anna L. (to send Dr. Dowknott to Africa) - \$100.00, 1898	box 2	folder 189
---	-------	------------

Brewster, Read (his church) - \$0.50, 1863	box 2	folder 190
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Erie Street Baptist Church

Bridgeport, Connecticut German Baptist Church - \$500.00, 1890	box 2	folder 191
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Ritzman, Rev. William

Briggs, Florence - \$45.00, 1886, 1890	box 2	folder 192
--	-------	------------

Briggs, P. D. (for education of Florence Briggs) - \$1,575.00, 1882-1887	box 2	folder 193
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller, William (vocal music)

British American Indians - \$50.00, 1898	box 2	folder 194
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Young, Rev. E.

Brittain, Miss Meta - \$50.00, 1897	box 2	folder 195
-------------------------------------	-------	------------

Broadus, Rev. J. A. - \$2,131.23, 1877-1896	box 2	folder 196
---	-------	------------

Broadus, Rev. J. A. - Students Fund - \$2,700.00, 1883-1891	box 2	folder 197
---	-------	------------

Broadway Baptist Mission (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$1,165.00, 1879-1895	box 2	folder 198
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Stafford, O. M.; Urquhart, William

Broadway Tabernacle (New York) - \$15.00, 1893	box 2	folder 199
--	-------	------------

Brockway, Annabel Boice - \$50.00, 1896	box 2	folder 200
---	-------	------------

Brokaw, Joseph - \$350.00, 1890, 1893	box 2	folder 201
---------------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Deming, M. R.

Bronson, Mrs. M. R. - \$120.00, 1899-1900	box 2	folder 202
---	-------	------------

Brooklyn Baptist Church Extension Society - \$34,559.44, 1891-1903	box 2	folder 203
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Hodgson, J. H.; Rhoads, Rev. W. C. P.; Warren, B. M.

Brooklyn City Mission - \$0.50, 1869	box 2	folder 204
--------------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Erie Street Baptist Church

Brooklyn Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) - \$100,000.00, 1903	box 2	folder 205
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

McWilliams, D. W.

Brooks School - \$50.00, 1887	box 2	folder 206
-------------------------------	-------	------------



**Scope and Contents note**

Thompson, A. H.

Brotherton, Rev. Horatio - \$1,500.00, 1890-1901	box 2	folder 207
Mrs. Brown (to aid daughters at Pratt Institute) - \$33.00, 1892	box 2	folder 208

**Scope and Contents note**

Hemenway, C. V.

Brown, Ethel - \$25.00, 1894	box 2	folder 209
Brown, Dr. Lucy Hall - \$10.00, 1893	box 2	folder 210
Brown, Mrs. Robert (Pocantico Hills) - \$51.25, 1899	box 2	folder 211

**Scope and Contents note**

Brunett, E. L.; Mr. Hemenway

Brown University - \$491,829.16, 1890-1903	box 2	folder 212
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Chase, Arnold B.; Colby, Gardner; Faunce, W. H. P.;  
Holmes, Jeremiah; Houghton, A. D.; Houghton, Luke;  
Sweetland, C. S.

Browner, Rev. J. J. - \$500.00, 1894	box 2	folder 213
Bruce, Mrs. C. E. - \$30.00, 1894	box 2	folder 214
Brusie, Mrs. Mary - \$210.00, 1902	box 2	folder 215

**Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller, Egbert

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Rockefeller, Egbert

Bryant, Dakota Baptist Church - \$50.00, 1889	box 2	folder 216
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Morehouse, Rev. H. L.

Bryn Mawr College - \$25,000.00, 1903	box 2	folder 217
---------------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Tatnall, H.

Buck, Mrs. E. P. - \$100.00, 1883-1884	box 2	folder 218
--	-------	------------

Budge, Josie M. - \$50.00, 1901	box 2	folder 219
Budge, Mrs. Mary (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$470.00, 1892-1899	box 2	folder 220
Buel, Mrs. A. P. - \$25.00, 1891	box 2	folder 221
Buel, Rev. A. P. - \$1,104.00, 1885-1896	box 2	folder 222
Bunker, Rev. Alonzo - \$100.00, 1890	box 2	folder 223
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Love, Mrs. John Jr.		
Burdette, J. S. - \$200.00, 1902	box 2	folder 224
Burdick, Rev. S. W. - \$10.00, 1882	box 2	folder 225
Burlingham, A. H. - \$30.00, 1887, 1895	box 2	folder 226
Burlingham, Rev. A. H. (for Rev. O. Dodge) - \$25.00, 1883	box 2	folder 227
Burnham Industrial Farm - \$850.00, 1890-1893	box 2	folder 228
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Round, William F.		
Burns, Rev. and Mrs. William T. - \$700.00, 1888-1890	box 2	folder 229
Burrell, Effie A. - \$110.00, 1890	box 2	folder 230
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Parsons, Dr. Kate		
Burton, Mrs. Elizabeth A. (education) - \$500.00, 1889	box 2	folder 231
Bushee, Mrs. Carrie - \$155.00, 1895-1897	box 2	folder 232
Bushee, Miss L. A. - \$100.00, 1899	box 2	folder 233
Mrs. Buss - \$104.50, 1884-1894	box 2	folder 234
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Miss Nutt		
Butler, Mrs. M. E. (Burdette lecture) - \$25.00, 1886	box 2	folder 235
Calvary Baptist Church (New York) - \$28,417.50, 1884-1896	box 2	folder 236
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Aldrich, T. C.; Chapin, W. J.; MacArthur, Rev. R. S.; Tilly, Alfred		
Calvary Baptist Church - \$3,000.00, 1900	box 2	folder 237

**Scope and Contents note**

Brooklyn Baptist Church (through)

Cambridge, Ohio Baptist Church - \$100.00, 1878	box 2	folder 238
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Darrow, A.

Mr. Camp - \$45.00, 1892-1898	box 2	folder 239
-------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Camp, Mrs. Emily

Camp Memorial Church - \$200.00, 1894	box 2	folder 240
---------------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Howard General O. O.

Campbell, Mrs. Fannie Fuller (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$1,695.00, 1892-1903	box 2	folder 241
--	-------	------------

Campbell, Rev. J. L. - \$500.00, 1894-1896	box 2	folder 242
--	-------	------------

Canada Sunday School - \$90.00, 1882	box 2	folder 243
--------------------------------------	-------	------------

Candor, New York Baptist Church - \$105.00, 1889	box 2	folder 244
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Bogert, Peter

Cannif, Mrs. Gertrude - \$35.00, 1894-1896	box 2	folder 245
--	-------	------------

Cant, Andrew - \$100.00, 1879	box 2	folder 246
-------------------------------	-------	------------

Carbon, Wyoming Baptist Church - \$50.00, 1889	box 2	folder 247
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Mrs. Clark

Carmel Baptist Church - \$6,500.00, 1890	box 2	folder 248
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Hartley, Richard

Carpenter, Miss Helen R. - \$50.00, 1902	box 2	folder 249
--	-------	------------

Mrs. Carter (Chinese Bible) - \$25.00, 1896	box 2	folder 250
---	-------	------------

Carthage Baptist Church - \$500.00, 1885	box 2	folder 251
--	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Stoddard, Rev. F. P.

Carto, Mrs. Augusta - \$1,070.00, 1886-1900	box 2	folder 252
Case Avenue Presbyterian Church - \$250.00, 1881	box 2	folder 253
Case Reserve Students Hospital Fund - \$5.00, 1902	box 2	folder 254

## Scope and Contents note

Englander, L.

Case, Leonard portrait - \$100.00, 1888	box 2	folder 255
---	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Crum, X. X.

Cassell, Christy - \$25.00, 1884	box 2	folder 256
----------------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Raymond, H. N.

Cathcart, Wallace - \$100.00, 1887, 1894	box 2	folder 257
--	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Lyon, Amy L.

Cattell, Levi C. - \$500.00, 1889	box 2	folder 258
-----------------------------------	-------	------------

Cedar Valley Seminary - \$500.00, 1884	box 2	folder 259
--	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Bulton, A. R.

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

See also American Baptist Education Society - Cedar Valley Seminary.

Centennial Baptist Church (Brooklyn, New York) - \$2,500.00, 1886-1888	box 2	folder 260
--	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Fulton, Justin D.; McBride, Rev. S.

Central High School (gymnasium) - \$15.00, 1882	box 2	folder 261
---	-------	------------

Chamber of Commerce Fund (New York) - \$250.00, 1896	box 2	folder 262
--	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Schiff, Jacob H. (to spread sound financial literature)

Chamberlin, Isabelle - \$200.00, 1903	box 2	folder 263
---------------------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Burrows, S. F.

Mrs. Chandler - \$20.00, 1894	box 2	folder 264
-------------------------------	-------	------------

Chapel Cor. (Evangelist's work) - \$1,975.20, 1891-1899	box 2	folder 265
---	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Hoyt, Colgate; Smith, Boston W.

Chapin, Mrs. Anna J. - \$65.00, 1896	box 2	folder 266
--------------------------------------	-------	------------

Chapin, Mrs. G. W. - \$100.00, 1882	box 2	folder 267
-------------------------------------	-------	------------

Charity Organization Society (Cleveland) - \$8,350.00, 1882-1899	box 2	folder 268
--	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Hanna, H. M.; Jones, W. S.; Raymond, A. N.; Wade, J. H. Jr.

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

See also Bethel Cleveland and Cleveland Associated Charities.

Charity Organization Society (New York) - \$15,331.00, 1885-1903	box 2	folder 269
--	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Andrews, Constant A.; Burrows, S. F.; Cravath, P. D.;  
Dodge, Arthur M.; Gould, E. R. L.; Kellogg, Charles D.;  
Magee, George; Morgan, J. P.

Charleston Baptist Churches (South Carolina) - \$3,000.00, 1887-1889	box 2	folder 270
--	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Stokely, Charles A.

Charleston Earthquake - \$100.00, 1886	box 2	folder 271
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Brown, John Crosby

Charlton, Mrs. O. C. - \$220.00, 1890-1891	box 2	folder 272
Chase, Ben - \$115.00, 1890, 1894, 1896	box 2	folder 273

**Scope and Contents note**

Adams, Charles

Chase, Harry (for family) - \$100.00, 1893	box 2	folder 274
Chester Cross Roads Baptist Church - \$100.00, 1881	box 2	folder 275

**Scope and Contents note**

Thomas, E.

Chestertown Church - \$50.00, 1886	box 2	folder 276
------------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Humestone, Rev. William

Chicago First German Baptist Church - \$1,000.00, 1888	box 2	folder 277
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Hoselhuhn, J. C.

Chicago University (University of Chicago) - \$5,844,559.19, 1890-1899	box 2	folder 278
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Hutchinson, Charles L.

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also American Baptist Education Society - Chicago University.

Children's Aid Society (New York) - \$17,550.00, 1881-1903	box 2	folder 279
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Brace, Charles L.; Coe, George S.; Hepburn, A. B.

Chinese Mission (San Francisco) - \$1,000.00, 1885	box 2	folder 280
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Morehouse, Rev. H. L.

Christ Methodist Episcopal Church (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$250.00, 1879	box 2	folder 281
--	-------	------------

Christian Commission - \$43.66, 1864-1865	box 2	folder 282
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Erie Street Baptist Church

Christian Endeavor Convention (Cleveland) - \$250.00, 1894	box 2	folder 283
--	-------	------------

Christian Endeavor Convention (New York) - \$300.00, 1892-1894	box 2	folder 284
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Frye, C. J.

Christian Home for Intemperate Men - \$10,547.00, 1884-1897	box 2	folder 285
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Booth, F. A.; Bunting, Charles A.; Knevals, Caleb B.

Christian Industrial Alliance - \$25.00, 1893	box 2	folder 286
---	-------	------------

Christian League Industrial Home for Women - \$25.00, 1894	box 2	folder 287
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Grannis, Mrs. E. B.

Christmas Presents - \$245.00, 1879, 1880, 1885	box 2	folder 288
---	-------	------------

Church, Mrs. Julia - \$455.00, 1882-1899	box 2	folder 289
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Mrs. McMullen (for); Mr. Urquhart

Church Choral Union - \$150.00, 1884-1886	box 2	folder 290
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Knevals, Caleb B.

Church History Fellowship - \$50.00, 1887	box 2	folder 291
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Scott, W.

Church Temperance Legion - \$50.00, 1895	box 2	folder 292
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Grinnell, Irving

Circleville Baptist Church - \$500.00, 1883	box 2	folder 293
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Hurlburt, D. W.

Citizens Union of City of New York - \$12,000.00, 1901, 1903	box 2	folder 294
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cutting, R. F.

Citra, Florida Baptist Church - \$300.00, 1895	box 2	folder 295
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Stevens, H. B.

Civic Council, New York - \$200.00, 1901	box 2	folder 296
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Newton, R. Heber

Clark, C. F. - \$1.00, 1894	box 2	folder 297
-----------------------------	-------	------------

Clark, Francis J. - \$25.00, 1900	box 2	folder 298
-----------------------------------	-------	------------

Clark, Marvin R. - \$50.00, 1901	box 2	folder 299
----------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Hamilton, F. C.

Clark, Marvin R. Benefit - \$50.00, 1896	box 2	folder 300
--	-------	------------

Clark, Mrs. S. G. - \$125.00, 1889, 1895	box 2	folder 301
--	-------	------------

Mrs. Clement - \$50.00, 1887	box 2	folder 302
------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Corrigan, James

Cleveland (Moses) Monument - \$100.00, 1888	box 2	folder 303
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Burgess, Solon

Cleveland Amateur Orchestra - \$25.00, 1889	box 2	folder 304
---	-------	------------



## Scope and Contents note

Osburn, Mrs. A. T.

---

Cleveland Art School (Western Reserve Academy of Design) - \$4,610.00, 1884-1903	box 2	folder 305
--	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Burke, Mrs. Stevenson; Harman, Miss G. F.; Harman, Mrs. R. A.; Holden, Mrs. L. E.; Kimball, Sarah

---

Cleveland Associated Charities - \$1,500.00, 1900-1902	box 2	folder 306
--	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Barnett, James

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

For previous gifts, see Charity Organization Society of Cleveland.

---

Cleveland Association - \$4.55, 1863-1866	box 2	folder 307
---	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Erie Street Baptist Church

---

Cleveland Baptist City Mission - \$46,264.57, 1894-1900	box 2	folder 308
---	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Christian, George B.; Davidson, C. A.; Smith, F. G.

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

See also Cleveland Baptist Union.

---

Cleveland Baptist Union - \$7,539.00, 1878-1892	box 2	folder 309
---	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Davidson, C. A.; Hyde, G. A.; Rockefeller, F.

---

Cleveland Bible Reader's Home - \$500.00, 1890	box 2	folder 310
--	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Schauffler, Rev. H. A.

---

Cleveland Central High School Library - \$50.00, 1897	box 2	folder 311
---	-------	------------

---

Cleveland Chamber of Commerce - \$1,050.00, 1894, 1900	box 2	folder 312
--	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Ritchie, Ryerson

---

Cleveland College of Physicians and Surgeons - \$10,000.00, 1900	box 2	folder 313
---	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Clark, Maurice B.

---

Cleveland Day Nurseries - \$600.00, 1884-1894	box 2	folder 314
---	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Campbell, Mrs. Fannie Fuller; Mather, Flora Stone

---

Cleveland Day Nursery and Kindergarten Association - \$43,039.78, 1894-1901	box 2	folder 315
--	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Campbell, Mrs. O. J.; Chambers, Mrs. Florence; Rawson,  
Mrs. M. E.; Miss Smith

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

See also Alta House.

---

Cleveland Education and Industrial Union - \$170.00, 1889-1893	box 2	folder 316
--	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Schofield, Mrs. L. T.

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

See also Young Women's Christian Association (YWCA)  
Cleveland.

---

Cleveland Fireman's Pension Fund - \$100.00, 1894	box 2	folder 317
---	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Spencer, A. J.

---

Cleveland Floating Bethel - \$5,085.50, 1882-1902	box 2	folder 318
---	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Jones, Rev. J. D.; Scott, C. O.

---

Cleveland Fowler School for Piano - \$100.00, 1898	box 2	folder 319
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Johnson, Miss M. J.

---

Cleveland Fresh Air Fund - \$400.00, 1889-1902	box 2	folder 320
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Addison, H. M.; General Barrett; Mellen, L. F.; White, H. C.

---

Cleveland Fund for Crippled Children - \$200.00, 1900-1901	box 2	folder 321
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Goulder, Mrs. Mary R.

---

Cleveland Grays - \$1,310.00, 1889-1893	box 2	folder 322
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Gardner, George W.; Severance, L. H.

---

Cleveland High School - \$1,084.85, 1898-1901	box 2	folder 323
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cowles, J. G. W.; Harris, E. L.; Roberts, Jennie

---

Cleveland Homeopathic College - \$17,000.00, 1891-1896	box 2	folder 324
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Biggar, Dr. H. F.; Warmington, George H.

---

Cleveland Humane Society - \$2,055.00, 1881-1893	box 2	folder 325
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Eells, H. P.; Mrs. Graft; Pennington, B. L.

---

Cleveland Huron Street Hospital - \$5,200.00, 1899-1901	box 2	folder 326
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Waite, Mrs. F. P.; Webber, W. H. (treas.)

---

Cleveland Infants Rest - \$50.00, 1891	box 2	folder 327
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Edwards, Miss Lucia

---

Cleveland Loan Exhibition (relief of poor) - \$200.00, 1894-1895	box 2	folder 328
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Covert, Jno C.

---

Cleveland Maternity Home - \$1,275.00, 1891-1902	box 2	folder 329
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**Bowers, Mrs. B. F.; Carpenter, Mrs. A. G.; Phillips, Mrs.  
W. A.; Striebinger, Mrs. M.; Watterson, Mrs. M. G.

---

Cleveland Men's Home - \$450.00, 1893, 1896	box 2	folder 330
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Rudd, W. C.

---

Cleveland Municipal Association - \$750.00, 1899-1900	box 2	folder 331
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cowles, J. G. W.

---

Cleveland Normal Training School (for library), 50.00	box 2	folder 332
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Touzeau, Miss A. L.

---

Cleveland Orphan Asylum - \$83.20, 1869-1870, 1881	box 2	folder 333
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Erie Street Baptist Church Sterling and Company

---

Cleveland Parks - \$183,797.50, 1900	box 2	folder 334
--------------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cowles, J. G. W.

---

Cleveland Philharmonic Orchestra - \$300.00, 1892	box 2	folder 335
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Herrick, Myron T.; Schroeder, W. A.

---

Cleveland Police Pension Fund - \$50.00, 1898	box 2	folder 336
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Comer, George E.

---

Cleveland Public School (Art Education Society) - \$600.00, 1898-1899	box 2	folder 337
--	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Davis, Miss E. C.; Miss Etzensperger

Cleveland Quintette Club - \$25.00, 1892	box 2	folder 338
--	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Unertz, Miss Marguerite

Cleveland Sabbath Commission - \$50.00, 1881	box 2	folder 339
--	-------	------------

Cleveland Sunday Union - \$200.00, 1902	box 2	folder 340
---	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Jackson, Rev. Alex

Cleveland Training School - \$1,000.00, 1885-1886	box 2	folder 341
---	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Webster, J. H.; Williams, E. P.

Cleveland Tunnel Disaster - \$50.00, 1898	box 2	folder 342
---	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Hill, T. W.

Cleveland Vocal Society - \$2,210.00, 1891-1901	box 2	folder 343
---	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Arthur, Mrs. A.; Derricks, F. J.; Kinsey, W. H.; McCoy, F. W.; Osborn, Mrs. L. A.

Cleveland World - \$500.00, 1895	box 2	folder 344
----------------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Cowles, J. G. W.

Mrs. Clifton - \$21.50, 1891	box 2	folder 345
------------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Mrs. Moore

Clinton College, Kentucky - \$650.00, 1887, 1890	box 2	folder 346
--	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Hicks, Miss A. M.; Leonard, Miss Georgia F.

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also American Baptist Education Society - Clinton College.

Clough, Rev. John E. (Telgu missionary) - \$3,250.00, 1884, 1891, 1902	box 2	folder 347
Clough, Mrs. John E. (education for daughters) - \$3,030.00, 1886-1892	box 2	folder 348
Cobleskill Baptist Church - \$100.00, 1887	box 2	folder 349
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Berry, Rev. J. M.		
Cogbill, W. R. - \$50.00, 1902	box 2	folder 350
Mrs. Cole - \$25.00, 1891	box 2	folder 351
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
King, Rev. G. O.		
Cole, Austin H. - \$20.00, 1893	box 2	folder 352
Coley, William B. - \$500.00, 1901	box 2	folder 353
Collamer Episcopal Church - \$325.00, 1896-1897	box 2	folder 354
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Smyth, P. Henry		
Collamer Presbyterian Church - \$700.00, 1894-1899	box 2	folder 355
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Hickox, Mrs. D. L.; Merriam, J. B.		
College Settlement, The - \$900.00, 1901-1902	box 2	folder 356
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Stokes, Helen; Williams, E. S.		
Collins, Mrs. N. R. - \$250.00, 1894	box 2	folder 357
Collinwood Chapel - \$100.00, 1878	box 2	folder 358
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Stager, H. M.		
Collinwood Congregational Church - \$100.00, 1895	box 2	folder 359

**Scope and Contents note**

Teare, Mrs. Robert

Collinwood, Ohio Christian Church - \$100.00, 1898	box 2	folder 360
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Beardsley, E.

Collinwood, Ohio Elections - \$100.00, 1902	box 2	folder 361
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Humphrey, D. S.

Columbia University (New York City) - \$110,500.00, 1899-1902	box 2	folder 362
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Low, Seth; McNash, J. L.; Seligman, Isaac

Columbia University (Washington, D.C.) - \$250.00, 1899	box 2	folder 363
---	-------	------------

Comfort, Mrs. Lizzie J. - \$50.00, 1896-1898	box 2	folder 364
--	-------	------------

Commercial Travellers Fair - \$10.00, 1896	box 2	folder 365
--	-------	------------

Committee of Fifteen (New York) - \$5,500.00, 1901	box 2	folder 366
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Baldwin, W. H. Jr.; Orr, A. E.; Smith, Charles Stewart

Comstock, Anthony (New York Society for the Suppression of Vice) - \$1,450.00, 1894-1902	box 2	folder 367
--	-------	------------

Related Archival Materials note:**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Society for the Suppression of Vice.

Congo Baptist Mission - \$30.00, 1890	box 2	folder 368
---------------------------------------	-------	------------

Congregational Church on Heights - \$10.00, 1865	box 2	folder 369
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Erie Street Baptist Church

Congregational Missionary to Cala - \$25.00, 1889	box 2	folder 370
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Miss Spelman

Conley, Paul (laborer's injuries) - \$35.00, 1901	box 2	folder 371
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Hemenway, W. B. (hospital charges)

Conneaut, Ohio Bethel and Hospital - \$500.00, 1900	box 2	folder 372
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

McGean, J. A.

Connor, Mrs. (Forest Hill) - \$105.00, 1892, 1895	box 2	folder 373
---	-------	------------

Conover, Hattie - \$18.00, 1900	box 2	folder 374
---------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Hemenway, W. B.; Jenkins, J. A.

Conwell, Rev. Dr. (Philadelphia) - \$50.00, 1893	box 2	folder 375
--	-------	------------

Cook, Mrs. G. L. (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$300.00, 1898-1900	box 2	folder 376
--	-------	------------

Cook, Homer N. - \$30.00, 1895	box 2	folder 377
--------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Hulbert, E. B.

Cook Academy (Havanna, New York) - \$4,000.00, 1884-1894	box 2	folder 378
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Fox, A. J.; Freeman, A. L.; Peters, T. R.

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also American Baptist Education Society - Cook Academy.

Cooke, Mrs. Hattie E. - \$95.00, 1893	box 2	folder 379
---------------------------------------	-------	------------

Cooke, Mrs. Rose Terry - \$100.00, 1891	box 2	folder 380
---	-------	------------

Cookman's (Brother) Sunday School (German Baptist) - \$179.85, 1864-1870	box 2	folder 381
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Erie Street Baptist Church

Cooper, Peter Monument - \$250.00, 1885	box 2	folder 382
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Grace, William R.

Cooper Union Employment Society - \$200.00, 1895-1898	box 2	folder 383
---	-------	------------



**Scope and Contents note**

Faunce, Rev. W. H. P.

Corbett, John (Youth's Companion) - \$1.75, 1901	box 2	folder 384
Corbett, Miss Manie (Harpers Young People) - \$1.50, 1892	box 2	folder 385
Coren Student Hamilton (Education) - \$50.00, 1885	box 2	folder 386
Cornell University - \$250,000.00, 1902-1903	box 2	folder 387

**Scope and Contents note**

Williams, E. S.

Corning, New York Baptist Church - \$500.00, 1887	box 2	folder 388
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Slocum, Prof. A. G.

Coshacton Baptist Church - \$100.00, 1878	box 2	folder 389
Costello, Mollie (for Miss Sykes) - \$100.00, 1895-1901	box 2	folder 390
Council Bluffs Baptist Church - \$105.00, 1896	box 2	folder 391
Covert, John C. (campaign literature) - \$100.00, 1896	box 2	folder 392
Cox, John H. - \$50.00, 1895	box 2	folder 393
Crafts, Mrs. Sophia - \$100.00, 1889	box 3	folder 394
Cramer, Rev. F. W. - \$25.00, 1895	box 3	folder 395
Crandall, Rev. L. A. - \$700.00, 1889-1891	box 3	folder 396
Crawford, Ohio Baptist Church - \$100.00, 1886	box 3	folder 397

**Scope and Contents note**

Calhoun, S. L.

Cretan Refugees - \$500.00, 1897	box 3	folder 398
----------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Woodward, James L.

Crowell, Mrs. E. - \$50.00, 1896	box 3	folder 399
Crowl, Mrs. Edward - \$25.00, 1893	box 3	folder 400
Cuban Orphans Fund - \$2,000.00, 1899	box 3	folder 401

**Scope and Contents note**

Bacon, Robert

Cunningham, Eugene - \$181.50, 1885-1889	box 3	folder 402
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Thomas, E.

Curtis, Cicero B. - \$1,750.00, 1892-1902	box 3	folder 403
---	-------	------------

Curtis, Mrs. I. G. (orchestra) - \$12.00, 1891	box 3	folder 404
--	-------	------------

Curtis, Mrs. Mary (Owego, New York) - \$50.00, 1895	box 3	folder 405
---	-------	------------

Cushing, C. W. - \$100.00, 1879	box 3	folder 406
---------------------------------	-------	------------

Cutler, Rev. Carrol - \$600.00, 1886-1887	box 3	folder 407
---	-------	------------

Dakin, Mrs. H. E. - \$150.00, 1887-1888	box 3	folder 408
---	-------	------------

Danbury Baptist Church - \$15,602.41, 1902-1903	box 3	folder 409
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Biglow, L. H.; Paddock, C. A.

Darlington, Wisconsin Baptist Church - \$100.00, 1896	box 3	folder 410
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Adams, Mrs. Arthur

Darrow, Mrs. Elizabeth H. - \$50.00, 1891	box 3	folder 411
---	-------	------------

Davidson, Charles - \$10.00, 1890	box 3	folder 412
-----------------------------------	-------	------------

Davidson, E. (education) - \$50.00, 1893	box 3	folder 413
--	-------	------------

Davidson, George - \$100.00, 1881	box 3	folder 414
-----------------------------------	-------	------------

Davidson, Mrs. Minerva - \$1,950.00, 1886-1901	box 3	folder 415
--	-------	------------

Davis, Miss E. C. - \$275.00, 1888-1893	box 3	folder 416
---	-------	------------

Davis, Miss Minnie - \$55.00, 1891, 1893	box 3	folder 417
--	-------	------------

Davison, John - \$200.00, 1895-1897	box 3	folder 418
-------------------------------------	-------	------------

Davison, W. B. - \$3.00, 1892	box 3	folder 419
-------------------------------	-------	------------

Rev. Day - \$10.00, 1863-1864	box 3	folder 420
-------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Erie Street Baptist Church

Deaf and Blind Asylum - \$25.00, 1865	box 3	folder 421
---------------------------------------	-------	------------

Deaf Mutes (church mission) - \$30.00, 1886-1889		
--	--	--

	box 3	folder 422
Dean, George Hamilton - \$200.00, 1895, 1897	box 3	folder 423
Deane, Jno. H. (painting of Dr. Anderson) - \$50.00, 1883	box 3	folder 424
Deane, Mrs. Jno. H. - \$1,000.00, 1891	box 3	folder 425
Decoration Day - \$10.00, 1894	box 3	folder 426
Delaney, W. J. - \$5.00, 1892	box 3	folder 427
Delvinatte, Theo. S. - \$285.00, 1887, 1894	box 3	folder 428
Deming, May E. - \$555.00, 1889-1892	box 3	folder 429
Deming, Mrs. M. R. - \$100.00, 1895	box 3	folder 430
Deming, Rosett - \$50.00, 1888, 1889	box 3	folder 431
Dennison University (Granville, Ohio) - \$63,700.00, 1868-1900	box 3	folder 432
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Cranford, Z.; Hoyt, J. M.; Owens, A.; Tuttle, Rev. H. H.		
Denver, Colorado Baptist Church - \$500.00, 1887	box 3	folder 433
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Cameron, Rev. Robert		
DesMorets, Ernest A. - \$285.00, 1894	box 3	folder 434
Detroit, Michigan German Baptist Church - \$500.00, 1890	box 3	folder 435
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Otto, Rev. R.		
Detroit Street Mission - \$50.00, 1886-1887	box 3	folder 436
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Hoyt, Ida H.		
Dickinson, Mrs. James S. - \$100.00, 1899	box 3	folder 437
Diet Dispensary and Women's Ex. - \$200.00, 1881-1884	box 3	folder 438
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Tuttle, Mrs. F. L.; Tyler, W. S.; Walton, Miss L. A.		
Dixon, Rev. Joseph K. - \$610.00, 1882-1895	box 3	folder 439
Dixon, Rev. Thomas Jr. - \$2,250.00, 1896-1898	box 3	folder 440
Doan, Mrs. E. W. - \$575.00, 1888-1895	box 3	folder 441
Dorr, Neal - Birthday - \$25.00, 1894	box 3	folder 442

**Scope and Contents note**

Wordwell, W. T.

Downkott, Mrs. George - \$50.00, 1900	box 3	folder 443
Dowling, Miss M. A. - \$250.00, 1890-1892	box 3	folder 444
Dowling, Mrs. George Thomas - \$225.00, 1886-1894	box 3	folder 445
Dowling, Rev. George Thomas - \$445.00, 1881-1885	box 3	folder 446
Downey, George D. (Miles City, Montana) - \$1,250.00, 1885-1902	box 3	folder 447
Mr. Rev. Downey (Telgu Mission) - \$500.25, 1856-1890	box 3	folder 448

**Scope and Contents note**

Coleman, E. P.; Erie Street Baptist Church; Johnson, Rev. G. J.

Downs, William F. (article in Journalist) - \$50.00, 1888	box 3	folder 449
Dufl, Carl Concert - \$25.00, 1889	box 3	folder 450
Duluth Bethel Association - \$850.00, 1884-1898	box 3	folder 451

**Scope and Contents note**

Hanford, H. H.; Sutter, Rev. C. C.

Duluth Hospital (St. Luke's) - \$5,000.00, 1901	box 3	folder 452
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Morrison, Rt. Rev. J. D.

Duluth Second Baptist Church - \$1,400.00, 1895, 1902	box 3	folder 453
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Lent, G.H.

Duluth Swedish Bethel Baptist Church - \$500.00, 1894	box 3	folder 454
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Larson, Rev. M.

Duluth, Minnesota Sufferers by Fire - \$100.00, 1898	box 3	folder 455
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Richardson, W. E.

Dumond (Tarrytown) - \$25.00, 1902	box 3	folder 456
------------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Hemenway, C. K.

Duncan, Mrs. J. H. - \$198.00, 1900-1902	box 3	folder 457
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Ballard, E. L.

Duncan, Mrs. S. W. - \$500.00, 1881	box 3	folder 458
-------------------------------------	-------	------------

Duncan, Rev. S. W. - \$500.00, 1885	box 3	folder 459
-------------------------------------	-------	------------

Duncan, Samuel W. - \$300.00, 1900	box 3	folder 460
------------------------------------	-------	------------

Dunham, Mrs. Mary Adams - \$200.00, 1888-1890	box 3	folder 461
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Rudd, W. C.

Dunkirk Baptist Church, First - \$50.00, 1887	box 3	folder 462
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Raymond, Rev. F. B.

Durgin, George W. - \$100.00, 1894	box 3	folder 463
------------------------------------	-------	------------

Durling, Mrs. S. C. (Ladies Reading Room, Wadsworth, Ohio) - \$100.00, 1902	box 3	folder 464
---	-------	------------

Dutton, Miss E. - \$150.00, 1881-1882	box 3	folder 465
---------------------------------------	-------	------------

Dutton, Mrs. Emily A. - \$700.00, 1896, 1903	box 3	folder 466
--	-------	------------

Dutton, Jennie - \$20.00, 1893, 1898	box 3	folder 467
--------------------------------------	-------	------------

Duty, F. Jennie (presents) - \$600.00, 1883-1891	box 3	folder 468
--	-------	------------

Duty, F. Jennie (salary as temperance worker) - \$5,127.50, 1878-1895	box 3	folder 469
---	-------	------------

Earle, William - \$225.00, 1885-1888	box 3	folder 470
--------------------------------------	-------	------------

East Baptist Church - \$550.00, 1887-1889	box 3	folder 471
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Mosier, Rev. W. J.

East Cleveland Baptist Church - \$25.00, 1901	box 3	folder 472
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Jenks, John J.

East Cleveland Methodist Church (Cleveland Ohio) - \$200.00, 1886	box 3	folder 473
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Doan, Mrs. E. W.

East Cleveland Temperance Work - \$6.17, 1892	box 3	folder 474
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Mrs. McCroskey

East Cleveland Volunteer Fire Department - \$50.00, 1901	box 3	folder 475
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Walworth, F.

East End Baptist Church (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$17,179.62, 1892-1903	box 3	folder 476
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Chubbock, S. E.; Dawson, Thomas; Gray, G. H.; Morgan, C. J.; Rockefeller, F.

East End Drill Corps - \$10.00, 1888	box 3	folder 477
--------------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

King, Rev. G. O.

East Stroudsburg Baptist Church - \$500.00, 1893	box 3	folder 478
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Baker, L. L.

Eaton, Rev. Charles A. - \$700.00, 1902	box 3	folder 479
---	-------	------------

Education - \$450.00, 1875, 1979	box 3	folder 480
----------------------------------	-------	------------

Education - Colored Preachers and Teachers - \$25.00, 1866	box 3	folder 481
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Erie Street Baptist Church

Edwards, Anna (personal use) - \$250.00, 1885-1891	box 3	folder 482
--	-------	------------

Edwards, Anna (salary, temperance worker) - \$5,620.00, 1888-1903	box 3	folder 483
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Hays, J. L.

Egyptian Expedition Fund - \$375.00, 1898-1899	box 3	folder 484
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Foster, F. C.; Wilcox, Harold

Elberfield, Germany Baptist Church - \$500.00, 1898	box 3	folder 485
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Bickel, Philip

Elder, Rev. Joseph - \$500.00, 1902	box 3	folder 486
-------------------------------------	-------	------------

Eliza Jennings Home for Incurables (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$15,993.39, 1889-1897	box 3	folder 487
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Mrs. Buel; Buel, Rev. A. P.

Elkhart, Indiana Baptist Church - \$50.00, 1888	box 3	folder 488
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Chiltenden, Rev. George B.

Elm Hill Baptist Church - \$100.00, 1889	box 3	folder 489
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Drew, Clara B.

Elyria, Ohio Baptist Church - \$300.00, 1884	box 3	folder 490
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Bickford, C. R.

Emery, Miss Frances (for vacation) - \$50.00, 1898	box 3	folder 491
--	-------	------------

Emmanuel Bethel Church (New York) - \$1,283.52, 1886-1903	box 3	folder 492
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Ballard, E. S.; Biglow, L. H.; Bulnes, John; Hansell, George H.

Emmons, Mrs. R. A. - \$345.63, 1885-1894	box 3	folder 493
--	-------	------------

Engerd, W. A. - \$25.00, 1891	box 3	folder 494
-------------------------------	-------	------------

English, Rev. J. B. - \$50.00, 1892	box 3	folder 495
-------------------------------------	-------	------------

Erie Avenue Baptist church (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$4,964.40, 1883-1888	box 3	folder 496
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Hyde, G. A.; King, Rev. G. O.

Erie Baptist Church (First Church) - \$2,450.00, 1885-1892	box 3	folder 497
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Fox, E. F.; Thomas, Rev. J. Cyrus

Erie Street Baptist Church Fair - \$25.00, 1865	box 3	folder 498
Erie Street Baptist Church Pew Rent - \$58.00, 1856, 1866	box 3	folder 499
Erie Street Baptist Church Piano - \$20.00, 1865, 1866	box 3	folder 500
Erie Street Baptist Church Poor Fund - \$66.92, 1856-1870	box 3	folder 501
Erie Street Baptist Church Subscription to Church - \$1,610.07, 1856-1869	box 3	folder 502
Erie Street Baptist Church Sunday School - \$182.51, 1864-1871	box 3	folder 503
Erie Street Baptist Church Sundry donations - \$43,876.40, 1856-1878	box 3	folder 504
Erie Street Baptist Church Young Men's Fund - \$39.00, 1863-1864	box 3	folder 505
Erie, Pennsylvania Kindergarten Work - \$50.00, 1898	box 3	folder 506

**Scope and Contents note**

Black, Mrs. W. F.

Etzensperger, Miss Eliza (aid for young lady) - \$34.50, 1889-1893	box 3	folder 507
Euclid Avenue Baptist Church (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$172,662.04, 1880-1903	box 3	folder 508

**Scope and Contents note**

Adams, Charles E.; Carvell, F. R.; Mrs. Cook; Davidson, C. A.; Etzensperger, Eliza; Holmls, C. R.; Lang, C. F.; Osborne, E. W.; Reynolds, Iri; Rudd, George A.; Thomas, Ezra

Related Archival Materials note:**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Second Baptist Church.

Euclid Avenue Baptist Church Ladies Society (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$468.00, 1882-1890	box 3	folder 509
---	-------	------------



**Scope and Contents note**

Beach, Mrs. Clifton; Thomas, Mrs. Ezra; Urquhart, Mrs.  
William

Euclid Avenue Baptist Church Poor Fund - \$1,242.60, 1882-1903	box 3	folder 510
Euclid Avenue Baptist Church Sexton (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$60.00, 1888-1892	box 3	folder 511
Euclid Avenue Baptist Church Sunday School Orchestra (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$949.50, 1883-1890	box 3	folder 512
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Amme, J. H.		
Euclid Avenue Christian Church - \$500.00, 1888	box 3	folder 513
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Alleman, Lottie J.		
Euclid Avenue Congregational Church - \$1,000.00, 1886-1887	box 3	folder 514
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Knight, T. S.		
Euclid, Ohio Baptist Church - \$500.00, 1895	box 3	folder 515
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Graham, Mary		
Evangelical Alliance - \$900.00, 1886-1896	box 3	folder 516
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Dodge, William E.; Rowe, Caleb T.; Strong, Josiah (secretary)		
Evans City Baptist Church - \$300.00, 1889	box 3	folder 517
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Ash, Joshua		
Eveleth, Minnesota Holy Family Catholic Church - \$250.00, 1900	box 3	folder 518
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
McGoluck, Rev. James		
Evening World Christmas Tree - \$22.00, 1889, 1895	box 3	folder 519

**Scope and Contents note**

Mrs. Goodwin; Stratten, Jno. C.

Evening World Sick Babies Fund - \$25.00, 1896	box 3	folder 520
Everett, Washington Baptist Church - \$80.00, 1896	box 3	folder 521

**Scope and Contents note**

Cooker, J. B.

Fairbanks, A. W. - \$100.00, 1886	box 3	folder 522
Fairmont Methodist Church - \$35.00, 1899	box 3	folder 523

**Scope and Contents note**

Rev. Askew

Faith House (New York) - \$3,525.00, 1885-1898	box 3	folder 524
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Stebbins, Mrs. A. H. S.; Strachan, Margaret

Fancher, Mollie - \$10.00, 1898	box 3	folder 525
Farrar, Mrs. A. J. - \$185.00, 1885-1886	box 3	folder 526
Faunce, Rev. W. H. P. - \$3,128.44, 1890-1899	box 3	folder 527
Faunce, Mrs. W. H. P. - \$1,700.50, 1893-1899	box 3	folder 528
Mrs. Faux - \$150.00, 1901-1902	box 3	folder 529

**Scope and Contents note**

Bainbridge, Mrs. Lucy

Mrs. Featherstone - \$747.50, 1868-1891	box 3	folder 530
Fenner, Mrs. Leonora - \$1,000.00, 1903	box 3	folder 531
Ferris, Mrs. A. C. - \$10.00, 1895	box 3	folder 532
Ferris, G. H. - \$125.00, 1893-1894	box 3	folder 533
Fetzer, George - \$400.00, 1884-1885	box 3	folder 534

**Scope and Contents note**

Deane, J. H.

Fiddis, Mrs. James R. - \$100.00, 1901	box 3	folder 535
Fields, Miss A. M. (to publish book) - \$50.00, 1899	box 3	folder 536
Fifteenth Regiment (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$65.00, 1878-1879	box 3	folder 537

Fifth Avenue Baptist Church - \$53,214.54, 1867-1903	box 3	folder 538
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Allen, Mrs. S. F.; Ballard, E. S.; Comey, H. G.; Denel, Mrs. J. M.; Dr. Fagnani; Dr. Gunning; Hansel, George H.; Kemp, G. M.; Kulkhof, A.; Marsten, E. L.; Richardson, W. S.		
Fifth Avenue Baptist Church Bible Class - The Club - \$577.30, 1902-1903	box 3	folder 539
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Black, H. A.; Clark, A. R.; Dunn, B. S.		
Fifth Avenue Baptist Church Ladies Society - \$157.12, 1887-1890	box 3	folder 540
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Mrs. Faunce; Hornby, Mrs. A.; Scribner, Mrs. M. A.		
Fifth Avenue Baptist Church Parsonage - \$1,000.00, 1883	box 3	folder 541
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Goodwin, Charles T.		
Fifth Avenue Baptist Church Pew Rent - \$160.00, 1879, 1893	box 3	folder 542
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Hansell, G. H.		
Fifth Avenue Baptist Church Sexton - \$5.00, 1899	box 3	folder 543
Fifth Avenue Baptist Church Sunday School - \$25.00, 1882	box 3	folder 544
Fifth Infantry Encampment - \$200.00, 1885-1886	box 3	folder 545
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Major Gibbons		
Fifth Regiment Company A - \$20.00, 1886-1888	box 3	folder 546
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Dalton, J. J.		
Findlay, Samuel - \$50.00, 1903	box 3	folder 547
Findlay, Ohio Baptist Church - \$50.00, 1889	box 3	folder 548

**Scope and Contents note**

Hillman, F. H.

First Baptist Church, Cleveland, Ohio - \$50.00, 1879	box 3	folder 549
First Cleveland Troop - \$50.00, 1879	box 3	folder 550
Five Points Mission - \$400.00, 1886-1888	box 3	folder 551

**Scope and Contents note**

Requa, Abram S.; Skidmore, Mrs. H . B.

Flower Hospital (New York Stock Exchange bed for employees) - \$100.00, 1902	box 3	folder 552
Flushing, Long Island Baptist Church - \$500.00, 1889-1890	box 3	folder 553

**Scope and Contents note**

Morrison, William

Foote, Ella - \$83.00, 1889	box 3	folder 554
Ford, Mrs. J. W. - \$225.00, 1899-1901	box 3	folder 555
Foreign Missions - \$278.70, 1856-1869	box 3	folder 556

**Scope and Contents note**

Erie Street Baptist Church

Forest City Guards - \$75.00, 1878-1879	box 3	folder 557
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Mather, S.

Forest Hill Fire (gifts to employees) - \$26.50, 1894	box 3	folder 558
Forman, George F. - \$100.00, 1880	box 3	folder 559
Forshay, Mrs. E. - \$5.00, 1895	box 3	folder 560
Fort Dade Baptist Church - \$50.00, 1892	box 3	folder 561

**Scope and Contents note**

Tuttle, Julia D.

Fort Valley High and Industrial School - \$50.00, 1899	box 3	folder 562
Miss Foster - \$725.00, 1893-1899	box 3	folder 563
Foster, Edith B. (Chicago) - \$50.00, 1898	box 3	folder 564

**Scope and Contents note**

Mrs. Emory Foster

Foster, J. Ellen (temperance worker) - \$5,136.80, 1884-1903	box 3	folder 565
Foster, Mrs. Emory - \$25.00, 1893	box 3	folder 566
Frear, Mrs. Melissa - \$700.00, 1892-1902	box 4	folder 567

**Scope and Contents note**

Frear, Maria

Free Union, Virginia Baptist Church - \$50.00, 1899	box 4	folder 568
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Morton, Mrs. Jerry W.

Freedmen's Aid Commission - \$51.00, 1863-1867	box 4	folder 569
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Erie Street Baptist Church

Freedmen's Relief Association - \$110.00, 1879, 1882	box 4	folder 570
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Ely, George H.

French, Mrs. Francis A. - \$150.00, 1895-1897	box 4	folder 571
Frese, Andrew (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$100.00, 1893	box 4	folder 572
Friendly Inn, Central (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$14,484.68, 1879-1891	box 4	folder 573

**Scope and Contents note**

Keith, Mrs. Kate S.; Perkins, Douglas; Perkins, John; Mrs. Prather

Friendly Inn, River Street (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$325.00, 1879-1881	box 4	folder 574
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Coon, Mrs. Jno.; Mrs. Smith

Friendly Inn, St. Clair Street (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$50.00, 1879	box 4	folder 575
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Worthington, Mrs. George

Frost, Jennie L. - \$78.50, 1886, 1894	box 4	folder 576
--	-------	------------

Mrs. Frost (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$30.00, 1892	box 4	folder 577
Fullin, Justin D. - \$133.33, 1886-1887	box 4	folder 578
Mrs. Gagnier - \$155.00, 1890-1895	box 4	folder 579
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Mrs. Chandler		
Related Archival Materials note:		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
See also Seaman, Mrs. H. S.		
Gallapolis, Ohio Baptist Church - \$500.00, 1887	box 4	folder 580
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Leonard, Rev. G. E.		
Galveston, Texas Flood - \$5,000.00, 1900	box 4	folder 581
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Stillman, James		
Gambier College - \$5.00, 1864	box 4	folder 582
Garfield Club - \$25.00, 1886	box 4	folder 583
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
McBride, Lee		
Garfield Fund - \$1,000.00, 1881	box 4	folder 584
Garfield Monument Fund - \$1,020.00, 1882	box 4	folder 585
Garfield Obsequies - \$250.00, 1881	box 4	folder 586
Miss Garlock - \$1,445.00, 1884-1902	box 4	folder 587
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Chandler, G. H.; Miss Gilbert; Miss Nutt		
Garrettsville Baptist Church - \$75.00, 1892	box 4	folder 588
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Thomas, E.		
Garretson, Mrs. Mary - \$125.00, 1894-1900	box 4	folder 589
Gasser, J. M. (Flowers) - \$5.00, 1886	box 4	folder 590
General Education Board - \$130,000.00, 1902-1903	box 4	folder 591

**Scope and Contents note**

Peabody, G. F.

Genther, Tillie - \$665.91, 1891-1898

box 4

folder 592

**Scope and Contents note**

Genther, Annie M.; Miss Spelman; Williams, J. C.

George Jr. Republic - \$9,850.00, 1896-1902

box 4

folder 593

**Scope and Contents note**

Agnew, A. G.; Orlin, W. C.; Osborne, T. M.

German Baptist Church (Case Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio) -  
\$4,868.20, 1883-1886

box 4

folder 594

**Scope and Contents note**Hoselhuhn, J. H.; Hyde, G. A.; McHoyt, Joseph; Schulte,  
H.German Baptist Publishing House (Germany) - \$10,000.00,  
1899

box 4

folder 595

**Scope and Contents note**

Bickel, Rev. P.

German Baptist Publishing Society (Cleveland, Ohio) -  
\$3,700.00, 1887-1889

box 4

folder 596

**Scope and Contents note**

Hoselhuhn, J. C.

German Missionary at Davenport - \$25.00, 1866-1869

box 4

folder 597

German Poliklinik (New York) - \$15.00, 1891-1898

box 4

folder 598

**Scope and Contents note**

Schmid, Henry

German Student for Ministry - \$15.00, 1865

box 4

folder 599

**Scope and Contents note**

Erie Street Baptist Church

Mrs. Gielow - \$50.00, 1903

box 4

folder 600

**Scope and Contents note**

Richardson, W. S.

Miss Gilbert - \$50.00, 1889-1893	box 4	folder 601
Giles, Miss H. E. - \$250.00, 1888-1891	box 4	folder 602
Giovannini, Mme. M. - \$220.00, 1895, 1901	box 4	folder 603
Glenville Methodist Episcopal Church (Tarrytown, New York) - \$100.00, 1895	box 4	folder 604

**Scope and Contents note**

Sackett, S. J.

Glenville, Ohio Baptist Church - \$100.00, 1889	box 4	folder 605
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Jones, William G.

Glenville, Ohio Methodist Church - \$75.00, 1891-1894	box 4	folder 606
Goddard, Mrs. E. P. - \$47.00, 1889-1896	box 4	folder 607
Goodspeed, Rev. T. W. - \$160.00, 1881-1888	box 4	folder 608
Gotham Art Club - \$5.00, 1888	box 4	folder 609
Miss Gould - \$117.50, 1892	box 4	folder 610

**Scope and Contents note**

Faunce, W. H. P.

Grace Baptist Church - \$250.00, 1889	box 4	folder 611
---------------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Samson, Charles E.

Gramm, Emil - \$25.00, 1897	box 4	folder 612
Grand Army of the Republic (National Encampment, Cleveland, Ohio) - \$5,000.00, 1901	box 4	folder 613

**Scope and Contents note**

Ellison, H. C. (treasurer)

Grand Ligne Mission (Canada) - \$15,600.00, 1885-1902	box 4	folder 614
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Bollerill, E. M. C.; McKernan, Jno.; Richards, Joseph

Grant Monument - \$5,000.00, 1892	box 4	folder 615
-----------------------------------	-------	------------



**Scope and Contents note**

Porter, General Horace

Granville, Ohio Baptist Church - \$3,000.00, 1882-1883	box 4	folder 616
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Thresher, A. W.

Miss Graves - \$50.25, 1880-1881	box 4	folder 617
----------------------------------	-------	------------

Gravesend, England Church - \$25.00, 1896	box 4	folder 618
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Payne, Captain J. E.

Gray, Florence (education) - \$1,312.00, 1885-1892	box 4	folder 619
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

King, Rev. G. O.

Miss Gray - \$25.00, 1902	box 4	folder 620
---------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Pendergast, Harry (through)

Green Avenue Baptist Church (Brooklyn, New York) - \$1,500.00, 1888	box 4	folder 621
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Montgomery, R. B.

Green, Emma A. - \$12.00, 1886	box 4	folder 622
--------------------------------	-------	------------

Green, John P. (trip to Europe) - \$400.00, 1893	box 4	folder 623
--	-------	------------

Green, Mrs. H. K. - \$300.00, 1889-1901	box 4	folder 624
---	-------	------------

Greenstead, B. (pledge to West Avenue Baptist Church) - \$20.00, 1889-1894	box 4	folder 625
--	-------	------------

Mrs. Gregg (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$15.00, 1898	box 4	folder 626
--	-------	------------

Prof. Grenier - \$348.50, 1885-1888	box 4	folder 627
-------------------------------------	-------	------------

Gribble, Harriett - \$1,865.00, 1881-1903	box 4	folder 628
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller, Mrs. E.

Mrs. Grier - \$25.00, 1893	box 4	folder 629
----------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller, Mrs. John D.

Griffin, Albert - \$500.00, 1887-1888	box 4	folder 630
Grimmell, J. C. (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$100.00, 1899	box 4	folder 631
Grooville, Massachusetts Baptist Church - \$50.00, 1889	box 4	folder 632

**Scope and Contents note**

Root, Jacob S.

Grovard, Miss M. L. - \$100.00, 1895	box 4	folder 633
Grove U. B. Church - \$20.00, 1880	box 4	folder 634
Guild, Mrs. Reuben A. (Providence, Rhode Island) - \$100.00, 1898	box 4	folder 635
Gunnison, Miss H. - \$70.00, 1892-1894	box 4	folder 636
Gunton, Mrs. George - \$100.00, 1894	box 4	folder 637
Hagan, Rev. F. W. Jr. - \$100.00, 1902	box 4	folder 638
Hahneman Monument - \$150.00, 1895	box 4	folder 639

**Scope and Contents note**

Allen, Dr. T. F.

Hahneman Hospital - \$125.00, 1887-1889	box 4	folder 640
Hale, Frank E. - \$50.00, 1895	box 4	folder 641

**Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller, John D. Jr.

Hale, James W. - \$50.00, 1890-1891	box 4	folder 642
Hamburg Theological Seminary (Germany) - \$8,600.00, 1881-1888	box 4	folder 643

**Scope and Contents note**

Bickel, Rev. P.; Deane, J. H.; Fetzer, Rev. George

Hamburg, Germany Baptist Church - \$4,000.00, 1888	box 4	folder 644
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Fetzer, J. George

Hampton Institute - \$4,452.00, 1886-1901	box 4	folder 645
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Frissell, H. B.; Gilman, F. N.; Peabody, George Foster;  
Purves, A.

Hampton, Rev. W. H. (Moravia, New York) - \$100.00, 1896	box 4	folder 646
Handy, T. P. - \$2,500.00, 1882, 1897	box 4	folder 647
Hanley, Mrs. Lizzie - \$44.00, 1895	box 4	folder 648

**Scope and Contents note**

Morganthaler, Dr. Sophia

Hanley, Rev. E. A. (purchase of books) - \$100.00, 1901	box 4	folder 649
Hansen, Minna - \$15.00, 1902	box 4	folder 650
Hardman Hall Fair - \$10.00, 1889	box 4	folder 651
Harlem Baptist Church, First German - \$3,650.00, 1888-1889	box 4	folder 652

**Scope and Contents note**

Brokaw, Joseph; Hartley, Richard

Harper, Mrs. W. R. - \$1,000.00, 1896	box 4	folder 653
Harper, William R. - \$51,000.00, 1900-1902	box 4	folder 654
Harpers Young People - \$3.00, 1893	box 4	folder 655
Harris, Mrs. Emma Witt - \$100.00, 1879	box 4	folder 656
Hart, Rev. George L. - \$100.00, 1891	box 4	folder 657
Hartley, Rev. Richard - \$2,950.00, 1894-1899	box 4	folder 658
Hartman, Rev. and Mrs. J. H. - \$180.00, 1897-1900	box 4	folder 659

**Scope and Contents note**

Adams, Mrs. A. H.

Harvard College - \$575,097.76, 1902	box 4	folder 660
--------------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Adams, C. F. (treas.)

Haughville, Indiana Chapel - \$50.00, 1887	box 4	folder 661
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Dissette, Ella

Hayes, J. L. - \$100.00, 1889	box 4	folder 662
Hemenway, C. V. - \$882.00, 1897-1902	box 4	folder 663

Hendricks, William - \$25.00, 1902	box 4	folder 664
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Tuttle, Mrs. M. M.		
Henry, Joseph (Medina, Ohio) - \$3,530.00, 1888-1900	box 4	folder 665
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Henry, Mrs. Amanda; Jones, Mrs. L. H.; Ward, Mrs. Lettie		
Herrick, Mrs. E. J. (Helping Hands Society) - \$50.00, 1896	box 4	folder 666
Herrick, R. R. (political purposes) - \$200.00, 1879	box 4	folder 667
Hewitt, Rev. James - \$25.00, 1888	box 4	folder 668
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Judson, Rev. Ed		
Hibbing, Minnesota Swedish Lutheran Church - \$150.00, 1899	box 4	folder 669
Hicks, Miss A. M. - \$650.00, 1889-1894	box 4	folder 670
Highstown, New Jersey Methodist Church - \$20.00, 1895	box 4	folder 671
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
McCurran, C. W.		
Highley, Mrs. Sheldon F. - \$50.00, 1895	box 4	folder 672
Hill, A. A. - \$137.00, 1900, 1902	box 4	folder 673
Hill, Mrs. Anne - \$15.00, 1889	box 4	folder 674
Hillwey, Edward - \$25.00, 1897	box 4	folder 675
Hinkley Baptist Minister - \$5.00, 1865	box 4	folder 676
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Erie Street Baptist Church		
Hinkley, Minnesota Fire - \$1,000.00, 1874	box 4	folder 677
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Allibone, A. D.		
Dr. Hinsdale (Lakewood) - \$300.00, 1897-1899	box 4	folder 678

**Scope and Contents note**

Hinsdale, Mrs. Horace

Hiram House (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$12,100.00, 1898-1904	box 4	folder 679
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Bellamy, George A.; Bissell, C. R.; Fisher, O. P.

Historical Society, Cleveland - \$50.00, 1882	box 4	folder 680
---	-------	------------

Hoehn and Hulligan Fund - \$100.00, 1887	box 4	folder 681
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Covert, James

Mrs. Hogan - \$15.00, 1889	box 4	folder 683
----------------------------	-------	------------

Hoffman, Rev. Isaac (lectures) - \$15.00, 1886	box 4	folder 682
--	-------	------------

Hole (Dean) Committee - \$10.00, 1894	box 4	folder 684
---------------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Warren, George F.

Hole, J. M. - \$25.00, 1888	box 4	folder 685
-----------------------------	-------	------------

Home and Foreign Missions - \$100.00, 1888-1889	box 4	folder 686
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Townsend, M. J.

Home for Aged Colored People (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$700.00, 1902-1903	box 4	folder 687
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Bolden, Belle; Kraus, J. R.

Home for Missionary Children (Newton Center, Massachusetts) - \$7,680.00, 1884-1903	box 4	folder 688
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Clarke, M. E.; Clarke, Mrs. Mary; Dickerson, Mrs. E. R.;  
 Mrs. Faunce; Fifth Avenue Baptist Church; Hornby, Mrs.  
 Alonzo (treas.); Stedman, Alice E.; Winans, Mrs. Horace;  
 Waterbury, Mrs. Lucy

Home Missionary - \$2.00, 1863	box 4	folder 689
--------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Erie Street Baptist Church

Home Missions - \$239.00, 1863-1879

box 4

folder 690

**Scope and Contents note**

Davidson, C. A.; Erie Street Baptist Church

Home of the Friendless (New York; also American Female Guardian Society) - \$7,032.08, 1887-1902

box 4

folder 691

**Scope and Contents note**

Bloatts, Mrs. George; Hallock, Mrs. S. F.; Houghton, H. C.; Houghton, Mrs. H. C.; Knox, Mrs. C. H.; Stone, Mrs. S. A.; Watts, Mrs. G. B.

Homeopathic Hospital (Huron Street, Cleveland, Ohio) - \$8,530.00, 1869-1899

box 4

folder 692

**Scope and Contents note**

Biggar, Mrs. H. F.; Bingham, E.; Ensworth, J.; Mrs. Giddings; Handy, T. P.; Hanna, M. A.; Keith, Mrs. K. S.; Merrick, Mrs. E. G.; Waite, Mrs. F. P.

Hood, Beulah Rudd - \$900.00, 1901-1903

box 4

folder 693

**Scope and Contents note**

Rudd, Frank

Hope Baptist Church (New York City) - \$14,412.68, 1892-1900

box 4

folder 694

**Scope and Contents note**

Brokaw, Joseph; Hartley, Rev. Richard

Horticultural Show - \$15.00, 1886

box 4

folder 695

Hoselhuhn, Rev. J. H. - \$1,025.00, 1883-1891

box 4

folder 696

Hospital for Soldiers - \$35.00, 1863

box 4

folder 697

**Scope and Contents note**

Erie Street Baptist Church

Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association - \$7,270.00, 1888-1903

box 4

folder 698

**Scope and Contents note**

Crandall's Church; Lanier, Charles

Houghton, Dr. H. C. - \$50.00, 1894

box 4

folder 699

**Scope and Contents note**

Holly, Arthur (for)

House of Industry and Home for Discharged Convicts - \$4,345.00, 1882-1891	box 4	folder 700
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Boswell, J. H.

Housell, George H. (personal use) - \$650.00, 1885-1899	box 4	folder 701
Howard, Grace (Indian missionary) - \$100.00, 1887	box 4	folder 702
Howard, Nellie - \$10.00, 1887	box 4	folder 703
Howard, O. O. - \$950.00, 1891, 1901	box 4	folder 704
Howard Mission - \$255.00, 1867-1883	box 4	folder 705

**Scope and Contents note**

Erie Street Baptist Church; Hatch, A. S.; Tompkins, H. E.

Hoyt, Colgate (injured man) - \$150.00, 1891	box 4	folder 706
Hoyt, Oliver (U. S. Grant Fund) - \$1,000.00, 1881	box 4	folder 707
Hoyt, W. H. - \$275.00, 1897	box 4	folder 708
Hoyt, Rev. Wayland - \$2,100.00, 1885-1897	box 4	folder 709
Hudson Bank Gymnasium - \$200.00, 1899	box 4	folder 710

**Scope and Contents note**

Hill, A. A.

Hughes, Rev. D. C. - \$100.00, 1887	box 4	folder 711
Humiston, Auntie - \$25.00, 1882	box 4	folder 712
Humiston, William - \$1,383.14, 1895-1903	box 4	folder 713
Mrs. Hunt - \$100.00, 1882	box 4	folder 714

**Scope and Contents note**

Rudd, W. C.

Mrs. Hunt of Boston (temperance literature) - \$125.00, 1899	box 4	folder 715
Hunt, Anna P. (Royal Victoria Hospital) - \$150.00, 1895-1901	box 4	folder 716
Hunt, Mrs. Mary H. - \$500.00, 1896	box 4	folder 717

**Scope and Contents note**

Manierre, A. L.

Husted, Edwin W. (illness of Mrs. Husted) - \$250.00, 1900	box 4	folder 718
Hutchins Golden Wedding - \$50.00, 1886	box 4	folder 719
Hutchinson, Mrs. G. E. - \$3,204.75, 1889-1899	box 4	folder 720
Hyde Park Baptist Church (Chicago, Illinois) - \$3,442.00, 1902	box 4	folder 721

**Scope and Contents note**

Waite, R. N.

India Famine Relief Fund - \$5,000.00, 1900	box 4	folder 722
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Brown Brothers

Indiana Monetary Conference - \$1,000.00, 1897-1899	box 4	folder 723
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Mitchell, John J.; Strong, Hon. W. L.

Industrial Christian Alliance - \$450.00, 1895-1900	box 4	folder 724
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Beemer, James G.; Bryant, R.; Townsend, John P.

Industrial Colony Association (Gardiner, New York) - \$350.00, 1898-1899	box 4	folder 725
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Caldwell, Carrie; Fuess, Frederick W.

Industrial Education Association (New York College for Training Teachers) - \$10,885.00, 1885-1891	box 4	folder 726
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**Bussing, J. S.; Dodge, Miss Grace H.; Prof. Seward;  
Villard, H.

Industrial Exhibition - \$20.00, 1886	box 4	folder 727
---------------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Rickoff, Mrs. A. J.

Industrial School (Cleveland, Ohio; also called Children's Aid Society) - \$7,260.28, 1864-1902	box 4	folder 728
---	-------	------------



**Scope and Contents note**

Mather, Samuel; Rev. Sampson; Judd, William

Ingersoll, Mary E. (Temperance worker, salary) - \$6,096.00, 1888-1903	box 4	folder 729
Ingersoll, Miss M. E. (presents) - \$300.00, 1885-1891	box 4	folder 730
Ingersoll, Rev. E. P. - \$200.00, 1901	box 4	folder 731

**Scope and Contents note**

Miss Tuttle (through)

Ingersoll, Rev. Wilber M. - \$200.00, 1888-1890	box 4	folder 732
International Medical Missionary Association (New York) - \$3,410.00, 1886-1898	box 4	folder 733

**Scope and Contents note**

Dorknott, George D.

Invalids Home (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$200.00, 1887-1893	box 4	folder 734
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Miss Spelman; White, Mrs. J. S.

Iowa Church - \$108.00, 1863-1878	box 4	folder 735
-----------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Erie Street Baptist Church

Irish Baptist Churches (Ireland) - \$7,521.86, 1892-1893	box 4	folder 736
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Drummond, W. H.

Irvine, T. M. (poor man) - \$15.00, 1888	box 4	folder 737
Italian Hospital - \$50.00, 1891	box 4	folder 738

**Scope and Contents note**

Mme. Giovannini

Ithaca, New York Baptist Church - \$12,000.00, 1890-1891	box 4	folder 739
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Jones, Rev. Robert T.

Ives, W. J. (his Sunday School class) - \$50.00, 1883	box 4	folder 740
---	-------	------------

Mrs. Jackson - \$25.00, 1895

	box 4	folder 741
Jackson, Rev. Alex - \$100.00, 1902	box 4	folder 742
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Osborn, A. T.		
Jamestown, New York Baptist Church - \$1,000.00, 1890-1892	box 4	folder 743
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Preston, Jerome		
Japan Church Bell - \$10.00, 1887	box 4	folder 744
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Babcock, Paul Jr.		
Jerome, William Travers - \$4,000.00, 1901	box 4	folder 745
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Murphy, S. J. (anonymous for political fund)		
Jewett, Evalyn (education children) - \$1,050.00, 1887-1902	box 5	folder 746
Johns, Stacy - \$1,100.00, 1892-1898	box 5	folder 747
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Johns, Mary D.		
Mrs. Johnson (rent) - \$220.00, 1882-1889	box 5	folder 748
Johnson, Guy B. - \$620.00, 1883-1889	box 5	folder 749
Johnson, Almira (music) - \$20.00, 1895	box 5	folder 750
Johnson, Helen - \$145.00, 1889-1890	box 5	folder 751
Johnson, Wilhelmina - \$20.00, 1895	box 5	folder 752
Johnson, Mrs. Isabella - \$100.00, 1899	box 5	folder 753
Johnson, Rev. G. J. - \$400.00, 1883-1885	box 5	folder 754
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Rev. Mr. Bickel; Dr. Huggins (for)		
Johnson, Rev. R. P. - \$800.00, 1901-1902	box 5	folder 755
Johnstown Relief Fund - \$560.00, 1889	box 5	folder 756
Jones Home for Friendless Children (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$4,075.00, 1903	box 5	folder 757

**Scope and Contents note**

Jones, J. D.

Jones School for Children - \$50.00, 1891	box 5	folder 758
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Jones, C. L.

Jones, Chaplain J. D. - \$250.00, 1903	box 5	folder 759
Josephine Mission - \$10,210.00, 1883-1896	box 5	folder 760

**Scope and Contents note**

Miss Etzensperger; Rudd, W. C.; Smith, W. T.; Thomas, Ezra; Urquhart, William; Miss Waller

Mrs. Joslyn - \$825.00, 1889-1895	box 5	folder 761
Judson, Rev. Edward (personal use)b - \$6,820.00, 1882-1903	box 5	folder 762
Judson Memorial Church - \$38,000.00, 1888-1891	box 5	folder 763

**Scope and Contents note**

Judson, Rev. Edward; Murray, George Wellwood

Judson Mission Society (Euclid Avenue Baptist Church, Cleveland, Ohio) - \$35.00, 1884-1890	box 5	folder 764
Kane, Dr. Evan O'Neil (hospital work) - \$1,000.00, 1894	box 5	folder 765
Rev. Mr. Kaufman (his salary) - \$575.00, 1878-1886	box 5	folder 766
Mrs. Keffer - \$75.00, 1891-1893	box 5	folder 767
Keith, Mrs. Kate S. - \$25.00, 1887	box 5	folder 768
Keller, Helen - \$900.00, 1896-1899	box 5	folder 769

**Scope and Contents note**

Greer, Rev. David Warner; Warner, Charles Dudley

Kendrick, Mrs. Georgia A. (memorial to Mr. Dean) - \$50.00, 1898	box 5	folder 770
Kent House (Furnace and setting) - \$72.90, 1874	box 5	folder 771
Kenton, Ohio Baptist Church - \$250.00, 1890	box 5	folder 772

**Scope and Contents note**

Leonard, Rev. G. E.

King, Albert Lester (concert) - \$20.00, 1888	box 5	folder 773
King, Rev. C. D. - \$100.00, 1887		

	box 5	folder 774
King, Rev. G. O. (personal use) - \$1,174.53, 1881-1891	box 5	folder 775
King, Rev. G. O. (poor woman) - \$50.00, 1888	box 5	folder 776
Mr. Kirkorian (missionary) - \$100.00, 1891	box 5	folder 777
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Hansell, George H.		
Kirtland, Ohio Baptist Church - \$100.00, 1885	box 5	folder 778
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Buel, Rev. A. P.		
Kitchen, H. W. (Central Committee) - \$250.00, 1879	box 5	folder 779
Miss Kite - \$700.00, 1891-1902	box 5	folder 780
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Barnes, Mrs. F. J.		
Knight, Rev. William - \$100.00, 1894	box 5	folder 781
Kohler, Rev. W. H. - \$50.00, 1890-1891	box 5	folder 782
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Crandall, Rev. L. A.; Morehouse, Rev. H. L.		
Kuchner, Camill - \$50.00, 1896	box 5	folder 783
Kuppe, C. - \$10.00, 1899	box 5	folder 784
Lacey, A. Eliza - \$450.00, 1883-1903	box 5	folder 785
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Cowles, J. G. W.		
Mr. and Mrs. Ladd - \$100.00, 1902	box 5	folder 786
Ladies Christian Union (New York City) - \$7,000.00, 1894-1897	box 5	folder 787
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Cauldwell, Mrs. W. A.		
Ladies International College Italy - \$300.00, 1884-1885	box 5	folder 788

**Scope and Contents note**

Clark, William; Keith, F. C.

Ladies Musical Association (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$1,250.00, 1886-1890	box 5	folder 789
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Crowell, Mrs. William; Harvey, Mrs. H. A.

Laird, Mrs. J. H. - \$400.00, 1902	box 5	folder 790
------------------------------------	-------	------------

Lake Erie Seminary - \$10,600.00, 1891-1903	box 5	folder 791
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Burton, Miss E.; Child, C. O. (treas.); Gray, S. K.

Lake View congregational Church (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$1,450.00, 1890-1902	box 5	folder 792
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cowles, J. G. W.; Cristy, Mrs. A. B.; Miss Hanks; Ladd, Henry M.; Miss Wilburn

Lake Wood Baptist Church - \$4,490.00, 1896-1903	box 5	folder 793
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Fielder, Mrs. M. E.; Smith, G. G.; Rev. Wedemeyer

Lakeside Hospital (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$4,722.10, 1894-1900	box 5	folder 794
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Garfield, H. A. (treas.) (Samuel Mather); Kline, Mrs. V. P.

Lakeview Cemetery (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$23,015.00, 1899-1903	box 5	folder 795
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Green, F.; Hatch, H. R.

LaMont, Mrs. Rachel - \$500.00, 1901	box 5	folder 796
--------------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Contribution in her name to First Baptist Church of Williamsport, Pennsylvania.

Lamonte, Lilian - \$1,182.73, 1885-1900	box 5	folder 797
---	-------	------------

Lapham, J. H. - \$50.00, 1881	box 5	folder 798
-------------------------------	-------	------------

Lapin, Michigan Baptist Church	box 5	folder 799
--------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

(no entry on card)

Law and Order Association (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$130.00, 1882-1886	box 5	folder 800
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Walton, J. W.

Law, Rev. S. G. - \$75.00, 1898	box 5	folder 801
---------------------------------	-------	------------

Miss Lawson - \$175.00, 1890-1895	box 5	folder 802
-----------------------------------	-------	------------

Lawson, Rev. A. G. - \$10.50, 1883	box 5	folder 803
------------------------------------	-------	------------

Lawson, L. M. - \$1,250.00, 1893-1894	box 5	folder 804
---------------------------------------	-------	------------

General Lawton (fund for widow) - \$1,000.00, 1899	box 5	folder 805
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Root, Elihu

League for Social Service - \$550.00, 1899-1900	box 5	folder 806
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Talman, W. H.; Trask, Spencer (treas.)

Leary, Charles - \$250.00, 1901	box 5	folder 807
---------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Scheide, C. E.

Leavenworth Church, Kansas - \$8.00, 1864-1865	box 5	folder 808
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Erie Street Baptist Church

Leavitt, John W. - \$75.00, 1890-1891	box 5	folder 809
---------------------------------------	-------	------------

Legal Aid Society - \$700.00, 1902	box 5	folder 810
------------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Macy, V. E.

Leggett, Mrs. Gene - \$200.00, 1896-1897	box 5	folder 811
--	-------	------------

Leonard, Rev. G. E. - \$550.00, 1895-1897	box 5	folder 812
---	-------	------------

Lepper, Mrs. C. W. (her church) - \$75.00, 1883, 1889	box 5	folder 813
---	-------	------------

Dr. LeRanger (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$10.00, 1893	box 5	folder 814
--	-------	------------

Lewis, Mrs. J. B. - \$200.00, 1894	box 5	folder 815
Lexington Avenue Baptist Church (New York) - \$175.00, 1885	box 5	folder 816
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Braun, Aug		
Lexington Colored Church - \$20.00, 1865	box 5	folder 817
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Erie Street Baptist Church		
Lexow Committee - \$1,000.00, 1894-1895	box 5	folder 818
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Orr, Alex E.		
Lincolntown Baptist Church - \$1.00, 1863	box 5	folder 819
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Erie Street Baptist Church		
Lisbon, Dakota Baptist Church - \$250.00, 1889	box 5	folder 820
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Allen, Mrs. F. S.		
Little Church (New York) - \$50.00, 1886	box 5	folder 821
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Armitage, Rev. Thomas		
Livermore, Mrs. J. M. - \$50.00, 1892	box 5	folder 822
Livermore Baptist Church (Livermore, Iowa) - \$75.00, 1887	box 5	folder 823
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Morehouse, Rev. H. L.		
Loan Relief - \$5.00, 1886	box 5	folder 824
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Avery, S. P. Jr.		
Mrs. Gen. Logan - \$1,000.00, 1887	box 5	folder 825

**Scope and Contents note**

Lemon, George E.

Logan Avenue Baptist Church (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$11,175.00, 1884-1888	box 5	folder 826
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

King, Rev. G. O.; Hyde, G. A.; Mrs. Robinson; Seaman, H. G.; Taylor, W. D.; Thomas, Ezra

Long, Rev. E. C. - \$50.00, 1889	box 5	folder 827
----------------------------------	-------	------------

Long Island Baptist Church - \$500.00, 1889	box 5	folder 828
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Randall, N. B.

Lonsdale, J. F. (Bayonne) - \$33.00, 1885	box 5	folder 829
---	-------	------------

Lorain, Ohio Baptist Church - \$600.00, 1883	box 5	folder 830
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Hoyt, J. M.

Louisville Church - \$150.00, 1879	box 5	folder 831
------------------------------------	-------	------------

Lyon, Mrs. W. E. - \$2,917.00, 1887-1902	box 5	folder 832
--	-------	------------

Mabie, Rev. H. C. - \$100.00, 1894	box 5	folder 833
------------------------------------	-------	------------

MacArthur, Rev. R. S. - \$625.00, 1885-1890	box 5	folder 834
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Welch, Mrs. P. H.

Mace, Henry - \$100.00, 1903	box 5	folder 835
------------------------------	-------	------------

Mackey, J. R. - \$25.00, 1894	box 5	folder 836
-------------------------------	-------	------------

Macy, Mrs. John H. (for poor woman) - \$25.00, 1902	box 5	folder 837
---	-------	------------

Madison Avenue Congregational Church (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$300.00, 1888	box 5	folder 838
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Bower, A. B.

Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church (New York) - \$850.00, 1894-1896	box 5	folder 839
---	-------	------------



## Scope and Contents note

Meigs, Mrs. T. B.; Stratton, A. B.

---

Madison, Indiana Baptist Church - \$50.00, 1884	box 5	folder 840
---	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Dobbs, C. E. W.

---

Mann, Mrs. Edgar - \$25.00, 1894	box 5	folder 841
----------------------------------	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Van Liew, Henry P.

---

Mansfield, Mrs. H. - \$50.00, 1882	box 5	folder 842
------------------------------------	-------	------------

---

Marathon, New York Baptist Church - \$100.00, 1888	box 5	folder 843
--	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Todd, Rev. A. H.

---

Marcy Avenue Baptist Church - \$16,000.00, 1888-1899	box 5	folder 844
--	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Hills, John; Hudnot, Joseph

---

Margaret Stracham House - \$233.74, 1901	box 5	folder 845
--	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Walsh, A. J. (for repairs)

---

Mariners Family Asylum - \$300.00, 1887-1892	box 5	folder 846
--	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Jackson, Mrs. H. B.; MacDonald, Mrs. Frances

---

Mariners Temple, New York - \$256.00, 1890, 1898	box 5	folder 847
--	-------	------------

## Scope and Contents note

Cauldwell, Mrs. W. A.

Related Archival Materials note:

## Related Archival Materials note

See also Avery, J. F.

---

Marion College Institute - \$100.00, 1888	box 5	folder 848
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Colgrove, F. W.

Martin, Zerelda - \$50.00, 1895

box 5

folder 849

**Scope and Contents note**

Parsons, Dr. Kate

Masonic Widows and Orphans (Memphis, Tennessee) - \$50.00, 1890

box 5

folder 850

**Scope and Contents note**

Moulton, May Wheeler

McAll Mission (Paris, France) - \$310.00, 1884-1892

box 5

folder 851

**Scope and Contents note**

Chisholm, Mrs. Wilson; Riley, Mrs. H. A.; Russell, Miss G. E.; Wood, Mrs. George

McAuley Cremorne Mission - \$1,400.00, 1884-1902

box 5

folder 852

**Scope and Contents note**

Ballou, Charles E.; Jesup, C. M.

McAuley Mission (Water Street Mission) - \$2,800.00, 1884-1902

box 5

folder 853

**Scope and Contents note**

Cutting, R. Fulton; Hadley, S. H.

McBride, Mrs. S. - \$500.00, 1894

box 5

folder 854

**Scope and Contents note**

Dr. McBride (for)

McCabe, C. C. - \$100.00, 1895

box 5

folder 855

Mcconn, Frank - \$10.00, 1895

box 5

folder 856

McCormick, H. F. - \$100.00, 1900

box 5

folder 857

McCormick, Harold F. - \$100.00, 1899

box 5

folder 858

McDonald, Mrs. Celestia - \$150.00, 1891-1894

box 5

folder 859

McKinley Memorial Association - \$1,000.00, 1902

box 5

folder 860

**Scope and Contents note**

Cannon, J. G.

---

McKinstry, Mrs. A. M. - \$208.00, 1895-1897	box 5	folder 861
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Miss Butler (to aid); Mrs. Middlebrook (to aid); Mrs. Taylor

---

McLean, Alex - \$175.50, 1894-1896	box 5	folder 862
------------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Sutherland, Mrs. M. J.

---

McPheleny, Jno. - \$10.00, 1890	box 5	folder 863
---------------------------------	-------	------------

---

Medina, Ohio Baptist Church - \$50.00, 1888	box 5	folder 864
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Thomas, E.

---

Mellen, L. F. - \$50.00, 1899	box 5	folder 865
-------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cowles, J. G. W.

---

Memorial Arch Washington Square - \$500.00, 1890	box 5	folder 866
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Stewart, William R.

---

Memorial Baptist Church - \$2,500.00, 1902-1903	box 5	folder 867
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Judson, Rev. E.

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Berean Baptist Church.

---

Memphis Baptist Bible and Training School - \$100.00, 1890	box 5	folder 868
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Countee, Rev. R. N.

---

Merchants Association (New York) - \$1,500.00, 1900-1901	box 5	folder 869
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Webb, C. H.

Merick, Hattie A. (Salary as missionary, Trinity Baptist Church, New York) - \$315.00, 1883-1884	box 5	folder 870
--	-------	------------

Methodist Church Mountain Inn - \$100.00, 1895-1896	box 5	folder 871
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Gill, Rev. John; St. Hill, C. J.

Metropolitan Museum (New York) - \$500.00, 1888	box 5	folder 872
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Morgan, J. Pierpont

Mr. Middleton (for Methodist Episcopal church) - \$22.00, 1890	box 5	folder 873
--	-------	------------

Miles City, Montana Baptist Church - \$200.00, 1882-1883	box 5	folder 874
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Downey, George B.

Miles Testimonial Fund - \$1,000.00, 1897	box 5	folder 875
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Tappan, Frederick D.

Milliken, David Jr. - \$60.00, 1893-1902	box 5	folder 876
--	-------	------------

Milwaukee Baptist Church - \$2,000.00, 1883-1891	box 5	folder 877
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Deitz, Rev. H. L.; Hurlburt, Rev. D. W.

Minnesota Baptist State Convention - \$8,499.96, 1895-1903	box 5	folder 878
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Pope, Rev. E. R.; Ridgeway, J. A. (treas.)

Minnesota Conference Evangelical Lutheran Synod - \$700.00, 1900-1901	box 5	folder 879
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Krantz, Rev. J. A. (through)

Minnesota Congregational Church Work - \$2,400.00, 1897-1901	box 5	folder 880
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Merrill, George R. (supt.); Morley, Rev. J. H.

Minnesota Episcopal Church (missionary work) - \$1,400.00, 1895-1897	box 5	folder 881
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Ames, J. H.

Minnesota Methodist Church Work - \$3,000.00, 1896-1898	box 5	folder 882
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Fowler, Rev. C. H.

Minnesota Presbyterian Church - \$2,000.00, 1898-1901	box 5	folder 883
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Adams, Rev. R. N.

Minton, Robert (to defeat Isaac H. Maynard) - \$100.00, 1893	box 5	folder 884
--	-------	------------

Missionary to China - \$10.00, 1863	box 5	folder 885
-------------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Erie Street Baptist Church

Missionary to Koreans - Mrs. Vinton - \$10.00, 1863	box 5	folder 886
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Through Erie Street Baptist Church

Mitchell, Dr. Weir (for his work) - \$8,500.00, 1894-1903	box 5	folder 887
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Mrs. Strong

Mrs. Mitchell - \$27.63, 1886	box 5	folder 888
-------------------------------	-------	------------

Miss Mittleburger (present to the school) - \$150.00, 1882	box 5	folder 889
--	-------	------------

Mollenhauser, Grace W. - \$50.00, 1896	box 5	folder 890
--	-------	------------

Monclair Baptist Church - \$700.00, 1890-1892	box 5	folder 891
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Babcock, Paul Jr.; Cary, E. V.

Monkman, F. - \$330.00, 1866-1901	box 5	folder 892
-----------------------------------	-------	------------

Monkman, Tillie - \$50.00, 1892-1894	box 5	folder 893
--------------------------------------	-------	------------

Montefiore Home - \$150.00, 1896-1898	box 5	folder 894
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Bonheur, L. L.		
Montreal Baptist Church (collection) - \$7.00, 1892	box 5	folder 895
Moody, Rev. D. L. - \$32,620.00, 1890-1899	box 5	folder 896
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Moore, H. M.; Revel, F. H.; Talcott, J. F.		
Moody, Rev. W. R. (Work at Northfield) - \$20,000.00, 1900-1902	box 5	folder 897
Moore, Mrs. C. S. - \$1,853.00, 1886-1902	box 5	folder 898
Moore, E. H. - \$80.53, 1901	box 5	folder 899
Morgan, Charles - \$225.00, 1885-1887	box 5	folder 900
Mormon Bible - \$100.00, 1887	box 5	folder 901
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Middleditch, Livingston		
Mr. Morney - \$35.00, 1902	box 5	folder 902
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Chandler, G. H.		
Morris, H. J. - \$31.00, 1894	box 5	folder 903
Morris, Mrs. William - \$110.00, 1894	box 5	folder 904
Morristown Baptist Church - \$500.00, 1894	box 5	folder 905
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Cauldwell, Thomas W.		
Morse, Rev. F. R. - \$550.00, 1895	box 5	folder 906
Mosier, Rev. W. J. - \$100.00, 1887-1888	box 5	folder 907
Mount Holyoke Seminary - \$54,014.58, 1887-1898	box 5	folder 908
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Williston, A. L.		
Mount Morris Baptist Church (New York) - \$4,000.00, 1887	box 5	folder 909

**Scope and Contents note**

Bitting, Rev. W. C.

Mount Olivet Baptist Church - \$11,016.01, 1884-1902	box 5	folder 910
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Barnes, H. F.; Comey, J. L.

Mount Vernon, Illinois Baptist Church - \$200.00, 1888	box 5	folder 911
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Howard, Mrs. M.

Moxom, Rev. P. S. - \$250.00, 1885	box 5	folder 912
------------------------------------	-------	------------

Mrs. Muncie - \$185.00, 1892-1894	box 5	folder 913
-----------------------------------	-------	------------

Munger, Mrs. Helen F. - \$50.00, 1893	box 5	folder 914
---------------------------------------	-------	------------

Murphy, Rev. Francis - \$100.00, 1903	box 5	folder 915
---------------------------------------	-------	------------

Murphy and Lloyd - \$60.10, 1900	box 5	folder 916
----------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Investigation of various appeals in behalf of philanthropic institutions.

Murphy meetings in New York - \$100.00, 1895	box 5	folder 917
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Hadley, H. H.

Music Hall (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$5,000.00, 1886	box 5	folder 918
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Doan, W. H.

Music Hall Missionary (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$400.00, 1887-1888	box 5	folder 919
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Johnson, Rev. William; Pattison, S. Louise

Muskogee, Indian Territory Baptist Church - \$200.00, 1891	box 5	folder 920
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Crosby, Rev. D.

Mrs. Myers - \$65.00, 1898-1899	box 5	folder 921
---------------------------------	-------	------------

Myers, Elijah - \$100.00, 1889-1890	box 5	folder 922
-------------------------------------	-------	------------

Naptha Launch for Missionary - \$25.00, 1889	box 6	folder 923
National Anti-Saloon League - \$7,500.00, 1899-1902	box 6	folder 924
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Russell, H. H.		
National Civic Federation - \$600.00, 1900-1901	box 6	folder 925
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Bigelow, E. A; Fairchild, C. S.		
National Conference of Charities and Corrections - \$200.00, 1898	box 6	folder 926
National Conservatory of Music - \$1,100.00, 1894-1897	box 6	folder 927
National Federation of Churches - \$2,000.00, 1900-1904	box 6	folder 928
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Hughes, Charles E.		
National League for the Protection of American Institutions - \$4,900.00, 1885-1899	box 6	folder 929
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Baker, Rev. George S. 1885-1896; King, J. M.; Morgan, W. Fellowes		
National Prison Association - \$100.00, 1888	box 6	folder 930
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Byers, A. G.		
National Sound Money League - \$2,000.00, 1897-1900	box 6	folder 931
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Hepburn, A. B.		
National Temperance Society - \$19,777.55, 1879-1902	box 6	folder 932
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Cuyler, Rev. T. L.; Foster, E. C.; Porter, William D.; Stearns, Rev. J. N.; Miss Willard		
New Haven Baptist Church (church extension work) - \$500.00, 1892	box 6	folder 933



**Scope and Contents note**

Curtiss, C. B.

---

New Jersey Baptist State Convention - \$11,000.00, 1893-1903	box 6	folder 934
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Dewolf, Rev. D.

---

New Rochelle Methodist Church - \$100.00, 1897	box 6	folder 935
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Siebrecht, H. A.

---

New Testament Institute - \$100.00, 1884	box 6	folder 936
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Rhoades, W. C. P.

---

New York Association for Improving Condition of the Poor - \$17,700.00, 1886-1903	box 6	folder 937
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Hansell, George H.; Minton, Robert Shaw; Van Nordon, Warner

---

New York Association of Sewing Schools - \$25.00, 1897	box 6	folder 938
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Patterson, Miss J.

---

New York Baptist State Convention - \$91,652.12, 1885-1903	box 6	folder 939
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Barnes, Rev. H. W.; Calvert, Rev. J. B.; Jones, T. R.

---

New York Baptist Young People's Union (Fresh Air Fund) - \$95,177.86, 1891-1902	box 6	folder 940
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Conkling, W. B.; Crane, W. M.; Marsten, Edgar L.; Townsend, Charles P.; Willard, Charles E.

---

New York Botanical Garden - \$26,000.00, 1895-1896	box 6	folder 941
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Morgan, J. P.; Vanderbilt, C.

---

New York City Mission - \$100.00, 1890	box 6	folder 942
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Andrews, Constant A.

---

New York Civil Service Reform Association - \$400.00, 1902-1903	box 6	folder 943
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Chamberlin, L. T.; Goodwin, E. H.

---

New York Cooking School (United Charities Building) - \$10.00, 1895	box 6	folder 944
---	-------	------------

---

New York Day Nurseries - \$50.00, 1890-1891	box 6	folder 945
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Nurburg, Mrs. I. S.

---

New York Diet Kitchen - \$25.00, 1902	box 6	folder 946
---------------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Freeman, Mrs. Julia B.

---

New York Driving Club - \$50.00, 1888	box 6	folder 947
---------------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

DeCordova, Alfred

---

New York Ecumenical Conference on Foreign Missions in New York - \$1,000.00, 1900	box 6	folder 948
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Murray, William D.

---

New York Exchange for Women's Work - \$217.00, 1886-1899	box 6	folder 949
--	-------	------------

---

New York Federation of Churches - \$1,200.00, 1896-1902	box 6	folder 950
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Bessing, John; Dill, A. C.; Fisk, Harvey Jr.; Rowe, W. H. Jr.

---

New York Free Circulating Library - \$1,500.00, 1890, 1895	box 6	folder 951
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Fields, Benjamin H.; Schiff, Jacob H.

---

New York Free Library for Blind - \$50.00, 1897	box 6	folder 952
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Williams, Clara A.

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society - \$100.00, 1893	box 6	folder 953
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

James, Thomas L.

New York Herald Ice Fund and World Sick Babies Fund - \$52.00, 1894-1896	box 6	folder 954
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Mason, S. H.

New York Historical Society (life membership) - \$100.00, 1901	box 6	folder 955
--	-------	------------

New York Home for Convalescents - \$10.00, 1898	box 6	folder 956
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Bowland, Mrs. H. F.

New York Homeopathic Medical and Free Hospital - \$26,350.00, 1887-1897	box 6	folder 957
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Allen, Dr. T. F.; Flower, R. P.

New York Kindergarten Association - \$4,250.00, 1899-1902	box 6	folder 958
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Bruce, J. M; Locke, Bessie; Trusk, Spencer

New York Medical College and Hospital for Women (19 West 101st Street) - \$1,325.00, 1885-1901	box 6	folder 959
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Boyd, Mrs. J. Gray; Day, Mrs. H. L.; Demorest, Mrs. E. L.; Robinson, Mrs. M. K.; Wilson, Mrs. L. E.

New York Ophthalmic Hospital - \$4,200.00, 1886-1902	box 6	folder 960
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Allen, Dr. T. F.; Benedict, E. C.; Houghton, Dr. H. C.

New York Port Society - \$200.00, 1885-1888	box 6	folder 961
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Dodge, R. J.

---

New York Protestant Half Orphan Asylum - \$50.00, 1893	box 6	folder 962
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Brewster, Mrs. B.

---

New York Relief Fund for Poor - \$5,000.00, 1893	box 6	folder 963
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Mayor of New York

---

New York Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children - \$1,800.00, 1894-1902	box 6	folder 964
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Jenkins, E. Fellows; Pratt, Dallas B.

---

New York State Anti-Saloon League - \$19,223.00, 1899-1903	box 6	folder 965
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Baldwin, T. H.; Clark, J. L.; Russell, H. H.; Teal, J. H.

---

New York State Charities Aid Association - \$1,300.00, 1898-1909	box 6	folder 966
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Fairchild, Charles S.

---

New York Swedish Methodist Church - \$100.00, 1891	box 6	folder 967
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Olson, Rev. H.

---

New York Symphony Society - \$4,000.00, 1891-1893	box 6	folder 968
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Reno, Morris

---

New York Tribune (Fresh Air Fund) - \$250.00, 1897	box 6	folder 969
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Sattig, J. H.

---

New York Zoological Society - \$5,000.00, 1901	box 6	folder 970
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Barney, C. T.

Newark Baptist Church (New Jersey) - \$25.00, 1894	box 6	folder 971
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Schenck, Rev. C.

Newark First Baptist Church - \$750.00, 1888, 1893	box 6	folder 972
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Boyd, W. W.

News Boys Home (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$12.00, 1878, 1882	box 6	folder 973
--	-------	------------

Newton Theological Institution - \$65,604.32, 1900-1903	box 6	folder 974
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Shed, J. G.

Niagara Falls Baptist Church - \$10.00, 1892	box 6	folder 975
--	-------	------------

Nightingale Society (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$50.00, 1890-1891	box 6	folder 976
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Biggar, Sue

Niles, Ohio Baptist Church - \$20.00, 1882	box 6	folder 977
--	-------	------------

North Baptist Church (New York) - \$6,000.00, 1886	box 6	folder 978
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Day, W. T.

North Tarrytown Fire Department - \$250.00, 1902	box 6	folder 979
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Stoddard, W. J.

Northfield Baptist Church - \$100.00, 1890	box 6	folder 980
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Webster, Mrs. H. L.

Northfield Seminary (domestic science) - \$100.00, 1890	box 6	folder 981
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Miss Huntington

Northrup, Rev. G. W. - \$800.00, 1883-1886	box 6	folder 982
Norwegian Hospital - \$250.00, 1889	box 6	folder 983

**Scope and Contents note**

Bors, Mrs. Christina

Nottingham, Ohio German Baptist Church - \$600.00, 1902	box 6	folder 984
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Gulas, Rev. Frank

Nottingham, Ohio Methodist Episcopal Church - \$200.00, 1893	box 6	folder 985
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller, F.

Nutt, Alice E. (salary) - \$4,010.68, 1881-1899	box 6	folder 986
Nyack Baptist Church - \$100.00, 1896	box 6	folder 987

**Scope and Contents note**

Crowell, Mrs. E.

O'Brien, Clara D. - \$25.00, 1895	box 6	folder 988
Oakes, Rev. Ed. W. (mother and sister) - \$1,498.00, 1884-1886	box 6	folder 989

**Scope and Contents note**

Judson, Rev. Edward

Oakley, Mrs. Charles P. - \$200.00, 1894	box 6	folder 990
Oberlin Baptist Church - \$150.00, 1868, 1890	box 6	folder 991

**Scope and Contents note**

Rose, Rev. C. J.

Oberlin College - \$204,450.40, 1892-1902	box 6	folder 992
---	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Johnson, Mrs. A. A. F.; Shurtleff, G. W.

Odell, Hiram - \$100.00, 1890	box 6	folder 993
Ohio Anti-Saloon League - \$24,500.00, 1894-1903	box 6	folder 994

**Scope and Contents note**

Baker, P. A.; Bone, R. R.

Ohio Baptist E. Society - \$475.00, 1865-1881	box 6	folder 995
Ohio Baptist State Convention - \$45,567.96, 1856-1903	box 6	folder 996

**Scope and Contents note**

Gear, H. L.; Leonard, Rev. G. E.

Ohio National Guards - \$25.00, 1886	box 6	folder 997
--------------------------------------	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cramer, C. F.

Ohio Republican Convention - \$50.00, 1902	box 6	folder 998
--	-------	------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Ellison, H. C. (treas.)

Ohio State Temperance Association - \$15.00, 1879	box 6	folder 999
Oil City Baptist Church - \$1,500.00, 1878	box 6	folder 1000
Old Ladies Home (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$1,085.00, 1879-1888	box 6	folder 1001

**Scope and Contents note**

Eells, D. P.; Eells, Mrs. D. P.; Eells, Mrs. M. W.

Old Ladies Home, New York - \$9,500.00, 1883-1903	box 6	folder 1002
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Andrews, Mrs. George; Bruce, Mrs. J. M.; Burr, Amelia;  
Butler, Mrs. M. E.; Honsell, George H.; Mrs. Hubbard;  
Scirbner, Mrs. M. A.; Townsend, Mrs. J. P.; Winans, Mrs.  
Horace

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Fifth Avenue Baptist Church.

Oleon Baptist Church - \$1,500.00, 1883-1890	box 6	folder 1003
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Conkling, D. C.; Dox, Rev. Rutger; McClymont, Rev. D.  
Thomas

Olivet Chapel (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$400.00, 1885-1887	box 6	folder 1004
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Davis, W. B.; Paine, Silas H.

Ongola Mission, India - \$17,500.00, 1885-1892

box 6

folder 1005

**Scope and Contents note**

Murdock, Rev. J. N.

Osborne, A. J. - \$100.00, 1883-1886

box 6

folder 1006

Osgood, Howard (poor minister, Lima) - \$200.00, 1884

box 6

folder 1007

Ost, John - \$100.00, 1894

box 6

folder 1008

Ostrander, R. W. - \$871.00, 1887-1899

box 6

folder 1009

Outdoor Recreation League - \$800.00, 1898-1901

box 6

folder 1010

**Scope and Contents note**

Hill, A. A.; Lowell, Mrs. Charles

Owego, New York Baptist Church - \$310.00, 1891-1892

box 6

folder 1011

**Scope and Contents note**

Schoonmaker, Mrs. C. E.

Packard, Miss S. B. - \$500.00, 1888-1891

box 6

folder 1012

Page, Miss E. C. - \$175.00, 1891-1892

box 6

folder 1013

**Scope and Contents note**

Miss Randolph (for)

Page, Mrs. S. B. - \$235.00, 1865-1891

box 6

folder 1014

Page, Rev. S. B. (colored student for ministry) - \$100.00, 1881-1883

box 6

folder 1015

Page, Rev. S. B. (Prof. Tupper) - \$200.00, 1882

box 6

folder 1016

Page, Rev. S. B. - \$757.00, 1864-1887

box 6

folder 1017

Painesville Baptist Church - \$250.00, 1897

box 6

folder 1018

Painter, Mary C. - \$25.00, 1895

box 6

folder 1019

**Scope and Contents note**

Rockefeller, Miss Alta

Parker's (Deacon) Church - \$250.00, 1879

box 6

folder 1020

Mrs. Parks (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$30.00, 1898

box 6

folder 1021

Mrs. Parmalee - \$88.50, 1891-1894

box 6

folder 1022



Pasadena, California First Baptist Church - \$1,000.00, 1903	box 6	folder 1023
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Hobart, Rev. C. H.		
Patch, Etta - \$230.00, 1895	box 6	folder 1024
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Rockefeller, Miss Alta		
Patterson, New Jersey Baptist Church (Emmanuel Chapel) - \$250.00, 1890	box 6	folder 1025
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Guisly, Rev. George		
Pattison, Mrs. S. Louise - \$50.00, 1888	box 6	folder 1026
Peabody, George Foster - \$219.48, 1902	box 6	folder 1027
Peabody, Mrs. Mary - \$925.00, 1889-1900	box 6	folder 1028
Pennsylvania Baptist State Mission Society - \$7,500.00, 1896-1903	box 6	folder 1029
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Conard, Rev. W. H.; Soars, C. A.		
People's Institute (New York) - \$2,200.00, 1901-1903	box 6	folder 1030
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Macy, V. Everett		
People's Symphony Concert - \$200.00, 1901	box 6	folder 1031
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Hill, A. A.		
People's University Extension Lectures - \$1,500.00, 1898-1903	box 6	folder 1032
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Clark, A. R.; Hill, A. A.; Whitney, J. Eugene		
Philharmonic Club (New York) - \$50.00, 1886	box 6	folder 1033
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Arnold, Richard		
Philip (Admiral) Memorial Fund - \$500.00, 1900	box 6	folder 1034

**Scope and Contents note**

Morgan, J. P.

Phinney, Mrs. E. J. - \$900.00, 1884-1900	box 6	folder 1035
Pilgrim Congregational Church (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$500.00, 1894	box 6	folder 1036

**Scope and Contents note**

Olney, Charles F.

Pinney, Mrs. O. M. - \$50.00, 1901	box 6	folder 1037
Pinney, Rev. Alfred - \$100.00, 1889	box 6	folder 1038
Pitt, Mrs. Emma (Gospel Light) - \$98.65, 1885-1887	box 6	folder 1039
Pittsburgh Homeopathic Hospital - \$200.00, 1898	box 6	folder 1040

**Scope and Contents note**

Vandergrift, Mrs. J. J.

Plainfield Baptist Church - \$500.00, 1891-1895	box 6	folder 1041
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Day, Alfred W.; Runyon, D. M.

Plymouth Congregational Church (Toledo, Ohio) - \$100.00, 1898	box 6	folder 1042
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Buckingham, W. E. (treas.)

Plymouth Congregational Church - \$2,810.00, 1881-1899	box 6	folder 1043
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Collins, C. T.; Cowles, J. G. W.

Plymouth, Massachusetts Church - \$100.00, 1895	box 6	folder 1044
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Morgan, J. P.

Pocantico Hills Catholic Church Fair - \$5.00, 1896	box 6	folder 1045
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Hutchinson, G. E.

Pocantico Hills Lyceum - \$2,573.81, 1894-1903	box 6	folder 1046
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Briggs, F. F.; Mrs. Donovan; Graham, W. H.; Kent, Mary C.; Mrs. Stewart; Weeks, Mrs. H. R.

Pocantico Hills Temperance Work - \$20.00, 1897, 1899	box 6	folder 1047
Dr. Pollard - \$145.00, 1889-1894	box 6	folder 1048
Pope, Mrs. W. L. - \$35.00, 1895	box 6	folder 1049
Port Chester Baptist Church - \$375.00, 1885-1889	box 6	folder 1050

**Scope and Contents note**

Sands, Dr. N. J.; Wakefield, W. F.

Portland, Oregon Church - \$15.00, 1899	box 6	folder 1051
Porto Rico Relief Committee - \$2,000.00, 1899	box 6	folder 1052

**Scope and Contents note**

Mead, S. C. (treas.)

Post, Laura J. - \$25.00, 1900	box 6	folder 1053
Postal Employees Mutual Aid (New York) - \$10.00, 1895	box 6	folder 1054
Potter, Mrs. E. J. (Stirling, Colorado) - \$181.25, 1888-1898	box 6	folder 1055
Potter, Rev. D. C. (Assistant Missionary) - \$1,040.00, 1884-1886	box 6	folder 1056
Potter, Rev. D. C. (Laura House construction, 2nd Avenue 10th Street) - \$3,917.61, 1892-1893	box 6	folder 1057
Potter, Rev. D. C. (Laura House) - \$14,778.90, 1884-1892	box 6	folder 1058
Potter, Rev. D. C. - \$11,220.26, 1883-1893	box 6	folder 1059
Powers, Mrs. H. W. (Jacksonville, Florida) - \$20.00, 1892	box 6	folder 1060
Prather, Mrs. Anna (Mrs. J.S.) Temperance work - \$3,521.70, 1878-1886	box 6	folder 1061

**Scope and Contents note**

Fairbanks, A. W.

Prather, Mrs. Anna - \$950.00, 1883-1891	box 6	folder 1062
Prentice, E. Parmalee - \$1,000.00, 1903	box 6	folder 1063
Prentice, Mrs. Sartell - \$100.00, 1902	box 6	folder 1064
Prentice, Sartell - \$300.00, 1902-1903	box 6	folder 1065
Prentiss, Adella - \$1,050.00, 1898-1900	box 6	folder 1066
Press Blankett Fund - \$50.00, 1887		

<b>Scope and Contents note</b>	box 6	folder 1067
Osbourne, E. W.		
Proctor Knott Catholic Church - \$250.00, 1899	box 6	folder 1068
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Olcott, W. J.		
Pryor, Mrs. R. A. - \$6.00, 1899	box 6	folder 1069
Pueblo Baptist Church, Colorado - \$1,500.00, 1884	box 6	folder 1070
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Morehouse, Rev. H. L.		
Mrs. Quackenbush - \$3.50, 1879	box 6	folder 1071
Rainbow Cottage (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$175.00, 1894-1901	box 6	folder 1072
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Painter, Mrs. Mary C.; Rockefeller, Alta		
Rakway Baptist Church - \$15.00, 1891	box 6	folder 1073
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Bridgam, Mrs. L. J.		
Randall, J. H. - \$76.84, 1901	box 6	folder 1074
Rauschenbush, Rev. Walter - \$2,200.00, 1886-1902	box 6	folder 1075
Rawles, Mrs. Caroline - \$125.00, 1897-1902	box 6	folder 1076
Rawson, Mrs. M. E. - \$500.00, 1901	box 6	folder 1077
Raymond, Fitch - \$49.70, 1897	box 6	folder 1078
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Cowles, J. G. W.		
Red Cross Relief (work in Spanish War) - \$5,000.00, 1898	box 6	folder 1079
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Tappan, Frederick (treas.)		
Reed, H. O. - \$25.00, 1890	box 6	folder 1080
Reed, L. L. - \$182.00, 1882-1896	box 6	folder 1081

**Scope and Contents note**

Biggar, Dr. H. F.; Mrs. Reed; Rockefeller, Mrs. J. D.

Reeves, Mrs. Almeda C. - \$50.00, 1891	box 6	folder 1082
Reeve, Thomas R. - \$300.00, 1899-1902	box 6	folder 1083
Reform Club (New York City) - \$700.00, 1888-1902	box 6	folder 1084

**Scope and Contents note**

Agar, J. G. (treas. Committee on City Affairs); Welling, R. W. G.

Reid, J. D. (for book 40 Years) - \$50.00, 1888	box 6	folder 1085
Religious Education Association - \$150.00, 1903	box 6	folder 1086

**Scope and Contents note**

Robinson, G. L.

Retreat (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$2,286.00, 1878-1893	box 6	folder 1087
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Adams, Jennie B.; Chisholm, Mrs. H.; Miss Fitch; Osbourne, A. T.

Revolutionary Soldiers Monument (Dobbs Ferry, New York) - \$225.00, 1894	box 6	folder 1088
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Ferris, Benson

Reynolds, Iri - \$500.00, 1886-1890	box 6	folder 1089
Richardson, Rev. and Mrs. W. S. - \$55.00, 1902, 1903	box 6	folder 1090
Richardson, Samuel - \$100.00, 1894	box 6	folder 1091

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Mr. Faunce.

Richmond College (Richmond, Virginia) - \$30,000.00, 1883-1885	box 6	folder 1092
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

American Baptist Home Mission Society; Ryland, Charles H. (treas.)

Riverside Baptist Church (New York) - \$12,000.00, 1887-1898	box 6	folder 1093
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Bennett, J. A.; Brokaw, Joseph; Hartley, Rev. Richard

Robbins (payment on piano) - \$15.00, 1897	box 6	folder 1094
Robbins, Mrs. Eliza N. - \$100.00, 1889	box 6	folder 1095
Roberts, Joseph T. - \$25.00, 1896	box 6	folder 1096
Miss Roberts (for poor man) - \$5.00, 1897	box 6	folder 1097
Robins Nest Home for Convalescent Children (Dobbs Ferry, New York) - \$5,015.00, 1897, 1898, 1902	box 6	folder 1098

**Scope and Contents note**

Mairs, Mrs. George

Miss Robinson - \$10.00, 1894	box 6	folder 1099
Robinson, Mrs. E. E. (for poor children) - \$25.00, 1896	box 6	folder 1100
Robinson, Rev. E. G. - \$2,250.00, 1890-1896	box 6	folder 1101
Robinson, Rev. S. V. - \$25.00, 1888	box 6	folder 1102

**Scope and Contents note**

Dunknott, Rev. George D.

Rochester Theological Seminary - \$353,827.78, 1868-1903	box 6	folder 1103
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Anderson, Rev. M. B.; Bondman, Rev. M.; New York Baptist Union; Osgood, Howard; Paine, C. F. (treas.); Sage, William N.; Prof. Schaffer (German Department); Professor Schaffer; Strong, Rev. A. H.; Towson, A. J.

Related Archival Materials note:**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Rochester University.

Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research - \$33,079.02, 1901-1903	box 7	folder 1104
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Herter, C. A.

Rockefeller Park (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$627,908.56, 1896-1898	box 7	folder 1105
Rockefeller, Alta - \$160.00, 1881-1894	box 7	folder 1106
Rockefeller, Bessie - \$260.00, 1881-1889	box 7	folder 1107
Rockefeller, Edith - \$226.00, 1881-1884	box 7	folder 1108

Rockefeller, Egbert - \$1,937.00, 1890-1902	box 7	folder 1109
Rockefeller, Estelle V. (education) - \$192.00, 1890-1891	box 7	folder 1110
Rockefeller, F. (Clark, James) - \$150.00, 1883-1886	box 7	folder 1111
Rockefeller, J. D. - \$12,101.00, 1897-1903	box 7	folder 1112
Rockefeller, J. G. - \$100.00, 1901	box 7	folder 1113
Rockefeller, John D. Jr. (cash disbursements) - \$70.00, 1900	box 7	folder 1114

### Scope and Contents note

Miss Churchill

Rockefeller, John D. Jr. - \$269.00, 1881-1894	box 7	folder 1115
Rockefeller, John S. - \$350.00, 1901-1902	box 7	folder 1116

Related Archival Materials note:

### Related Archival Materials note

See also Mary S. Rockefeller.

Rockefeller, Laura C. - \$21,300.00, 1881-1882	box 7	folder 1117
Rockefeller, Mrs. E. - \$50.00, 1885	box 7	folder 1118
Rockefeller, Mrs. Frank - \$400.00, 1886-1899	box 7	folder 1119
Rockefeller, Mrs. Mary S. - \$300.00, 1900-1901	box 7	folder 1120

Related Archival Materials note:

### Related Archival Materials note

See also Egbert Rockefeller.

Rockefeller, Mrs. Sally Ann - \$100.00, 1901	box 7	folder 1121
--	-------	-------------

Related Archival Materials note:

### Related Archival Materials note

See also Egbert Rockefeller.

Rockefeller, William (his children) - \$500.00, 1886	box 7	folder 1122
Rockefeller, William (keeping trolleys off Broadway) - \$500.00, 1896	box 7	folder 1123
Rockford Seminary (Rockford, Illinois) - \$1,000.00, 1888	box 7	folder 1124

### Scope and Contents note

Hilliard, Martha

Miss Roe (Present) - \$80.00, 1886	box 7	folder 1125
Roe, Mrs. C. L. - \$50.00, 1901	box 7	folder 1126

Roe, Miss Dewitt F. - \$150.00, 1898-1902	box 7	folder 1127
Rogers, Mrs. George D. (Oklahoma fair) - \$50.00, 1890	box 7	folder 1128
Rome, Italy Baptist Church - \$2,102.40, 1889-1902	box 7	folder 1129
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Mr. Eager; Eager, Mrs. J. H.		
Roosevelt Mayoralty - \$1,000.00, 1886	box 7	folder 1130
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Bliss, Cornelius N.		
Root, Sidney - \$100.00, 1886	box 7	folder 1131
Rosa, Mrs. L. N. - \$275.00, 1890-1899	box 7	folder 1132
Roselle, New Jersey, First Baptist Church - \$200.00, 1899	box 7	folder 1133
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Graves, E. H.		
Round Island Park Baptist Church (Thousand Islands) - \$50.00, 1888	box 7	folder 1134
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Bright, Rev. E.		
Rouseville, Pennsylvania Methodist Episcopal Church - \$100.00, 1890	box 7	folder 1135
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Hukill, E. M.		
Rowlstown, Ohio Congregational Church - \$1,500.00, 1896	box 7	folder 1136
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Reed, H. O.		
Royal Victoria Eye and Ear Hospital- \$100.00, 1901	box 7	folder 1137
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Hunt, Anna P.		
Royalton, Ohio Baptist Church - \$100.00, 1884	box 7	folder 1138



**Scope and Contents note**

Munkmon, F.

Rudd, Mrs. Mary - \$1,572.50, 1882-1900	box 7	folder 1139
Rudd, The Misses Beulah and Laura - \$2,000.00, 1900-1901	box 7	folder 1140

**Scope and Contents note**

Rudd, W. C.

Rudd, W. C. Jr. (board for Mrs. Davidson) - \$50.00, 1898-1899	box 7	folder 1141
Rudd, W. C. Jr. (tuition) - \$16.50, 1896-1898	box 7	folder 1142
Rudd, William C. - \$11,350.00, 1889-1900	box 7	folder 1143
Ruhl, Otto (Saranac Lake Hotel) - \$150.00, 1893-1896	box 7	folder 1144
Rusack, Henry - \$110.00, 1895, 1902	box 7	folder 1145
Russell, Miss M. B. - \$1,025.00, 1891-1900	box 7	folder 1146
Russell, Mrs. William M. (education for F. P. Bixon) - \$1,247.50, 1889-1894	box 7	folder 1147
Russian Exiles - \$175.00, 1892	box 7	folder 1148

**Scope and Contents note**

Scheik, Rev. J.

Russian Famine Sufferers - \$1,000.00, 1892	box 7	folder 1149
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Morgan, J. Pierpont

Rye Seminary - \$974.26, 1882, 1891	box 7	folder 1150
Sabbath Association (International) - \$700.00, 1882-1888	box 7	folder 1151

**Scope and Contents note**

Hickey, Rev. Yates

Sabbath Association (Ohio) - \$50.00, 1890	box 7	folder 1152
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Mills, Rev. James P.

Sabbath Committee (New York) or Sabbath Association - \$1,250.00, 1885-1892	box 7	folder 1153
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Couldwell, W. A.; Gilman, Theo; Wells, Ralph

---

Saginaw Baptist Church - \$250.00, 1864, 1882

box 7

folder 1154

**Scope and Contents note**

Mrs. Payne

---

Salisbury Cove Desert Island Baptist Church - \$95.00, 1900

box 7

folder 1155

**Scope and Contents note**

Schauffler, A. F.

---

Salt Lake City Baptist Church - \$500.00, 1892

box 7

folder 1156

**Scope and Contents note**

Morehouse, H. L.

---

Salvation Army - \$35.00, 1889, 1893

box 7

folder 1157

**Scope and Contents note**

Booth, Mrs. Maud B.

---

Salvation Army Rescue House (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$600.00, 1895-1905

box 7

folder 1158

**Scope and Contents note**

Caldwell, Ensign; Christiansen, Miss M.; Jenkins, W. F.;  
Sampson, William; Wagner, Mary A.

---

Sampson, Rev. William - \$150.00, 1885-1886

box 7

folder 1159

---

Sampson, Rev. G. W. (D.D.) (to aid young men) - \$1,100.00, 1890-1896

box 7

folder 1160

---

Sanborn, Eugene - \$86.66, 1891

box 7

folder 1161

---

Sanbrook, Arthur - \$1.50, 1892

box 7

folder 1162

---

Sanbrook, Edith - \$1.75, 1901

box 7

folder 1163

---

Sanitary Aid Society - \$50.00, 1886

box 7

folder 1164

**Scope and Contents note**

Webb, General Alex S.

---

Sanitary Fair - \$30.00, 1864

box 7

folder 1165

---

Santa Clara Home for Consumptive Working Girls in the Adirondacks - \$365.00, 1899

box 7

folder 1166

**Scope and Contents note**

Newcomb, Mrs. J. E.

Saranac Lake Baptist Church - \$157.50, 1899-1901

box 7

folder 1167

**Scope and Contents note**

Larom, Rev. W. H. (for organ); Rudd, W. C. Jr.

Saranac Lake Episcopal Church - \$35.00, 1893, 1898

box 7

folder 1168

Saranac Lake Library - \$10.00, 1898

box 7

folder 1169

Saranac Lake Methodist Church - \$15.00, 1893

box 7

folder 1170

Saranac Lake Presbyterian Church - \$25.00, 1898

box 7

folder 1171

Saranac Sanitarium - \$14,191.10, 1891-1903

box 7

folder 1172

**Scope and Contents note**

Hadley, H. K.; Trudeau, Dr. E. L.

Sauback, Mrs. Grace H. - \$200.00, 1903

box 7

folder 1173

Sault, Miss E. A. - \$100.00, 1885, 1886

box 7

folder 1174

Sayles, J. E. - \$50.00, 1889

box 7

folder 1175

Schade, Rev. A. E. - \$200.00, 1885

box 7

folder 1176

Schafer, John - \$340.00, 1890-1897

box 7

folder 1177

Schauffler, Rev. A. F. (New York) (S.S.) - \$145.00, 1898, 1900

box 7

folder 1178

Rev. Schenck - \$120.00, 1887

box 7

folder 1179

**Scope and Contents note**

Schaffer, H. M. (Education)

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Newark, New Jersey Baptist Church.

Schiewe, Rev. A. R. (St. Petersburg, Russia) - \$315.10, 1889-1890

box 7

folder 1180

Schoonmaker, Mrs. C. E. - \$200.00, 1899-1900

box 7

folder 1181

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Owego, New York, Baptist Church.

Schultz, Herman (education) - \$285.00, 1890-1891

box 7

folder 1182

**Scope and Contents note**

King, Rev. G. O.

Scotch Church (Erie Street Baptist Church) - \$1.00, 1865	box 7	folder 1183
Mrs. Scott (lecturer for American Baptist Home Mission Society) - \$100.00, 1899	box 7	folder 1185

**Scope and Contents note**

Morgan, Rev. T. J.

Scott, George (Cleveland; for bicycle) - \$25.00, 1894	box 7	folder 1184
Scott, Mrs. Esther - \$200.00, 1894-1902	box 7	folder 1186
Scott, Sara D. - \$150.00, 1902	box 7	folder 1187
Scoville Avenue Baptist Church (also Tabernacle Baptist Church) - \$2,995.90, 1863-1879	box 7	folder 1188

**Scope and Contents note**

King, G. O.

Scranton Avenue Baptist Church (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$100.00, 1893	box 7	folder 1189
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Ellenburger, F. H.

Seabright, New Jersey Church of the Fisherman - \$10.00, 1890	box 7	folder 1190
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Park, Mrs. M. F.

Seaman, Mrs. H. S. - \$700.00, 1879-1901	box 7	folder 1191
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Mrs. Gagnier; Mrs. Hall; Seaman, Gracie

Second Avenue Baptist Church (New York City) - \$35,625.51, 1898-1901	box 7	folder 1192
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Bennett, J. A.; Leask, George; Murray, G. W.

Second Baptist Church (or Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; Cleveland, Ohio) - \$22,015.08, 1868-1880	box 7	folder 1193
Second Baptist Church (or Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; Cleveland, Ohio) - Festival - \$249.45, 1879-1882	box 7	folder 1194

**Scope and Contents note**

Rudd, G. A.

Second Baptist Church (or Euclid Avenue Baptist Church; Cleveland, Ohio) - Poor Fund - \$45.00, 1878-1800	box 7	folder 1195
Second German Baptist Church, New York - \$3,645.00, 1890-1894	box 7	folder 1196

**Scope and Contents note**

Browkaw, James; Fischer, William (treas.)

Second Presbyterian Church (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$300.00, 1880	box 7	folder 1197
Segur, M. Louise - \$400.00, 1895-1901	box 7	folder 1198

**Scope and Contents note**

Burrows, Miss S. F.

Sewall, Mrs. Charles - \$100.00, 1901	box 7	folder 1199
Miss Seward - \$10.00, 1898	box 7	folder 1200
Sewart, Professor T. F. - \$415.00, 1886-1890	box 7	folder 1201
Shannon, Rev. W. A. - \$510.00, 1901	box 7	folder 1202

**Scope and Contents note**

Crooker, E. H.

Shaw University (Virginia) - \$12,750.00, 1884-1891	box 7	folder 1203
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Morehouse, Rev. H. L.

Shawnee Baptist Church - \$150.00, 1889	box 7	folder 1204
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Crandall, Rev. L. A.

Sheldon, Helen - \$100.00, 1903	box 7	folder 1205
Shelly, H. R. (music for Mr. Williams) - \$30.00, 1898	box 7	folder 1206
Shepardson College for Women - \$25,000.00, 1887	box 7	folder 1207

**Scope and Contents note**

Thresher, E. M.

Sherman Statue Fund - \$1,000.00, 1891	box 7	folder 1208
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Smith, Charles S.

---

Sherman, W. T. Portrait - \$25.00, 1892	box 7	folder 1209
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

King, Mrs. Helen E.

---

Shiloh Baptist Church (Colored church) - \$52.65, 1864-1870	box 7	folder 1210
---	-------	-------------

---

Shurtleff College (Alton, Illinois) - \$500.00, 1878	box 7	folder 1211
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Johnson, G. J.

Related Archival Materials note:

**Related Archival Materials note**

See also American Baptist Education Society - Shurtleff College.

---

Sidney, Ohio Baptist Church - \$150.00, 1886	box 7	folder 1212
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Downer, Rev. John R.

---

Silk Quills - \$215.00, 1883-1886	box 7	folder 1213
-----------------------------------	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Mrs. Chisholm; Collins, Mrs. N. R.; Colton, Richard;  
Rosa, Mrs. N. L.

---

Simmons, John G. - \$200.00, 1894	box 7	folder 1214
-----------------------------------	-------	-------------

---

Simmons, Rev. J. B. (Trinity Baptist Church, Assistant Missionary) - \$1,340.00, 1885-1888	box 7	folder 1215
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Swazey, G. H.

---

Simmons, Rev. James B. - \$510.00, 1881-1895	box 7	folder 1216
--	-------	-------------

---

Simmons, Rev. James B. (Foster, Thomas) - \$20.00, 1890	box 7	folder 1217
---	-------	-------------

---

Simmons, Rev. J. B. (Deacon Johnson) - \$454.50, 1886-1893	box 7	folder 1218
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Strong, Rev. A. H.

---

Simmons, Rev. James B. (for Mr. Vine) - \$125.00, 1886	box 7	folder 1219
--	-------	-------------

Simmons, Rev. James B. (Michalian, Rev. Jacob B.) - \$300.00, 1888-1890	box 7	folder 1220
Mr. Sinclair (church donation) - \$20.00, 1887-1893	box 7	folder 1221
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Sinclair, H. M.		
Singers - \$15.00, 1898	box 7	folder 1222
Sioux Falls University - \$3,476.50, 1891	box 7	folder 1223
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
American Baptist Home Mission Society		
Sixteenth Street Baptist Church - \$1,000.00, 1890	box 7	folder 1224
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Pogson, Rev. M. H.		
Skin and Cancer Hospital (New York) - \$13,000.00, 1884-1890	box 7	folder 1225
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Archbold, J. D.; Fox, Dr. George H.; Winslow, Edward		
Slote, H. L. - \$44.50, 1894-1896	box 7	folder 1226
Smith, Allen - \$50.00, 1902	box 7	folder 1227
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Hemenway, W. B.		
Smith, Mrs. Anna Walling - \$100.00, 1901	box 7	folder 1228
Smith, Florence M. (for foreign missions, India) - \$100.00, 1902	box 7	folder 1229
Smith, Florence N. - \$25.00, 1897	box 7	folder 1230
Smith, Frank W. - \$100.00, 1888	box 7	folder 1231
Smith, Rev. G. B. - \$50.00, 1898	box 7	folder 1232
Smith, L. H. - \$500.00, 1900	box 7	folder 1233
Smith, Margaret - \$25.00, 1896	box 7	folder 1234
Smith, Mrs. Stephen - \$125.00, 1889, 1902	box 7	folder 1235
Smith, Mrs. W. T. - \$290.00, 1885-1886	box 7	folder 1236
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
For a poor man and two old ladies.		
Smith College - \$100,000.00, 1901-1902	box 7	folder 1237

Smythe, William - \$100.00, 1895	box 7	folder 1238
Society for the Preservation of Scenic Historic Places - \$700.00, 1901-1902	box 7	folder 1239
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Cone, E. P.		
Society for the Prevention of Crime (New York) - \$3,750.00, 1893-1894	box 7	folder 1240
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Murray, George Wellwood; Parkhurst, Rev. C. H.		
Society for the Suppression of Vice - \$50.00, 1879, 1899	box 7	folder 1241
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Sherwin, N. B.		
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
See also Comstock, Anthony.		
Society to Provide Evangelical Literature to the Blind - \$900.00, 1895-1903	box 7	folder 1242
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Hall, H. L.; Paul, James W. Jr.; Stevens, Rev. F. W.		
Soldiers Monument (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$53.00, 1868-1869	box 7	folder 1243
Sons of American Revolution (exercises, Dobbs Ferry, New York) - \$50.00, 1894	box 7	folder 1244
South Side Mission for Children - \$1,370.00, 1881-1885	box 7	folder 1245
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Hyde, G. A.; King, Rev. G. O.; Reeder, F. W.		
Southern Theological Seminary (Louisville, Kentucky) - \$42,600.00, 1880-1898	box 7	folder 1246
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Simmons, Rev. W. J.; Boyce, Rev. Joseph P.; Broadus, Rev. J. A.; Whitsitt		
Spelman, A. H. - \$2,100.00, 1896-1902	box 7	folder 1247
Spelman, Belle - \$50.00, 1901	box 7	folder 1248
Spelman, Benjamin R. - \$300.00, 1889-1894	box 7	folder 1249



Spelman, Mrs. Ellen G. - \$460.00, 1894-1898	box 7	folder 1250
Spelman, F. E. - \$1,130.00, 1889-1900	box 7	folder 1251
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Miss Spelman		
Spelman, H. B. (temperance work) - \$1,500.00, 1880-1881	box 7	folder 1252
Spelman, Mrs. L. H. - \$97.00, 1884-1892	box 7	folder 1253
Spelman, Rev. L. P. (daughter's education) - \$1,155.00, 1887-1899	box 7	folder 1254
Spelman, Mrs. M. E. - \$150.00, 1890-1896	box 7	folder 1255
Spelman, Miss M. G. - \$600.00, 1894-1900	box 7	folder 1256
Spelman, W. D. - \$300.00, 1892	box 7	folder 1257
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
See, E. F.		
Spelman Seminary - \$273,327.90, 1882-1903	box 7	folder 1258
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Morehouse, Rev. H. L.; Morgan, T. J.; Packard, Sophia; Snelling, J. G.; Giles, Harriett; Hathaway, F. R.; Riggs, J. D. S.		
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
See also American Baptist Education Society - Spelman Seminary.		
Sprague, Mrs. Kate Chase - \$100.00, 1898	box 7	folder 1259
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Choate, J. H.		
St. Alexis Hospital - \$750.00, 1897-1902	box 7	folder 1260
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Coates, W. R.; Russell, Mrs. L. A.		
St. Clair Street Hospital - \$500.00, 1896	box 7	folder 1261
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Sutherland, Mrs. M. J.		
St. John's Hospital Guild (Fort Smith, Arkansas) - \$500.00, 1896	box 7	folder 1262

**Scope and Contents note**

Wheeler, Mrs. Mary K.

St. Luke's Hospital (New York) - \$3,025.00, 1885-1902	box 7	folder 1263
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Baker, Rev. George A.; Baker, Rev. George S.; Norrie,  
Gordon

St. Luke's Methodist Episcopal Church (Newark, New Jersey) - \$500.00, 1894	box 7	folder 1264
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Day, John C.

St. Mark Hospital - \$10.00, 1897, 1898	box 7	folder 1265
---	-------	-------------

St. Mark's African Methodist Episcopal Church (Milwaukee, Wisconsin) - \$50.00, 1890	box 7	folder 1266
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Taylor, Ben

St. Mark's Episcopal Church (West Cleveland, Ohio) - \$250.00, 1901	box 7	folder 1267
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Fawcett, J. W.

St. Mary's, Ohio Baptist Church - \$100.00, 1890	box 7	folder 1268
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

King, Rev. G. O.

Stanton, Elisha W. - \$20.00, 1894	box 7	folder 1269
------------------------------------	-------	-------------

Stanton, Elizabeth Cady - \$500.00, 1901	box 7	folder 1270
--	-------	-------------

Stanton, Godfrey - \$420.00, 1890-1901	box 7	folder 1271
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Bruton, Mrs. Olympia; Stanton, Mary

Staples, H. A. - \$50.00, 1890	box 7	folder 1272
--------------------------------	-------	-------------

Steanert, Mrs. Dora - \$175.00, 1896-1899	box 7	folder 1273
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Adams, Mrs. A. H.; Miss Ingersoll

Stedman, Read - \$50.00, 1891

box 7

folder 1274

**Scope and Contents note**

Judson, Rev. Edward

Steele, Ruth (Cable readings) - \$25.00, 1886

box 7

folder 1275

Steubenville Baptist Church - \$500.00, 1882

box 7

folder 1276

**Scope and Contents note**

Thresher, E. M.

Stevens, Mrs. G. L. (daughter's education) - \$750.00, 1886-1902

box 7

folder 1277

Stoddard, Rev. F. P. (library) - \$50.00, 1884

box 7

folder 1278

Stokes, Reuben - \$50.00, 1902

box 7

folder 1279

**Scope and Contents note**

Rudd, W. C.

Mrs. Stolle (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$50.00, 1899

box 7

folder 1280

Stone, Rev. George M. - \$200.00, 1887-1888

box 7

folder 1281

Mrs. Stoye - \$30.08, 1885-1886

box 7

folder 1282

Related Archival Materials note:**Related Archival Materials note**

See also Euclid Avenue Baptist Church Poor Fund.

Stratton, L. A. (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$290.00, 1899-1901

box 7

folder 1283

**Scope and Contents note**

Chandler, G. H.

Strong, Augustus H. - \$11,949.00, 1880-1900

box 7

folder 1284

Strong, Charles A. - \$3,950.00, 1889-1900

box 7

folder 1285

Strong, Jno. H. - \$2,163.54, 1894-1896

box 7

folder 1286

Strong, Kate L. - \$500.00, 1895

box 7

folder 1287

Strong, Laura - \$250.00, 1903

box 7

folder 1288

**Scope and Contents note**

Strong, C. A.

Strong, Mary B. - \$500.00, 1892	box 7	folder 1289
Stuckenberg, Rev. J. H. W. - \$280.00, 1889-1891	box 7	folder 1290

**Scope and Contents note**

Life, Mrs. S. J.

Students - \$30.00, 1882, 1898	box 7	folder 1291
Sturges, Laurie F. (singing) - \$30.00, 1889	box 7	folder 1292
Summitt, New Jersey Baptist Church - \$50.00, 1888	box 7	folder 1293

**Scope and Contents note**

Jewett, Mrs. E. C.

Sunday School Times - \$182.00, 1882-1892	box 7	folder 1294
Sunday School Union - \$40.00, 1866-1870	box 7	folder 1295
Sunday School work - \$39.17, 1882-1887	box 7	folder 1296
Sundry Donations - \$15,138.77, 1882-1893	box 7	folder 1297
Superior Street Baptist Church (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$6,975.00, 1878-1902	box 8	folder 1298

**Scope and Contents note**Mr. Hanley (for Mr. Duncan, pastor); Hyde, G. A.;  
Rockefeller, F.

Suszczyński, Anna (musical education) - \$130.00, 1892-1893	box 8	folder 1299
Sutton, Julia - \$330.00, 1885-1893	box 8	folder 1300
Mrs. Swallow - \$25.00, 1891	box 8	folder 1301
Swazey, G. H. (missionary, Trinity Baptist Church) - \$1,000.00, 1884-1885	box 8	folder 1302
Sweden Baptist Church (Norrköping, Sweden) - \$300.00, 1887-1888	box 8	folder 1303

**Scope and Contents note**

Salmon, Rev. K. G.

Swedish Lutheran Church (Eveleth, Minnesota) - \$100.00, 1899	box 8	folder 1304
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Hansen, P. O.

Swedish Methodist Church - \$100.00, 1888	box 8	folder 1305
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Nelson, Nels M.

Swedish Mission in Illinois - \$15.00, 1864-1865	box 8	folder 1306
--	-------	-------------

Swiss Society - \$50.00, 1886	box 8	folder 1307
-------------------------------	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Schmid, Mrs. Peter

Syracuse Baptist Church - \$300.00, 1879	box 8	folder 1308
--	-------	-------------

Syracuse University - \$100,000.00, 1901	box 8	folder 1309
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Archbold, J. D.

Syrian Protestant College - \$1,000.00, 1903	box 8	folder 1310
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Dodge, D. S.

Tabernacle Baptist Church (New York) - \$147,999.09, 1883-1897	box 8	folder 1311
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Anderson, Howland, & Murray (legal services); Baker, Smith, & Company; Davis, W. C.; Elder, John P. (legal services); Hansel, George H. (bonds); Potter, Rev. D. C.; Thornall, S. & C.; Williams, J. C.

Tabernacle Church (Jersey City) - \$2,500.00, 1894-1898	box 8	folder 1312
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Scudder, Rev. John L.

Tabernacle Cleveland - \$1,850.00, 1878-1884	box 8	folder 1313
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Doan, W. H.

Tage, William - \$268.00, 1893-1899	box 8	folder 1314
-------------------------------------	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Rudd, William

Talcott, Rev. J. F. (Union Settlement) - \$877.39, 1895-1898	box 8	folder 1315
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Mrs. Patterson (salary)

Talequah Indiana University - \$12,359.30, 1883-1891	box 8	folder 1316
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Morehouse, Rev. H. L.

Tanner, Mrs. Mattie W. - \$1,500.00, 1893-1894	box 8	folder 1317
--	-------	-------------

Tarrytown (Poor Man) - \$10.00, 1897	box 8	folder 1318
--------------------------------------	-------	-------------

Tarrytown Baptist Church - \$6,452.39, 1879-1902	box 8	folder 1319
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Mr. Ferris (salary); Minnerly, A. E. (treas.)

Tarrytown Fire Company - \$325.00, 1899-1902	box 8	folder 1320
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Gross, John; Minnerly, A. B. (treas.) Columbia Hose Company; Sleepy Hollow Hose Company; Williams, G. S.

Tarrytown Hospital - \$500.00, 1897	box 8	folder 1321
-------------------------------------	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Newton, G. B.

Tarrytown Library - \$25.00, 1897	box 8	folder 1322
-----------------------------------	-------	-------------

Tarrytown Methodist Church - \$5.00, 1895	box 8	folder 1323
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Mr. Purdy

Tarrytown Old Church (Washington Irving Memorial) - \$100.00, 1897	box 8	folder 1324
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Curtent, A. B.

Tarrytown Pole Raising - \$10.00, 1895	box 8	folder 1325
--	-------	-------------

Tarrytown School - \$150.00, 1898-1900	box 8	folder 1326
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Gerkin, John (tower clock); Miss Williams (for piano)

Tarrytown Shiloh Baptist Church - \$200.00, 1898	box 8	folder 1327
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Metropolitan Savings Bank

Tarrytown Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) - \$500.00, 1903	box 8	folder 1328
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Barnhart, John

Tarrytown Young Men's Lyceum - \$285.00, 1895-1900	box 8	folder 1329
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Bacon, M. L. (free public library); Sherwood, Mrs. Elizabeth

Taylor, Rev. J. M. - \$250.00, 1895	box 8	folder 1330
-------------------------------------	-------	-------------

Taylor, Rev. W. H. - \$20.00, 1903	box 8	folder 1331
------------------------------------	-------	-------------

Teacher's College - \$52,500.00, 1899-1901	box 8	folder 1332
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Dodge, Grace H. (scholarships)

Teachers Mutual Benefit Association - \$50.00, 1890	box 8	folder 1333
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Davis, Matilda

Telgu Mission or Seminary - \$1,000.00, 1883	box 8	folder 1334
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

American Baptist Mission Union

Temperance Reading Rooms - \$372.00, 1886-1890	box 8	folder 1335
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Hayes, J. L.; Miss Ingersoll

Temperance Work - \$447.65, 1878-1890	box 8	folder 1336
---------------------------------------	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Mrs. Alfords; Hays, J. L.; Herrick, Clay; Phinney, Mrs.  
Ellen J.; Prather, Mrs. J. S.; Tatum, Rev. David

Temperance Work at Rocky River, Ohio - \$100.00, 1881-1885	box 8	folder 1337
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cannon, J. C.

Temperance Work at Rye, New York - \$150.00, 1887-1888	box 8	folder 1338
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cowles, D. S.

Thayer, Dr. Proctor - \$1,000.00, 1888	box 8	folder 1339
--	-------	-------------

Third Baptist Church (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$465.00, 1885, 1889	box 8	folder 1340
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Norris, J. D. (treas.); Stevens, Rev. G. L.

Thomas, E. - \$225.00, 1880-1891	box 8	folder 1341
----------------------------------	-------	-------------

Thomas, Mrs. Ezra - \$144.25, 1886-1893	box 8	folder 1342
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Thomas, Mrs. E.

Miss Thompson - \$100.00, 1901	box 8	folder 1343
--------------------------------	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Biggar, Mrs. H. F.

Thornburgh, Mrs. E. R. - \$25.00, 1901	box 8	folder 1344
--	-------	-------------

Mrs. Tibbals - \$720.00, 1888-1902	box 8	folder 1345
------------------------------------	-------	-------------

Tibbitts, Mary - \$2,215.00, 1886-1903	box 8	folder 1346
--	-------	-------------

Tiffin, Ohio Baptist Church - \$500.00, 1890	box 8	folder 1347
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Lyon, Rev. F. S.

Tilden, Mrs. Judge (for poor boy) - \$25.00, 1891	box 8	folder 1348
---	-------	-------------

Tokio (Japan) University - \$1,000.00, 1890	box 8	folder 1349
---	-------	-------------



**Scope and Contents note**

Wetmore, B. C.

Toledo, Ohio Baptist Church - \$1,000.00, 1890	box 8	folder 1350
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Sheridan, Rev. William

Tolhurst, Rev. Frederick - \$50.00, 1882	box 8	folder 1351
--	-------	-------------

Mrs. Touzeau (Annie Sked) - \$50.00, 1899	box 8	folder 1352
---	-------	-------------

Townsend, Mrs. Mary (or Townsend, Mrs. J. S.) - \$106.00, 1882-1886	box 8	folder 1353
---	-------	-------------

Trinity Baptist Church (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$1,050.00, 1878-1882	box 8	folder 1354
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Tolhurst, Rev. F.

Trinity Baptist Church (New York) - \$7,927.82, 1883-1890	box 8	folder 1355
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Simms, Rev. Joseph B.; Smith, E. T. (treas.)

Trinity Baptist Church (Newburgh, Ohio) - \$5,500.00, 1900-1901	box 8	folder 1356
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Colton, Richard (treas.)

Trudeau, Dr. E. L. - \$1,200.00, 1893, 1902	box 8	folder 1357
---	-------	-------------

Tupelo, Mississippi Baptist Church - \$50.00, 1902	box 8	folder 1358
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Miller, Mrs. E. H.

Turner, J. Helen - \$50.00, 1902	box 8	folder 1359
----------------------------------	-------	-------------

Tuskegee, Alabama Institute - \$59,200.00, 1896-1903	box 8	folder 1360
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Washington, Booker T.

Mrs. Tuson - \$10.00, 1895	box 8	folder 1361
----------------------------	-------	-------------

Tuttle, Professor A. H. - \$3,000.00, 1901-1902	box 8	folder 1362
---	-------	-------------

Tuttle, Mrs. M. M. - \$250.00, 1900-1903	box 8	folder 1363
--	-------	-------------

Twenty-Third Street Baptist Church (New York) - \$8,515.00, 1886-1894	box 8	folder 1364
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Colby, Charles L.; Crandall, Rev. L. A.		
Tyng, Rev. S. H. Jr. - \$100.00, 1879	box 8	folder 1365
Ulrich, Carl G. (Sunday school books) - \$75.00, 1888	box 8	folder 1366
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Sunday School Books		
Union Settlement (New York) - \$4,886.00, 1895-1902	box 8	folder 1367
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Foote, Mrs. C. B. (treas.); Hegeman, Rev. J. W. (treas.); McCord, W. E.; Ogden, R. C. (treas.); Miss Robbins; Talcott, Rev. J. F.		
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
Also see Talcott, Rev. J. F.		
Union Theological Seminary - \$70.50, 1898	box 8	folder 1368
United Brethren - \$300.00, 1886	box 8	folder 1369
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Strich, Rev. C.		
United States Volunteer Life Saving Corps (Inland Waters) - \$200.00, 1902	box 8	folder 1370
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
White, J. W.		
University of Chicago - \$82.58, 1901	box 8	folder 1371
<u>Related Archival Materials note:</u>		
<b>Related Archival Materials note</b>		
See also Chicago University and American Baptist Education Society-Chicago University.		
University Settlement - \$16,410.00, 1897-1899	box 8	folder 1372
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Miss Duncan; Speyer, Joseph		
Upshaw, William D. (for Monroe College) - \$50.00, 1902		

	box 8	folder 1373
Urquhart, William - \$25.00, 1894	box 8	folder 1374
Miss Valentine - \$335.00, 1879-1896	box 8	folder 1375
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Davidson, C. A.		
Van Duyne, Mrs. Augusta - \$250.00, 1895-1901	box 8	folder 1376
Van Duyne, Mrs. Watson L. - \$2,908.00, 1895-1902	box 8	folder 1377
Van Duyne, Watson L. - \$150.00, 1895, 1902	box 8	folder 1378
Mrs. Van Duzer (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$1,480.00, 1885-1903	box 8	folder 1379
Mrs. Van Horne - \$50.00, 1892	box 8	folder 1380
Rev. Van Meter - \$15.00, 1867-1869	box 8	folder 1381
Van Valkenberg, Miss A. - \$25.00, 1888	box 8	folder 1382
Van Wert, Ohio Baptist Church - \$100.00, 1886-1887	box 8	folder 1383
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Gardner, Rev. N. B. H.; King, Rev. G. O.		
Mrs. Vandergrift - \$50.00, 1879	box 8	folder 1384
Vanderlip, Rev. George (for Rev. Dr. Williams) - \$100.00, 1882	box 8	folder 1385
Vassar College - \$460,907.59, 1880-1902	box 8	folder 1386
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Backus, T. J.; Dean, W. L.; Ellsworth, Ed. (treas.); Miss Ely; Miss Hastings; Miss Leach; Taylor, Rev. J. M.; Wood, Miss Frances A.		
Vassar Southern Missionary - \$10.00, 1867	box 8	folder 1387
Vaughn, George - \$50.00, 1889	box 8	folder 1388
Vaughn, Mrs. Nettie - \$75.00, 1890	box 8	folder 1389
Viaduct Celebration (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$25.00, 1878	box 8	folder 1390
Virginia, Minnesota Lutheran Church - \$300.00, 1895	box 8	folder 1391
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Krantz, Rev. J. A.		
Virginia, Minnesota Methodist Church - \$300.00, 1894	box 8	folder 1392

**Scope and Contents note**

Gary, Rev. O. J.

Virginia, Minnesota Presbyterian Church - \$300.00, 1895	box 8	folder 1393
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Raymond, Rev. E. W.

Volunteers of America - \$8,635.00, 1896-1902	box 8	folder 1394
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Booth, Ballington

Waddleton, Mrs. A. E. - \$25.00, 1894	box 8	folder 1395
---------------------------------------	-------	-------------

Wahpeton, Dakota Baptist Church (North Dakota) - \$100.00, 1883	box 8	folder 1396
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Johnson, Mrs. Julia W.

Walcott, Gregory D. - \$300.00, 1900	box 8	folder 1397
--------------------------------------	-------	-------------

Waller, E. E. - \$100.00, 1889-1891	box 8	folder 1398
-------------------------------------	-------	-------------

Waller, Mrs. E. E. (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$975.00, 1892-1902	box 8	folder 1399
--	-------	-------------

Ward and Drummond - \$6.45, 1883	box 8	folder 1400
----------------------------------	-------	-------------

Ward, Albert H. - \$25.00, 1897	box 8	folder 1401
---------------------------------	-------	-------------

Waring Memorial Fund - \$5,000.00, 1898	box 8	folder 1402
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Strong, W. L.

Waring, O. T. - \$10.00, 1902	box 8	folder 1403
-------------------------------	-------	-------------

Warren, Rev. J. S. - \$50.00, 1889	box 8	folder 1404
------------------------------------	-------	-------------

Washburn, Mrs. Miriam (Episcopal Church, Colorado) - \$100.00, 1894	box 8	folder 1405
---	-------	-------------

Washington Lee University - \$5,000.00, 1902	box 8	folder 1406
--	-------	-------------

Washington Court House Baptist Church - \$500.00, 1885	box 8	folder 1407
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Lloyd, Rev. E. W.

Washington Heights Baptist Church - \$1,337.63, 1903	box 8	folder 1408
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Nelson, C. Alex.

Washington, Mrs. L. H. (daughter's tuition) - \$1,400.00, 1885-1890	box 8	folder 1409
Waterbury, Mrs. M. A. - \$670.00, 1887-1901	box 8	folder 1410
Waterbury, Mrs. M. W. - \$900.00, 1898-1902	box 8	folder 1411
Waterbury, Mrs. S. A. - \$100.00, 1902	box 8	folder 1412
Waterson, Mrs. M. G. - \$25.00, 1895	box 8	folder 1413
Watkins Glen Baptist Church - \$5.00, 1892	box 8	folder 1414
Watson, John (Titusville, Pennsylvania) - \$100.00, 1893	box 8	folder 1415

**Scope and Contents note**

Hoag, E. C.

Watts, Margery - \$50.00, 1896	box 8	folder 1416
Wausen Baptist Church - \$10.00, 1868	box 8	folder 1417
Weatherby, Mary, 1900-1902	box 8	folder 1418
Webbers Falls, Indian Territory- \$25.00, 1895	box 8	folder 1419

**Scope and Contents note**

Scales, Miss A. P.

Webster, Rev. S. B. - \$1,575.00, 1878-1898	box 8	folder 1420
Weed, Thurlow (treas.) - \$100.00, 1880	box 8	folder 1421
Weller, Mrs. R. J. - \$324.87, 1894	box 8	folder 1422
Welles, Mary - \$100.00, 1880	box 8	folder 1423
Wellesley College - \$101,447.21, 1886-1900	box 8	folder 1424

**Scope and Contents note**

Hardy, A. H.

Welsh Baptist Church (New York) - \$50.00, 1892	box 8	folder 1425
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Grier, Dr. W. F.

Welsh Church, Newburgh, Ohio - \$155.00, 1869, 1886	box 8	folder 1426
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Hyde, G. A.

Wesleyan Church - \$0.50, 1863	box 8	folder 1427
--------------------------------	-------	-------------

West High School - \$200.00, 1895	box 8	folder 1428
-----------------------------------	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Starke, Helen L.

West Richfield Church - \$100.00, 1887	box 8	folder 1429
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Fox, Rev. A. L.

West Side Baptist Church (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$328.50, 1865-1889	box 8	folder 1430
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Rev. Thomas

West Superior Baptist Church - \$200.00, 1891	box 8	folder 1431
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Hoyt, Colgate

Western Reserve College - \$2,500.00, 1881	box 8	folder 1432
--	-------	-------------

Western Reserve Historical Society (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$10,400.00, 1892, 1899	box 8	folder 1433
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cleveland, James D.; Comer, Horace B.

Westfield, New Jersey Church - \$20.00, 1897	box 8	folder 1434
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Miss Heller

Miss Westman - \$100.00, 1901	box 8	folder 1435
-------------------------------	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Schofield, Mrs. L. P.

Wetherby, Mary - \$100.00, 1900, 1902	box 8	folder 1436
---------------------------------------	-------	-------------

Wheeler, Laura - \$6.00, 1892-1893	box 8	folder 1437
------------------------------------	-------	-------------

Wheeler, Mrs. Charles - \$100.00, 1884	box 8	folder 1438
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Smith, Mrs. W. T.

Wheeler, Mrs. E. E. - \$100.00, 1881, 1890

box 8

folder 1439

**Scope and Contents note**

Miss Ingersoll

Wheeling, West Virginia Baptist Church - \$100.00, 1885

box 8

folder 1440

**Scope and Contents note**

Shott, G. M.

White, Mrs. J. P. - \$3.00, 1892

box 8

folder 1441

Whiting (Mrs.) Fund - \$250.00, 1886

box 8

folder 1442

**Scope and Contents note**

Teviso, Mrs. F. L.

Whiting, Indiana Baptist Church (gift was returned) - \$500.00, 1892

box 8

folder 1443

**Scope and Contents note**

Hewitt, Rev. C. E.

Whiting, Mrs. Mary R. S. - \$100.00, 1902

box 8

folder 1444

Whitney, Miss M. L. (for poor family) - \$40.00, 1888-1889

box 8

folder 1445

Whittaker, C. (political purposes) - \$250.00, 1883

box 8

folder 1446

Whittier Homestead - \$100.00, 1898

box 8

folder 1447

**Scope and Contents note**

Frankel, Mrs. Annie W.

Willard, Frances E. - \$100.00, 1884

box 8

folder 1448

Mrs. Willard - \$65.00, 1866, 1884

box 8

folder 1449

**Scope and Contents note**

Carse, Lillie B.

Willard, Mrs. C. E. - \$414.00, 1898-1902

box 8

folder 1450

Williams, Mrs. J. C. (education, oldest boy) - \$1,010.81, 1889-1893

box 8

folder 1451

Willow Mission Chapel (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$1,000.00, 1892

box 8

folder 1452

**Scope and Contents note**

Brotherton, Rev. H.; Rockefeller, F.

---

Wilson Avenue Baptist Church (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$8,025.00, 1878-1901	box 8	folder 1453
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Garber, R. A. (treas.); Goodwin, E. L.; King, G. O.

---

Wilson Avenue Methodist Church (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$100.00, 1884	box 8	folder 1454
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Irvine, Mrs. L. M.

---

Wilson Industrial School (New York) - \$200.00, 1887-1902	box 8	folder 1455
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Huntington, Emily; Stone, Mrs. A. B.

---

Wilson Street Hospital (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$25.00, 1869	box 8	folder 1456
--	-------	-------------

---

Wilson, George (Secretary of Chamber of Commerce) - \$100.00, 1902	box 8	folder 1457
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cannon, J. G.

---

Wilson, Elizabeth - \$40.00, 1894	box 8	folder 1458
-----------------------------------	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Mrs. Fletcher

---

Mrs. Wilson - \$25.00, 1895	box 8	folder 1459
-----------------------------	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

McLean, Alex

---

Winans, Mrs. Emeline - \$1,064.00, 1894-1903	box 8	folder 1460
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Richardson, W. S.

---

Windermere Presbyterian Church (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$100.00, 1897	box 8	folder 1461
--	-------	-------------



**Scope and Contents note**

Wilson, Mrs. G. M.

Windom Fund - \$1,000.00, 1891

box 8

folder 1462

**Scope and Contents note**

Knox, John Jay

Wisconsin Baptist State Convention - \$4,000.00, 1897-1902

box 8

folder 1463

**Scope and Contents note**

Dinsmore, F. C.; Hurlburt, D. W.

Wisher, Rev. D. W. - \$350.00, 1884-1886

box 8

folder 1464

**Scope and Contents note**

Judson, B. F.

Miss Wolcott (Miss Hyland) - \$25.00, 1883

box 8

folder 1465

Women's and Children's Dispensary (Cleveland, Ohio) -  
\$5,799.98, 1882-1902

box 8

folder 1466

**Scope and Contents note**Mrs. Dr. Jennings; McDonald, Dr. Ella J.; Merrick, Dr.  
E. J.; Parsons, Dr. Kate S.; Stine, Dr. M. M.; Waterson,  
Helen F.Women's Baptist Foreign Mission Society - Tremont Temple -  
\$3,250.00, 1881-1902

box 8

folder 1467

**Scope and Contents note**Clarke, Mary E.; Burr, Mrs. Josephine Burr; Hornby, Mrs.  
A.; Paddock, Mrs. C. H.; Steadman, Miss A. (treas.)

Women's Christian Association - \$171.00, 1869-1893

box 8

folder 1468

**Scope and Contents note**

Chandler, Miss Frances

Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU) - New York -  
\$50.00, 1884

box 8

folder 1469

**Scope and Contents note**

Alford, Mrs. C. C.

Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU) - State Work,  
Ohio - \$4,641.83, 1889-1890

box 8

folder 1470

**Scope and Contents note**

Barnes, Mrs. W. J.; Perkins, Sarah M.; Phinney, Ellen J.;  
Mrs. Prather; Woodbridge, Mrs. Mary A.

---

Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU) - Venongo, Pennsylvania - \$50.00, 1891	box 8	folder 1471
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Hulings, Mrs. M.

---

Women's Christian Temperance Union (WCTU) Nonpartisan (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$26,865.00, 1884-1903	box 8	folder 1472
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Adams, Mrs. Edgar; Mrs. Burrowes; Mr. Cogswell;  
Gribble, Hattie; Ingersoll, M. E.; Phinney, Mrs. E. J.; Mrs.  
Prather; Mrs. Zeman

---

Women's Exchange (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$25.00, 1894	box 8	folder 1473
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Miss Chandler

---

Women's home (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$5.00, 1869	box 8	folder 1474
---	-------	-------------

---

Women's Hospital, New York (corner 4th Avenue and 49th Street) - \$200.00, 1898	box 8	folder 1475
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Thompson, Mrs. F. T.

---

Women's Hotel Association - \$200.00, 1898-1899	box 8	folder 1476
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Miss Bowly; Kellogg, Charles D.

---

Women's Missinoary Union - \$35.00, 1887	box 8	folder 1477
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Rudd, Mary E.

---

Women's National Indian Association - \$1,100.00, 1893-1902	box 8	folder 1478
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Quinton, Mrs. A. S.; Taggart, Mrs. P. S.

---

Women's National Sabbath Alliance - \$25.00, 1896	box 8	folder 1479
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Van Nest, Mrs. F. R.

Women's Relief Fund (Cleveland, Ohio) - \$50.00, 1898	box 8	folder 1480
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Painter, Mrs. K. V.

Women's Temperance Society (Chicago) - \$200.00, 1889	box 8	folder 1481
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Donnelly, Mrs. R. R.

Women's Training School (Chicago, Illinois) - \$150.00, 1889	box 8	folder 1482
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Littlefield, Mrs. L. A.

Wood, George M. (Tickets for concert) - \$9.00, 1890	box 9	folder 1483
--	-------	-------------

Woodland Avenue Presbyterian Church - \$750.00, 1879, 1891	box 9	folder 1484
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Severance, L. H.

Woodland Hills Railroad - \$108.00, 1876	box 9	folder 1485
--	-------	-------------

Woods, Rev. H. C. - \$200.00, 1897	box 9	folder 1486
------------------------------------	-------	-------------

Woodward, Mrs. Mary Avery - \$450.00, 1899-1903	box 9	folder 1487
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Avery, Miss Rowena (for); Avery, Mrs. Allen H. (for)

Mrs. Woodworth - \$50.00, 1888	box 9	folder 1488
--------------------------------	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Covert, Jno. C.

Wooley, Jno. G. - \$100.00, 1895	box 9	folder 1489
----------------------------------	-------	-------------

Working Girls Vacation Society - \$730.00, 1901-1902	box 9	folder 1490
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Bryce, Edith; Dodge, Grace H.

Working Women's Protective Union - \$500.00, 1894-1903	box 9	folder 1491
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Wright, J. Howard

World's Fair Entertainment (Committee through Chamber of Commerce) - \$666.67, 1893	box 9	folder 1492
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Simmons, J. E.

Wuertz, Maggie - \$284.00, 1887-1895	box 9	folder 1493
--------------------------------------	-------	-------------

Yager, Miss T. M. - \$25.00, 1887	box 9	folder 1494
-----------------------------------	-------	-------------

Yarmouth, Maine Baptist Church - \$250.00, 1893	box 9	folder 1495
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Houghton, Dr. H. C.

Yellow Fever Sufferers - \$50.00, 1878	box 9	folder 1496
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Eells, D. P.

Young Ladies Temperance League - \$445.00, 1879-1885	box 9	folder 1497
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Bartlett, Jennie; Prather, Mrs. J. S.

Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) - Cleveland, Ohio - \$72,969.66, 1867-1897	box 9	folder 1498
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Cowles, J. G. W.; Fenn, S. P.; Goodman, F. S.; Morse, O. C.; Rudd, W. C.; Stockley, G. W.; Shurtleff, G. K.

Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) - Cleveland, Ohio, Railroad Branches - \$700.00, 1879-1899	box 9	folder 1499
---	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

Brainard, H. C.; Gunn, Dr. R. A.; Lindsey, T. S.

Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) - Duluth, Minnesota - \$800.00, 1894-1900	box 9	folder 1500
--	-------	-------------

**Scope and Contents note**

How, C. F. (treas.); Olcott, W. J.; Stevens, George W.

Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) - East Cleveland, Ohio - \$20.00, 1882	box 9	folder 1501
---	-------	-------------

Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) - Greenpoint, New York - \$100.00, 1886	box 9	folder 1502
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
McGee, Joseph		
Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) - International Work - \$288,390.00, 1884-1902	box 9	folder 1503
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Morse, Richard C.; Mott, John R.; Schenck, F. B.; Wetmore, B. C.		
Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) - New York - \$112,257.50, 1885-1902	box 9	folder 1504
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Brown, W. P.; McBurney, R. R.; Orne, Henry M.; Pyne, M. Taylor; Sloan, S. Jr.; Williams, Leighton		
Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) - New York - Bowery - \$1,000.00, 1884	box 9	folder 1505
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Pyne, Percy R.		
Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) - Oil City, Pennsylvania - \$950.00, 1887-1900	box 9	folder 1506
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Berry, J. M.; Flint, E. H.; Hukill, George P.; Ingraham, P. S.; Mather, W. S.; McKenzie, D. R.		
Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) - Richmond, Virginia (Colored) - \$500.00, 1890	box 9	folder 1507
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Jones, J. E.		
Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) - Students Club - \$2,270.00, 1899-1901	box 9	folder 1508
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Sinclair, Jno.		
Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA) - Training School, Springfield, Massachusetts - \$3,500.00, 1899-1902	box 9	folder 1509

**Scope and Contents note**

Bowman, H. S.; Marsh, Charles; Morse, Oliver C.

Young Men's Hebrew Association - \$50.00, 1886

box 9

folder 1510

**Scope and Contents note**

Piexalta, Mrs. B. F.

Youngstown Baptist Church - \$100.00, 1866

box 9

folder 1511

**Scope and Contents note**

Through Erie Street Baptist Church

Young Women's Christian Association (YWCA) International - \$100.00, 1896

box 9

folder 1512

**Scope and Contents note**

Messar, Mrs. L. W.

Mrs. Zimmerman - \$424.00, 1878-1902

box 9

folder 1513

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

**William O. Inglis material, 1917-1926****Scope and Contents**

Consists of unpublished biography of JDR and notes gathered from interviews with people who knew JDR. Also contains several printed books and reports with marginal notes used in preparation of the biography.

Title/Description	Instances
John D. Rockefeller: Biography	
John D. Rockefeller: Biography - Book 1	box 1
John D. Rockefeller: Biography - Book 2	box 1
John D. Rockefeller: Biography - Book 3	box 2
John D. Rockefeller: Biography - Book 4	box 2
John D. Rockefeller: Biography - Book 5	box 3
John D. Rockefeller: Biography - Index	box 4
Correspondence	box 4
Notes, 1917-1926	box 4
Notes	box 4
Notes, Briggs Biography of JDR	box 4

Short Sketches of JDR	box 5
Notes	box 5
Final Form: Chapters I-XXIX	box 5
Final Form: Chapters XXX-XLI	box 6

## Volumes and Reports

**Scope and Contents**

Used in preparation of JDR Biography.

Lloyd, Henry Demarest. Wealth Against Commonwealth., 1894	box 7
Tarbell, Ida. The History of Standard Oil Company., 1904	box 8
United States House of Representatives. Report in Relation to the Sugar Trust and Standard Oil Trust by the Committee on Manufactures, 1889	box 9
United States Industrial Commission. Preliminary Report on Trusts and Industrial Combinations, Together with Testimony, Review of Evidence, Charts Showing Effects of Prices, and Topical Digest (Volume 1)., 1900	box 10
Taylor, Walter F. History of the Standard Oil Company	box 11

**Scope and Contents**

Contains original and duplicate access copy.

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

**Letterbooks, 1877-1918**

Physical Description: 389 Bound Volumes Volumes 1-381, 387-394

**Other Finding Aids**

For a complete description of the Letterbooks and the Letterbooks Index, see:

[FA431 John D. Rockefeller papers, Letterbooks, Series L](#)

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

**Scrapbooks, 1904-1937**

Conditions Governing Access:

## Conditions Governing Access

The archival material has been reformatted and the original scrapbooks are restricted. User copies of the microfilm are available for scholarly access. Individual volumes are listed by reel number.

Title/Description	Instances
Volume 1, 1904 December-1911 September	box 1
	reel 1
Volume 2, 1908 December-1909 January	reel 1
	box 1
Volume 3, 1908 January-April	box 1
	reel 1
Volume 4, 1908 April-June	box 1
	reel 1
Volume 5, 1908 May-July	box 1
	reel 1
Volume 6, 1908 July-September	reel 1
	box 2
Volume 7, 1908 September-October	box 2
	reel 1
Volume 8, 1908 October-November	reel 2
	box 2
Volume 9, 1908 November-December	box 2
	reel 2
Volume 10, 1908 December	reel 2
	box 2
Volume 11, 1907 November-1908 January	box 3
	reel 2
Volume 12, 1909 February-April	reel 2
	box 3
Volume 13, 1909 April-May	box 3
	reel 2
Volume 14, 1909 June-July	reel 2
	box 3
Volume 15, 1909 July	box 3



	reel 2	
Volume 16, 1909 August-September	reel 2	
	box 4	
Volume 17, 1909 September-November	reel 2	
	box 4	
Volume 18, 1909 November-December	box 4	
	reel 2	
Volume 19, 1909 December-1910 January	reel 2	
	box 4	
Volume 20, 1910 January-March	box 4	
	reel 2	
Volume 21, 1910 March	reel 2	
	box 5	
Volume 22, 1910 March	box 5	
	reel 2	reel 3
Volume 23, 1910 March-April	reel 3	
	box 5	
Volume 24, 1910 April-May	reel 3	
	box 5	
Volume 25, 1910 May-July	reel 3	
	box 5	
Volume 26, 1910 July-September	box 6	
	reel 3	
Volume 27, 1910 September-December	reel 3	
	box 6	
Volume 28, 1910 December-1911 February	box 6	
	reel 3	
Volume 29, 1911 February-May	reel 3	
	box 6	
Volume 30, 1911 April-August	box 6	
	reel 4	
Volume 31, 1911 August-October	box 7	

	reel 4
Volume 32, 1911 October-November	box 7
	reel 4
Volume 33, 1911 November-1912 January	reel 4
	box 7
Volume 34, 1912 January-April	reel 4
	box 7
Volume 35, 1912 April-May	reel 4
	box 7
Volume 36, 1912 May-July	reel 4
	box 8
Volume 37, 1912 June-August	reel 4
	box 8
Volume 38, 1912 August-September	reel 4
	box 8
Volume 39, 1912 September-October	reel 4
	box 8
Volume 40, 1912 October-December	box 8
	reel 4
Volume 41, 1912 November-1913 January	box 9
	reel 5
Volume 42, 1912 December-1913 March	box 9
	reel 5
Volume 43, 1913 January-May	box 9
	reel 5
Volume 44, 1913 April-July	box 9
	reel 5
Volume 45, 1913 June-September	box 9
	reel 5
Volume 46, 1913 July-October	box 10
	reel 5
Volume 47, 1913 October-November	box 10

	reel 5	
Volume 48, 1913 November-December	box 10	
	reel 5	
Volume 49, 1913 December-1914 January	reel 5	
	box 10	
Volume 50, 1914 January-February	reel 5	
	box 10	
Volume 51, 1914 February	reel 5	
	box 11	
Volume 52, 1914 February-March	reel 5	reel 6
	box 11	
Volume 53, 1914 February-August	reel 6	
	box 11	
Volume 54, 1914 March-April	reel 6	
	box 11	
Volume 55, 1914 April-May	reel 6	
	box 11	
Volume 56, 1914 May-June	reel 6	
	box 12	
Volume 57, 1914 June-July	reel 6	
	box 12	
Volume 58, 1914 July-September	reel 6	
	box 12	
Volume 59, 1914 September-October	reel 6	
	box 12	
Volume 60, 1914 October-November	box 12	
	reel 6	
Volume 61, 1914 November	box 13	
	reel 6	
Volume 62, 1914 November-December	box 13	
	reel 7	
Volume 63, 1914 December	box 13	

	reel 7	
Volume 64, 1914 December-1915 January	box 13	
	reel 7	
Volume 65, 1915 January	box 13	
	reel 7	
Volume 66, 1915 January	box 14	
	reel 7	
Volume 67, 1915 January-February	box 14	
	reel 7	
Volume 68, 1915 February	box 14	
	reel 7	
Volume 69, 1915 February	box 14	
	reel 7	
Volume 70, 1915 February-March	box 14	
	reel 7	
Volume 71, 1915 March	box 15	
	reel 7	
Volume 72, 1915 March-April	reel 7	
	box 15	
Volume 73, 1915 April	reel 7	
	box 15	
Volume 74, 1915 April-May	reel 7	reel 8
	box 15	
Volume 75, 1915 May-June	reel 8	
	box 15	
Volume 76, 1915 June-July	reel 8	
	box 16	
Volume 77, 1915 July	reel 8	
	box 16	
Volume 78, 1915 July-August	reel 8	
	box 16	
Volume 79, 1915 August	reel 8	

	box 16
Volume 80, 1915 August-September	reel 8
	box 16
Volume 81, 1915 September	box 17
	reel 8
Volume 82, 1915 September-October	box 17
	reel 8
Volume 83, 1915 October	box 17
	reel 8
Volume 84, 1915 October-November	box 17
	reel 8
Volume 85, 1915 November-December	box 17
	reel 8
Volume 86, 1915 December-1916 January	box 18
	reel 8
Volume 87, 1916 January-February	box 18
	reel 8
Volume 88, 1916 February-March	reel 9
	box 18
Volume 89, 1916 March-April	reel 9
	box 18
Volume 90, 1916 April-May	reel 9
	box 18
Volume 91, 1916 May-July	reel 9
	box 19
Volume 92, 1916 July	reel 9
	box 19
Volume 93, 1916 July-August	reel 9
	box 19
Volume 94, 1916 August	reel 9
	box 19
Volume 95, 1916 August-September	reel 9

	box 19	
Volume 96, 1916 September-November	reel 9	
	box 20	
Volume 97, 1916 October	box 20	
	reel 9	
Volume 98, 1916 October-December	box 20	
	reel 9	
Volume 99, 1916 November-December	box 20	
	reel 9	
Volume 100, 1916 December-1917 January	box 20	
	reel 10	
Volume 101, 1917 January-February	box 21	
	reel 10	
Volume 102, 1917 February-March	box 21	
	reel 10	
Volume 103, 1917 March-April	box 21	
	reel 10	
Volume 104, 1917 April	reel 10	
	box 21	
Volume 105, 1917 May	reel 10	
	box 21	
Volume 106, 1917 May-June	reel 10	
	box 22	
Volume 107, 1917 June	reel 10	
	box 22	
Volume 108, 1917 June-July	reel 10	
	box 22	
Volume 109, 1917 July-August	reel 10	
	box 22	
Volume 110, 1917 August-September	reel 10	
	box 22	
Volume 111, 1917 September-October	reel 10	reel 11

	box 23	
Volume 112, 1917 October	reel 11	
	box 23	
Volume 113, 1917 October	box 23	
	reel 11	
Volume 114, 1917 October-November	box 23	
	reel 11	
Volume 115, 1917 November-December	box 23	
	reel 11	
Volume 116, 1917 December-1918 January	box 24	
	reel 11	
Volume 117, 1918 January-March	box 24	
	reel 11	
Volume 118, 1918 March-May	box 24	
	reel 11	
Volume 119, 1918 May-June	box 24	
	reel 11	reel 12
Volume 120, 1918 June-July	box 24	
	reel 12	
Volume 121, 1918 August-October	reel 12	
	box 25	
Volume 122, 1918 October-November	reel 12	
	box 25	
Volume 123, 1918 November-December	reel 12	
	box 25	
Volume 124, 1918 December-1919 January	reel 12	
	box 25	
Volume 125, 1919 January-February	reel 12	
	box 25	
Volume 126, 1919 February-March	reel 12	
	box 26	
Volume 127, 1919 July	reel 12	

	box 26	
Volume 128, 1919 July-October	box 26	
	reel 12	
Volume 129, 1919 October	box 26	
	reel 12	
Volume 130, 1919 October	box 26	
	reel 12	
Volume 131, 1919 October	box 27	
	reel 12	
Volume 132, 1919 October-November	box 27	
	reel 12	
Volume 133, 1919 November-December	box 27	
	reel 12	reel 13
Volume 134, 1919 December	box 27	
	reel 13	
Volume 135, 1919 December	box 27	
	reel 13	
Volume 136, 1919 December-1920 January	box 28	
	reel 13	
Volume 137, 1920 January-February	reel 13	
	box 28	
Volume 138, 1920 February-March	reel 13	
	box 28	
Volume 139, 1920 March-April	reel 13	
	box 28	
Volume 140, 1920 May	reel 13	
	box 28	
Volume 141, 1920 April-May	reel 13	
	box 29	
Volume 142, 1920 May-June	reel 13	
	box 29	
Volume 143, 1920 June-July	reel 13	



	box 29	
Volume 144, 1920 July-August	box 29	
	reel 13	
Volume 145, 1920 August-September	box 29	
	reel 13	
Volume 146, 1920 September-October	box 30	
	reel 13	reel 14
Volume 147, 1920 October-November	box 30	
	reel 14	
Volume 148, 1920 November-December	box 30	
	reel 14	
Volume 149, 1920 December-1921 January	box 30	
	reel 14	
Volume 150, 1921 January-February	box 30	
	reel 14	
Volume 151, 1921 February	box 31	
	reel 14	
Volume 152, 1921 February-March	box 31	
	reel 14	
Volume 153, 1921 March-April	reel 14	
	box 31	
Volume 154, 1921 April-May	reel 14	
	box 31	
Volume 155, 1921 May-June	reel 14	
	box 31	
Volume 156, 1921 June-July	reel 14	
	box 32	
Volume 157, 1921 July	reel 14	
	box 32	
Volume 158, 1921 July-August	reel 14	
	box 32	
Volume 159, 1921 August	reel 14	

	box 32	
Volume 160, 1921 August-September	box 32	
	reel 14	reel 15
Volume 161, 1921 September-October	box 33	
	reel 15	
Volume 162, 1921 October	box 33	
	reel 15	
Volume 163, 1921 October-November	box 33	
	reel 15	
Volume 164, 1921 November-December	box 33	
	reel 15	
Volume 165, 1921 December-1922 January	box 33	
	reel 15	
Volume 166, 1922 January	box 34	
	reel 15	
Volume 167, 1922 January-February	box 34	
	reel 15	
Volume 168, 1922 February	box 34	
	reel 15	
Volume 169, 1922 February	reel 15	
	box 34	
Volume 170, 1922 February	reel 15	
	box 34	
Volume 171, 1922 February	reel 16	
	box 35	
Volume 172, 1922 February	reel 16	
	box 35	
Volume 173, 1922 February-March	reel 16	
	box 35	
Volume 174, 1922 March	reel 16	
	box 35	
Volume 175, 1922 March	reel 16	

	box 35
Volume 176, 1922 March	box 36
	reel 16
Volume 177, 1922 March-April	box 36
	reel 16
Volume 178, 1922 April	box 36
	reel 16
Volume 179, 1922 April	box 36
	reel 16
Volume 180, 1922 April	box 36
	reel 16
Volume 181, 1922 April-May	box 37
	reel 16
Volume 182, 1922 May	box 37
	reel 16
Volume 183, 1922 May-June	box 37
	reel 17
Volume 184, 1922 June	box 37
	reel 17
Volume 185, 1922 June	reel 17
	box 37
Volume 186, 1922 June-July	reel 17
	box 38
Volume 187, 1922 July	reel 17
	box 38
Volume 188, 1922 July	reel 17
	box 38
Volume 189, 1922 July	reel 17
	box 38
Volume 190, 1922 July-August	reel 17
	box 38
Volume 191, 1922 August	reel 17

	box 39	
Volume 192, 1922 August	box 39	
	reel 17	
Volume 193, 1922 August-September	box 39	
	reel 17	
Volume 194, 1922 September	box 39	
	reel 17	
Volume 195, 1922 October	box 39	
	reel 17	
Volume 196, 1922 October-November	reel 17	
	box 40	
Volume 197, 1922 November	reel 17	
	box 40	
Volume 198, 1922 November-December	reel 17	reel 18
	box 40	
Volume 199, 1922 December	reel 18	
	box 40	
Volume 200, 1922 December-1923 January	reel 18	
	box 40	
Volume 201, 1923 January	box 41	
	reel 18	
Volume 202, 1923 January-February	box 41	
	reel 18	
Volume 203, 1923 February	box 41	
	reel 18	
Volume 204, 1923 February-March	reel 18	
	box 41	
Volume 205, 1923 March-April	reel 18	
	box 41	
Volume 206, 1923 April-May	reel 18	
	box 42	
Volume 207, 1923 May-June	reel 18	

	box 42	
Volume 208, 1923 June	box 42	
	reel 18	
Volume 209, 1923 July	box 42	
	reel 18	
Volume 210, 1923 July	box 42	
	reel 18	
Volume 211, 1923 August-September	box 43	
	reel 18	
Volume 212, 1923 September-October	box 43	
	reel 18	
Volume 213, 1923 October-November	reel 18	reel 19
	box 43	
Volume 214, 1923 November-1924 January	reel 19	
	box 43	
Volume 215, 1924 January-March	reel 19	
	box 43	
Volume 216, 1924 March-May	reel 19	
	box 44	
Volume 217, 1924 May-June	box 44	
	reel 19	
Volume 218, 1924 June-August	box 44	
	reel 19	
Volume 219, 1924 August-September	box 44	
	reel 19	
Volume 220, 1924 September-October	box 44	
	reel 19	
Volume 221, 1924 October-December	reel 19	
	box 45	
Volume 222, 1924 December-1925 January	reel 19	
	box 45	
Volume 223, 1925 January	reel 19	

	box 45	
Volume 224, 1925 February	box 45	
	reel 19	
Volume 225, 1925 February-March	box 45	
	reel 19	
Volume 226, 1925 March-April	box 46	
	reel 19	reel 20
Volume 227, 1925 April-May	box 46	
	reel 20	
Volume 228, 1925 May	reel 20	
	box 46	
Volume 229, 1925 June	reel 20	
	box 46	
Volume 230, 1925 July	reel 20	
	box 46	
Volume 231, 1925 August-September	reel 20	
	box 47	
Volume 232, 1925 September-October	reel 20	
	box 47	
Volume 233, 1925 November-December	box 47	
	reel 20	
Volume 234, 1925 December	box 47	
	reel 20	
Volume 235, 1926 January	box 47	
	reel 20	
Volume 236, 1926 February	reel 20	
	box 48	
Volume 237, 1926 March-April	reel 20	
	box 48	
Volume 238, 1926 April	reel 20	
	box 48	
Volume 239, 1926 May	reel 20	

	box 48	
Volume 240, 1926 May-June	box 48	
	reel 20	
Volume 241, 1926 July	box 49	
	reel 20	reel 21
Volume 242, 1926 July-August	box 49	
	reel 21	
Volume 243, 1926 August-October	box 49	
	reel 21	
Volume 244, 1926 October	box 49	
	reel 21	
Volume 245, 1926 November	reel 21	
	box 49	
Volume 246, 1926 November	reel 21	
	box 50	
Volume 247, 1926 November	reel 21	
	box 50	
Volume 248, 1926 November-December	reel 21	
	box 50	
Volume 249, 1926 December	reel 21	
	box 50	
Volume 250, 1926 December	box 50	
	reel 21	
Volume 251, 1926 December	reel 21	
	box 51	
Volume 252, 1926 December	box 51	
	reel 21	
Volume 253, 1926 December-1927 January	reel 21	
	box 51	
Volume 254, 1927 January	box 51	
	reel 21	
Volume 255, 1927 January	reel 21	

	box 51	
Volume 256, 1927 January	box 52	
	reel 21	
Volume 257, 1927 January	reel 21	reel 22
	box 52	
Volume 258, 1927 January	reel 22	
	box 52	
Volume 259, 1927 January-February	reel 22	
	box 52	
Volume 260, 1927 February	reel 22	
	box 52	
Volume 261, 1927 February	box 53	
	reel 22	
Volume 262, 1927 February	box 53	
	reel 22	
Volume 263, 1927 February	box 53	
	reel 22	
Volume 264, 1927 February-March	reel 22	
	box 53	
Volume 265, 1927 March-April	reel 22	
	box 53	
Volume 266, 1927 May-June	reel 22	
	box 54	
Volume 267, 1927 June-August	reel 22	
	box 54	
Volume 268, 1927 August-October	reel 22	
	box 54	
Volume 269, 1927 October-November	box 54	
	reel 22	
Volume 270, 1927 November-December	box 54	
	reel 22	
Volume 271, 1927 December-1928 January	box 55	



	reel 22	
Volume 272, 1928 January-February	box 55	
	reel 22	
Volume 273, 1928 February-March	reel 22	
	box 55	
Volume 274, 1928 March-April	reel 22	reel 23
	box 55	
Volume 275, 1928 April-May	reel 23	
	box 55	
Volume 276, 1928 May-June	box 56	
	reel 23	
Volume 277, 1928 May-July	box 56	
	reel 23	
Volume 278, 1928 July-August	box 56	
	reel 23	
Volume 279, 1928 August-October	box 56	
	reel 23	
Volume 280, 1928 October-December	reel 23	
	box 56	
Volume 281, 1928 December	reel 23	
	box 57	
Volume 282, 1928 December-1929 January	reel 23	
	box 57	
Volume 283, 1929 January	reel 23	
	box 57	
Volume 284, 1929 January-February	box 57	
	reel 23	
Volume 285, 1929 January-February	box 57	
	reel 23	
Volume 286, 1929 February-March	box 58	
	reel 23	
Volume 287, 1929 June-1930 August	box 58	

	reel 23	
Volume 288, 1930 March-1931 August	box 58	
	reel 23	
Volume 289, 1877 May-1925 January	reel 23	
	box 58	
Volume 290: Birthday newspaper clippings, 1929 July-November	reel 23	
	box 59	
Volume 291: New York City papers, 1937 May	reel 23	reel 24
	box 59	
Volume 292: Ormond, Lakewood, Pocantico, Cleveland and United Kingdom papers, 1937 May	reel 24	
	box 59	
Volume 293: Editorials, Alabama and Mississippi (1937 May); Loose newspapers clippings (May 1937-1940 July)., 1937 May-1940 July	box 60	
	reel 24	
Volume 294: Editorials, Missouri and Texas (1937 May); Loose newspapers clippings (May 1937-1939 January)., 1937 May-1939 January	box 60	
	reel 24	
Volume 295: Editorials, Utah and Canada, 1937 May	box 60	
	reel 24	

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Philanthropy Related material

Title/Description	Instances
American Baptist Education Society	
Correspondence	
F. T. Gates, 1888-1897	box 1
Morehouse	
Acadia University - McMinnville College	box 1
Mercer University - Wake Forest College	box 2
Pledges, Morehouse - Rockefeller Correspondence	box 2

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Spelman Family material, 1613

Title/Description	Instances	
Spelman, Sir Henry: Religious Tract, "Of the Rights and Respect due unto Churches", 1613	box 1	folder 1
Spielmann, Jacob Reinbold: Bookplate	box 1	folder 1
Spelman, Harvey B.		
Ledger, 1854-1890	box 1	folder 2
Account of Rockefeller and Andrews		
Real Estate	box 1	folder 3
List of lands in Iowa and University Heights, Ohio		
Tax deed from J. McConnel to J.D. Nuttman for land in Indiana, 1855-1857		
Deeds to Iowa and Indiana lands, 1856-1857		
Certificate for redemption of land in Iowa, 1872		
Statement by G.F. Kilburn re: taxes on lands in Iowa, 1872		
Correspondence with Adams Russell of Cleveland re: Iowa titles, 1881		
Real Estate Dealings: Anthony; Moses; Spelman, S.B.	box 1	folder 4
\$3000 mortgage by Anthony on land in Hackensack, NJ, 1872		
\$3000 bond of Anthony, 1872		
re: \$4500 bond and mortgage from Anthony, 1869-1870		
Request for search regarding land of Anthony in New York City, 1869		
Letter from Rockefeller, Andrews Flagler, note on back re: Moses bond and mortgage		
re: Loans of Moses, 1869		
\$1175 mortgage from Moses on land at Lexington Ave and 54th Street, 1869		
Mortgage from Moses for \$2500 on land at Lexington Ave and 54th Street, 1869		
Bond from Moses for \$2500, 1869		
Notes to S.B. Spelman, 1853-1854		
Mortgage deed to S.B. Spelman for land in Cleveland, 1856		
Warranty deeds for lands in Iowa to S.B. Spelman, 1862		
Warranty deeds from S.B. Spelman for Iowa lands, 1864		
New York Property	box 1	folder 5

List of household furniture sold at auction, 1882		
Contract for property on W. 53rd Street, bought from John G. Ruddell, 1880		
Receipt for 1880 taxes on 56 W. 53rd Street, 1880		
Lease from Mrs. HBS to J.B. Carpenter for rent of 56 W. 53rd Street, 1881		
\$3000 insurance policy on furniture at 56 W. 53rd Street, 1883		
Affidavit of C. Seymour of NYC re: NY State property deeded to him by HBS, 1873		
Miscellaneous and Correspondence	box 1	folder 6
Letter to JDR from J.F. Freeman re: papers found in HBS desk, 1881		
Letter to JDR re: payment of Brooklyn taxes for estate of HBS, 1882		
Statements of loan account with Standard Oil and receipts for payments, 1874-1875		
Cash Receipts, 1877, 1879		
re: \$1000 not of F. Morey, 1876		
Cash notes of C.C. Dubois, 1872		
Correspondence with Marcus F. Spelman, cousin, 1877-1880		
Estate	box 1	folder 7
Inventory of personal estate, 1882		
Last Will and Testament and farewell note to wife		
Letter testamentary granted to Mrs. HBS on HBS' goods, 1881		
Letter to Mrs. HBS re: cost of cemetery monument, 1883		
Spelman, Lucy H. (Mrs. Harvey B. Spelman)		
Real Estate	box 1	folder 8
Letter from JDR to J.G.W. Cowles of Cleveland re: Iowa lands, 1882		
Letters from Iowa agents re: land claimed by Nickerson, 1882		
\$2000 bond from Little and Herrick, 1882		
Letter from F.M. Brown, 1882		
Letter from JDR to J.G.W. Cowles re: obligation against the Little estate in favor of LHS, 1884		
Letter from J.G.W. Cowles to JDR re: bond against Little and Keyes estate, 1884		

Letters from F.F. Leathers and Morris Allyn re: Iowa lands, 1884-1885		
Correspondence with J.G.W. Cowles re: Iowa lands, 1884, 1894		
Correspondence with Allyn Brothers re: land sale, 1887		
Correspondence with Allyn Brothers and F.M. Brown re: land purchase, 1887		
Tax receipt for land in Iowa, 1887		
Correspondence re: sale of land in Iowa		
Letter from G.W. Murray to J.D. Rogers re: deed for Iowa land to S. Carl		
Letters from J.G.W. Cowles re: deeds for Iowa land, 1894		
Correspondence with Allyn Brothers re: sale of Iowa land, 1894		
Notes, memos and charts of Iowa land of HBS, 1882		
Real Estate Taxes	box 1	folder 9
Tax notices and notes, 1881, 1885		
Tax receipts, 1879-1890		
Tax receipts, 1879-1891		
Tax receipts, 1879-1882		
Papers containing various letters and memos, re: taxes, 1887		
Letters of F.M. Brown, 1886		
Correspondence with G.S. Allyn and J.G.W. Cowles re: taxes and land sales, 1887		
Correspondence with Allyn brothers re: taxes, 1887		
Miscellaneous	box 1	folder 10
Pledges and receipts, Plymouth Church, Cleveland, Ohio, 1886-1888		
Memos of Standard Oil stock held by LHS, 1887		
Affidavit of LHS re: water bill, 1889		
Statement of Accounts		
Estate	box 1	folder 11
Last Will and Testament		
Memorial, 1897		
Spelman, Lucy M.	box 2	

Account and will preparation, 1904-1920	box 2	folder 12
Bible study notes	box 2	folder 13
Notebooks from Austria, 1900	box 2	folder 13
Correspondence, 1858-1859	box 2	folder 14

### Scope and Contents

Includes letters to Mrs. Hawley, former teacher of LMS and LSR, 1858-1859.

Pledges and receipts, Plymouth Church, Cleveland, Ohio, 1886-1888
<u>Related Materials:</u>
<b>Related Materials</b>
See Box 1, Folder 10.

Memos concerning Standard Oil stock held by LMS
<u>Related Materials:</u>
<b>Related Materials</b>
See Box 1, Folder 10.

Statement of Accounts
<u>Related Materials:</u>
<b>Related Materials</b>
See Flat Box.

Death Notices	box 2	folder 15
Acknowledgements by JDR Jr.	box 2	folder 15
Funeral expenses	box 2	folder 15
Last Will and Testament	box 2	folder 16-20
Estate, 1920-1942	box 2	folder 16-20

## Laura Spelman Rockefeller papers

Title/Description	Instances	
Accounts, 1904-1914	box 1	folder 1-2
Address Book, 1900, 1903-1904	box 1	folder 3-4
Bible Study Notes	box 1	folder 5
Charitable Contributions, 1912-1913	box 1	folder 6
Clippings	box 1	folder 7
Correspondence, 1856-1915	box 1	folder 8-9

Diaries, 1905-1914	box 2	folder 10
Education: Central High School; Oread Institute, 1855, 1859	box 2	folder 11
French Exercise Book, 1884	box 2	folder 12
Death		
Last Days, JDR Return, Arrangements	box 2	folder 13
Condolences		
Condolences	box 2	folder 14
Relatives and Close Associates: Acknowledged by Written Reply	box 2	folder 15
Acknowledged by JDR Jr. Personally	box 2	folder 16
Acknowledged by Written Reply, A-Z	box 2	folder 17-18
Acknowledged by Engraved Card	box 3	folder 19
Acknowledgements, 1-1215	box 3	folder 20-21
Acknowledgement Index, JDR Received	box 3	folder 22
Acknowledgement Index, Lucy Spelman List	box 3	folder 23
Acknowledgement Index, Cards	box 3	folder 24
Acknowledgement Index	box 3	folder 25-26
Acknowledgement Index	box 4	folder 27
Flowers: Acknowledged by JDR Jr. Personally	box 4	folder 28
Obituaries, Tributes and Memorials	box 4	folder 29
Estate		
Estate	box 4	folder 30
Accounting Matters	box 4	folder 31
Cleveland Teachers' Pension Fund	box 4	folder 32
Conklin, W.R., attorney.	box 4	folder 33
Jewelry Distribution	box 4	folder 34
Legal Notes	box 4	folder 35
Property Distribution	box 5	folder 36
Rockefeller Foundation	box 5	folder 37
Schedules	box 5	folder 38
Sked, C.P., Trust	box 5	folder 39
Transfer Tax, 1915-1924	box 5	folder 40-41
Transfer Tax		

	box 5	folder 42-43
V-W	box 5	folder 44
<b>Scope and Contents</b>		
Vellore Medical College; Women's American Baptist Home Mission Society; Women's American Baptist Foreign Mission Society.		
Appraisal	box 6	folder 46
Court Documents	box 6	folder 47
Last Will and Testament	box 6	folder 48
Legal Papers	box 6	folder 49-51
Power of Attorney	box 6	folder 52
Transfer Tax	box 6	folder 53
Miscellany, 1920-1940	box 5	folder 45

**Scope and Contents**

Correspondence about LSR, 1920-1940; "Puzzle" by the Bishop of Oxford; "Charlie Coulson" by Dr. M.L.R.

Miscellaneous wrapped material	box 6
<u>Conditions Governing Access:</u>	
<b>Conditions Governing Access</b>	
Miscellaneous holdings and artifacts may be closed to scholarly research due to the brittle condition of the original archival material and preservation concerns.	
Leather wallet that contained Simon Rockefeller's notes	box 6
Leather briefcase	box 6
Artifacts from Avery Homestead	box 6
Artifact from Spelman wall	box 6
"William Philip Notes and Accounts"	box 6

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)

**Miscellany****Scope and Contents note**

This series consists of a variety of printed matter including personal calling cards, holiday greeting cards, cards imprinted with inspirational words, and a card to acknowledge appeals to Mr. Rockefeller for charitable



contributions. A bound version of the "Last Will and Testament of John D. Rockefeller" is also included in this series.

The material in this series is not dated.

Title/Description	Instances	
Birthday Acknowledgement	box 1	folder 1
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Card with envelope. "Mr. Rockefeller deeply appreciates your kind remembrance of him on his birthday and sends you his cordial greetings and best wishes."		
Calling Cards	box 1	folder 2
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
"Mr. John D. Rockefeller, Four West Fifty-fourth Street" Contained in 2 original stationery boxes, tied with white ribbon, interleaved with tissue paper; 1 box contains envelopes.		
Checks	box 1	folder 3
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
The Fifth Avenue Bank, John D. Rockefeller, Jr. National City Bank of New York, John D. Rockefeller		
Declination of Requests	box 1	folder 4
Funeral - Dr. Fosdick's Prayer at the Funeral Service of John Davison Rockefeller	box 1	folder 5
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
Pocantico Hills, New York, May 26, 1937		
Funeral - A Resolution on the Death of John D. Rockefeller, Sr.	box 1	folder 6
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
City of East Cleveland, Ohio, May 24, 1937. Embossed with City of East Cleveland seal.		
Holiday Greeting Cards - "In the Gardens at Kijkuit"	box 1	folder 7
<b>Scope and Contents note</b>		
"Bless you for your Holiday Greetings. May the New Year be a very happy one for you."		
Holiday Greeting Cards - "Kijkuit"	box 2	folder 8

## Scope and Contents note

"With hearty Christmas Greetings and all good wishes for the New Year."

---

Holiday Greeting Cards

box 2

folder 9

## Scope and Contents note

"With kindest thoughts and best wishes for Christmas and the New Year" Plain-edged and gold-embossed.

---

Holiday Greeting Cards

box 2

folder 10

## Scope and Contents note

"Bless you for your Holiday Greeting. May the New Year be a very happy one for you."

---

Inspirational Cards

box 2

folder 11

## Scope and Contents note

"The Best Memory System" "But as we meet and touch each day..." "I Do It Unto Thee" "It was early taught to work as well as play..." "Somebody did a golden deed..."

---

Last Will and Testament of John D. Rockefeller, June 2, 1925

box 2

folder 12

## Scope and Contents note

4 copies, paperback, stitched.

---

Stationery and Envelopes - Ormond Beach, Florida

box 3

folder 13-13a

## Scope and Contents note

Letter-sized writing paper, printed "John D. Rockefeller, Ormond Beach, Florida" Envelopes with return address "Ormond Beach, Florida"

[^ Return to Table of Contents](#)